

**Supporting Information**

**Reductive *ortho* C-H Cyanoalkylation of Aryl(Heteroaryl) Sulfoxides:  
A General Approach to  $\alpha$ -Aryl(Heteroaryl) Nitriles**

Fan Luo,<sup>†</sup> Yu Lu,<sup>§</sup> Mengjie Hu,<sup>†</sup> Junsong Tian,<sup>†</sup> Lei Zhang,<sup>\*,†</sup> Wangzhen Bao,<sup>†</sup> Chao Yan,<sup>†</sup> Xing Huang,<sup>†</sup> Zhi-Xiang Wang,<sup>\*,§</sup> Bo Peng<sup>\*,†</sup>

<sup>†</sup>Key Laboratory of the Ministry of Education for Advanced Catalysis Materials, Zhejiang Normal University

<sup>§</sup>School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, University of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

[pengbo@zjnu.cn](mailto:pengbo@zjnu.cn)

[zxwang@ucas.ac.cn](mailto:zxwang@ucas.ac.cn)

**Table of Contents**

**Contents**

1 General information .....	2
2 General procedure for the synthesis of starting materials .....	2
3 Optimization of reaction conditions.....	23
4 General procedure for <i>ortho</i> C-H cyanoalkylation of aryl(heteroaryl) sulfoxide <b>1</b> and <b>2</b> .....	24
5 Density functional theory (DFT) mechanistic study .....	55
6 Elaboration of products and synthesis of Trptamine .....	75
7 NMR spectra .....	84

## 1 General information

Unless otherwise indicated, all glassware was oven dried by a heat gun before use and all reactions were performed under an atmosphere of Nitrogen. All solvents were distilled from appropriate drying agents prior to use. All reagents were used as received from commercial suppliers unless otherwise stated. Reaction progress was monitored by thin layer chromatography (TLC) performed on plastic plates coated with silica gel GF254 with 0.2 mm thickness. Chromatograms were visualized by fluorescence quenching with UV light at 254 nm or by staining using potassium permanganate. Flash column chromatography was performed using silica gel 60 (160-200 mesh). Neat infra-red spectra were recorded using a NEXUS670 FT-IR spectrometer. Wavelengths ( $\nu$ ) are reported in  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ . Mass spectra were obtained using a TOF MS instrument ESI source. All  $^1\text{H}$  NMR,  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectra were recorded on Bruker AV-400 or AV-600. Chemical shifts were given in parts per million (ppm,  $\delta$ ), referenced to the solvent peak of  $\text{CDCl}_3$ , defined at  $\delta = 77.16$  ( $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR). Coupling constants were quoted in Hz( $J$ ).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR Spectroscopy splitting patterns were designated as singlet (s), doublet (d), triplet (t), quadruplet (q), pentet (p), septet (se), octet (o). Splitting patterns that could not be interpreted or easily visualized were designated as multiplet (m).

## 2 General procedure for the synthesis of starting materials

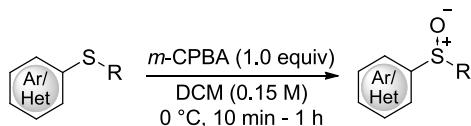
Aryl sulfoxides **2a** and **2b** are commercially available. Aryl sulfoxides **1a<sup>1</sup>**, **1q<sup>1</sup>**, **1s<sup>1</sup>**, **1t<sup>1</sup>**, **2c<sup>2</sup>**, **2d<sup>2</sup>**, **2e<sup>3</sup>**, **2f<sup>2</sup>**, **2g<sup>2</sup>**, **2h<sup>4</sup>**, **2i<sup>5</sup>**, **2j<sup>2</sup>**, **2o<sup>2</sup>**, **2p<sup>6</sup>**, **2q<sup>7</sup>**, **2r<sup>8</sup>**, **2s<sup>3</sup>** and **2t<sup>9</sup>** are known compounds.

### References:

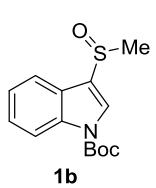
- [1] Y. Tomoyuki, O. Shinya, K. Yuko, F. Keisuke, M. Kei, N. Keisuke, Y. Hideki and O. Atsuhi, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2016, **138**, 14582.
- [2] L. Shang, Y. Chang, F. Luo, J.-N. He, X. Huang, L. Zhang, L. Kong, K. Li and B. Peng, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2017, **139**, 4211.
- [3] S. Gan, J. Yin, Y. Yao, Y. Liu, D. Chang, D. Zhu and L. Shi, *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, 2017, **15**, 2647.
- [4] F. Shi, M. K. Tse, H. M. Kaiser and M. Beller, *Adv. Synth. Catal.*, 2007, **349**, 2425.
- [5] M. Hanit, A. Svetlana, P. Yanay and G. Michael, *J. Org. Chem.*, 2011, **76**, 5240.

- [6] X.-F. Wu, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2012, **53**, 4328.
- [7] M. Kirihara, J. Yamamoto, T. Noguchi, A. Itou, S. Naito, Y. Hirai, *Tetrahedron*, 2009, **65**, 10477.
- [8] A. S. Touchy, S. M. A. H. Siddiko, W. Onodera, K. Kon, K. I. Shimizu, *Green Chem.*, 2016, **18**, 2554.
- [9] M. Hughes, T. Boulwood, G. Zeppetelli, J. A. Bull, *J. Org. Chem.*, 2013, **78**, 844.

**General procedure for the synthesis of aryl sulfoxide 1 and 2**



To a solution of aryl sulfide (2.0 to 10.2 mmol) in DCM (0.3 M) was added a solution of *m*-CPBA (1.0 equiv) in DCM (0.3 M) dropwise at 0 °C. The resulting solution was stirred at 0 °C for 10 min to 1h. Progress of the oxidation was checked by TLC. After completion of the reaction, saturated aqueous NaHCO<sub>3</sub> was added to the reaction mixture and the resulting solution was extracted with DCM. The combined organic layer was dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel chromatography eluting with an eluent (PE/EtOAc) to give the corresponding aryl sulfoxide **1** or **2**.



**tert-butyl 3-(methyl sulfinyl)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (1b):**

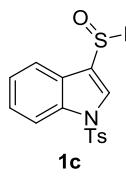
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.32 g, 5.0 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 106–108 °C, 1.33 g, 95% yield. (Rf = 0.16, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.24 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (s, 1H), 7.77 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.36 – 7.29 (m, 1H), 3.00 (s, 3H), 1.67 (s, 9H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 148.9, 136.3, 126.3, 125.8, 125.4, 123.8, 123.7, 119.5, 116.1, 85.3, 41.8, 28.2.

**IR (neat):** 3122, 2992, 2915, 1726, 1578, 1534, 1447, 1371, 1250, 1146, 1037, 842, 764, 714.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>17</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>SnNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 302.0821, found: 302.0824.



**3-(phenylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole (1c):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.90 g, 5.0 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p.

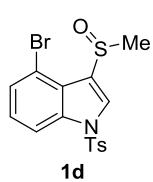
151-154 °C, 1.54 g, 78% yield. ( $R_f = 0.46$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.05 (d,  $J = 0.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.71 – 7.67 (m, 2H), 7.51 – 7.45 (m, 3H), 7.42 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.34 – 7.26 (m, 3H), 7.14 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  146.1, 143.0, 135.6, 134.5, 131.2, 130.4, 129.4, 128.7, 127.3, 126.1, 125.9, 125.1, 124.7, 124.3, 120.6, 113.9, 21.8.

**IR (neat):** 3130, 1596, 1528, 1474, 1443, 1370, 1262, 1178, 1039, 814.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{17}\text{NO}_3\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 418.0542, found: 418.0544.



**4-bromo-3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole (1d):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.98 g, 5.0 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p.

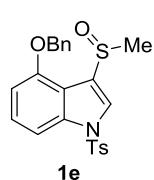
140-142 °C, 1.83 g, 89% yield. ( $R_f = 0.32$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.23 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.43 (d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.33 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 2.99 (s, 3H), 2.37 (s, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  146.2, 136.8, 134.4, 130.4, 128.4, 127.79, 127.78, 127.3, 126.7, 126.5, 113.3, 113.1, 45.4, 21.8.

**IR (neat):** 3041, 2920, 1597, 1561, 1517, 1410, 1369, 1288, 1168, 1051, 813, 741, 696.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{14}\text{BrNO}_3\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 433.9491, found: 433.9486.



**4-(benzyloxy)-3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole (1e):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (847.1 mg, 2.0 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid,

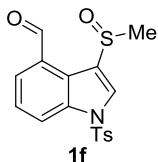
m.p. 175-177 °C, 747.2 mg, 86% yield. ( $R_f = 0.34$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.97 (s, 1H), 7.83 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.66 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.43 – 7.37 (m, 4H), 7.30 (t,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.26 (t,  $J = 3.8$  Hz, 3H), 6.78 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.13 (q,  $J = 11.3$  Hz, 2H), 2.76 (s, 3H), 2.36 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 151.8, 145.8, 137.3, 135.8, 134.7, 130.2, 128.9, 128.5, 127.7, 127.3, 127.1, 127.0, 125.0, 116.4, 107.4, 105.4, 70.7, 43.7, 21.8.

**IR (neat):** 3094, 3028, 1583, 1490, 1426, 1372, 1268, 1098, 1056, 1017, 815, 707, 661.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>21</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 462.0804, found: 462.0810.



**3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole-4-carbaldehyde (1f):**

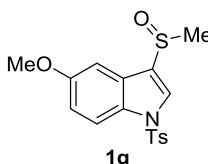
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.24 g, 3.59 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 201-203 °C, 920.3 mg, 71% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.58, eluent: EtOAc)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 9.98 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.42 – 8.37 (m, 1H), 7.84 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.61 – 7.55 (m, 1H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 2.86 (s, 3H), 2.37 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 192.2, 146.3, 137.1, 134.4, 132.1, 130.9, 130.4, 129.5, 128.9, 127.3, 125.4, 121.9, 120.8, 46.0, 21.8.

**IR (neat):** 3119, 2843, 1691, 1596, 1568, 1509, 1370, 1093, 1036, 827, 788, 659.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>15</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 384.0335, found: 384.0337.



**5-methoxy-3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole (1g):**

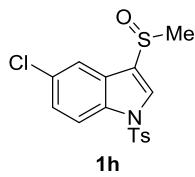
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.29 g, 3.70 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 89-91 °C, 1.27 g, 95% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.29, eluent: EtOAc)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.95 – 7.88 (m, 2H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.31 – 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.04 – 7.00 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 2.98 (s, 3H), 2.37 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 156.9, 145.9, 134.5, 130.3, 130.1, 127.1, 126.8, 126.7, 124.5, 115.6, 115.1, 102.1, 55.9, 41.4, 21.7.

**IR (neat):** 3130, 3106, 1592, 1525, 1471, 1377, 1305, 1218, 1166, 1025, 810, 765.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>17</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 386.0491, found: 386.0496



**5-chloro-3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole (1h):**

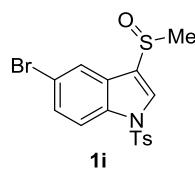
Following the general procedure, and the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (3.41 g, 9.70 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 141–142 °C, 2.99 g, 84% yield. ( $R_f = 0.18$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.98 (s, 1H), 7.94 (d,  $J = 8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.81 – 7.76 (m, 3H), 7.38 – 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.28 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.37 (s, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  146.4, 134.3, 133.9, 130.5, 130.3, 127.5, 127.2, 126.9, 126.5, 124.4, 119.9, 115.3, 41.8, 21.8.

**IR (neat):** 3125, 3093, 1594, 1572, 1494, 1442, 1375, 1288, 1031, 800, 752.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{14}\text{ClNO}_3\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 389.9996, found: 389.9997.



**5-bromo-3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole (1i):**

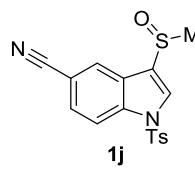
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.98 g, 5.0 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 134–136 °C, 1.68 g, 81% yield. ( $R_f = 0.16$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.96 (s, 2H), 7.90 (d,  $J = 8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.51 (d,  $J = 8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d,  $J = 7.9$  Hz, 2H), 3.00 (s, 3H), 2.38 (s, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  146.2, 134.1, 134.0, 130.3, 129.0, 127.23, 127.17, 127.06, 124.2, 122.8, 117.7, 115.4, 41.6, 21.6.

**IR (neat):** 3124, 3093, 1593, 1566, 1494, 1439, 1375, 1287, 1030, 819, 737.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{14}\text{BrNO}_3\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 433.9491, found: 433.9492.



**3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole-5-carbonitrile (1j):**

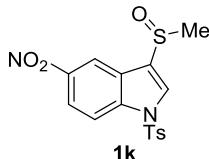
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (2.75 g, 8.03 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 180–182 °C, 2.76 g, 96% yield. ( $R_f = 0.29$ , eluent: EtOAc)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.19 (d,  $J = 0.8$  Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 7.82 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.67 – 7.64 (m, 1H), 7.31 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 2.99 (s, 3H), 2.38 (s, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  146.9, 137.1, 133.9, 130.6, 129.0, 128.1, 127.3, 125.9, 125.2, 125.0, 118.6, 115.1, 108.1, 42.0, 21.8.

**IR (neat):** 3131, 2915, 2223, 1597, 1569, 1494, 1454, 1381, 1291, 1168, 1028, 810, 767, 672.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 381.0338, found: 381.0342.



**3-(methylsulfinyl)-5-nitro-1-tosyl-1H-indole (1k):**

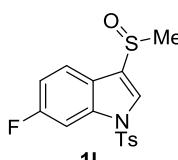
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.47 g, 4.05 mmol) and it was obtained as light yellow solid, m.p. 200-202 °C, 1.44 g, 94% yield. (Rf = 0.44, eluent: EtOAc)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.69 (s, 1H), 8.30 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.20 – 8.08 (m, 2H), 7.84 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 3.02 (s, 3H), 2.39 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 147.0, 144.5, 138.3, 133.9, 130.7, 129.0, 127.4, 126.2, 125.7, 121.2, 116.6, 114.6, 42.2, 21.8.

**IR (neat):** 3126, 2916, 1610, 1597, 1515, 1440, 1383, 1334, 1286, 1030, 814, 732.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 401.0236, found: 401.0230.



**6-fluoro-3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole (1l):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.68 g, 5.0 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 170-172 °C, 1.53 g, 87% yield. (Rf = 0.26, eluent: EtOAc)

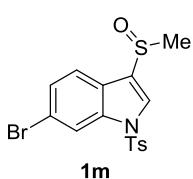
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.77 – 7.68 (m, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.09 – 7.05 (m, 1H), 2.96 (s, 3H), 2.37 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 161.4 (d, J = 245.0 Hz), 146.3, 135.9 (d, J = 12.4 Hz), 134.2, 130.5, 127.2, 126.5 (d, J = 3.7 Hz), 124.8, 122.1 (d, J = 1.7 Hz), 121.2 (d, J = 10.0 Hz), 113.0 (d, J = 24.5 Hz), 101.6 (d, J = 28.5 Hz), 41.6, 21.8.

**<sup>19</sup>F NMR (565 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ -113.33 (s).

**IR (neat):** 3134, 3090, 1581, 1479, 1375, 1287, 1213, 1172, 1101, 1040, 818, 761, 642.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>14</sub>FNO<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 374.0291, found: 374.0293.



**6-bromo-3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole (1m):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from

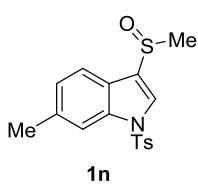
corresponding sulfide (1.61 g, 4.05 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 134-136 °C, 1.57 g, 94% yield. ( $R_f = 0.38$ , eluent: EtOAc)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.19 (d,  $J = 1.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.65 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.43 – 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.29 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 2.94 (s, 3H), 2.36 (s, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  146.4, 136.1, 134.2, 130.5, 127.7, 127.2, 126.5, 125.0, 124.6, 121.2, 119.9, 117.2, 41.7, 21.7.

**IR (neat):** 3129, 3002, 2913, 1596, 1526, 1494, 1445, 1382, 1270, 1138, 1027, 800, 730, 666.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{14}\text{BrNO}_3\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 433.9491, found: 433.9487.



**6-methyl-3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole (1n):**

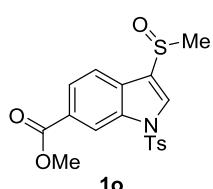
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.66 g, 5.0 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 151-153 °C, 1.48 g, 85% yield. ( $R_f = 0.37$ , eluent: EtOAc)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.90 (s, 1H), 7.84 – 7.77 (m, 3H), 7.63 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.14 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.95 (s, 3H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.36 (s, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  145.9, 136.5, 136.0, 134.7, 130.3, 127.1, 125.8, 125.7, 125.0, 123.4, 119.6, 114.2, 41.6, 22.1, 21.7.

**IR (neat):** 3168, 2920, 1593, 1530, 1487, 1447, 1367, 1266, 1168, 1063, 1037, 815, 794, 671.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{17}\text{NO}_3\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 370.0542, found: 370.0546.



**methyl 3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole-6-carboxylate(1o):**

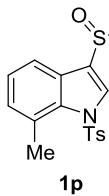
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.88 g, 5.0 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 162-163 °C, 1.62 g, 83% yield. ( $R_f = 0.35$ , eluent: EtOAc)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.70 (s, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.86 – 7.79 (m, 3H), 7.28 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 2.98 (s, 3H), 2.36 (s, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  166.6, 146.3, 134.9, 134.1, 130.4, 129.1, 128.8, 127.8, 127.2, 125.1, 124.9, 119.8, 115.7, 52.5, 41.6, 21.6.

**IR (neat):** 3149, 2986, 2948, 1712, 1595, 1515, 1496, 1383, 1288, 1172, 1027, 812, 766, 666.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{17}\text{NO}_5\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 414.0440, found: 414.0447.



**7-methyl-3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole (1p):**

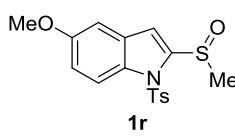
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (663.0 mg, 2.0 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 112–114 °C, 498.2 mg, 72% yield. ( $R_f = 0.41$ , eluent: EtOAc)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.21 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.26 – 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.20 – 7.16 (m, 1H), 7.09 – 7.06 (m, 1H), 2.99 (s, 3H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.36 (s, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  145.5, 136.2, 135.4, 130.2, 129.50, 129.46, 127.6, 126.6, 125.4, 124.6, 123.9, 117.7, 41.3, 21.7, 21.6.

**IR (neat):** 3157, 2922, 2851, 1593, 1547, 1459, 1361, 1294, 1171, 1051, 815, 775.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{17}\text{NO}_3\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 370.0542, found: 370.0548.



**5-methoxy-2-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indole (1r):**

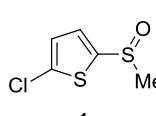
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.67 g, 4.80 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 202–204 °C, 1.31 g, 75% yield. ( $R_f = 0.30$ , eluent: EtOAc)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.01 (d,  $J = 9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.26 – 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.18 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 7.03 – 6.92 (m, 2H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.11 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  157.2, 145.9, 144.7, 133.8, 133.2, 130.13, 130.11, 127.0, 115.8, 115.3, 113.7, 103.9, 55.7, 45.4, 21.7.

**IR (neat):** 3001, 1595, 1526, 1492, 1464, 1357, 1299, 1063, 1027, 886, 695.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{17}\text{NO}_4\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 386.0491, found: 386.0497.



**2-chloro-5-(methylsulfinyl)thiophene (1u):**

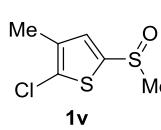
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (749.3 mg, 4.55 mmol) and it was obtained as colorless oil, 557.4 mg, 68% yield. ( $R_f = 0.31$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.22 (d,  $J = 3.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d,  $J = 3.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.87 (s, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  145.4, 136.0, 128.8, 126.5, 44.3.

**IR (neat):** 3072, 2995, 2910, 1636, 1518, 1414, 1296, 1209, 1038, 796, 680.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>ClOS<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 202.9363, found: 202.9366.



**2-chloro-3-methyl-5-(methylsulfinyl)thiophene (1v):**

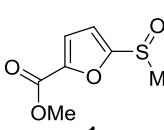
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.82 g, 10.2 mmol), and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 181-183 °C, 1.60 g, 81% yield. (Rf = 0.34, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.16 (s, 1H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 2.18 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 143.0, 135.3, 131.2, 131.0, 44.5, 13.8.

**IR (neat):** 3035, 2999, 2980, 2903, 1552, 1414, 1383, 1303, 1206, 1014, 881, 691.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>7</sub>ClOS<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 216.9519, found: 216.9518.



**methyl 5-(methylsulfinyl)furan-2-carboxylate (1w):**

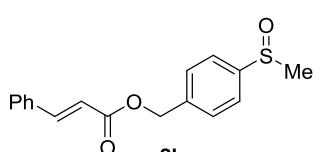
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (986.7 mg, 5.73 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 168-170 °C, 937.8 mg, 87% yield. (Rf = 0.39, eluent: EtOAc)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.24 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 2.99 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 158.4, 157.4, 147.6, 118.5, 115.3, 52.5, 39.8.

**IR (neat):** 3118, 2993, 2964, 2915, 2852, 1716, 1577, 1479, 1436, 1122, 1035, 760, 691.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>4</sub>SNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 211.0036, found: 211.0038.



**4-(methylsulfinyl)benzyl cinnamate (2k):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (853.1 mg, 3.0 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 80-82 °C, 839.2 mg, 93% yield. (Rf = 0.22, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

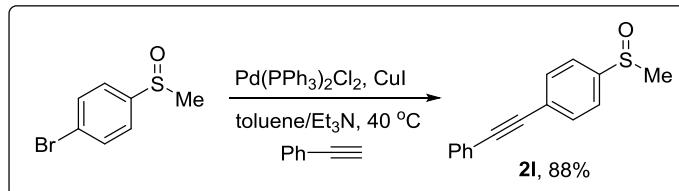
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.74 (d, J = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.55 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.37 (m, 3H), 6.49 (d, J = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 5.30 (s, 2H), 2.73 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 166.7, 145.8, 145.7, 139.5, 134.3, 130.7, 129.1, 128.3, 123.9, 117.5, 65.5, 44.1. One aromatic carbon peak is overlapped.

**IR (neat):** 3025, 2982, 2903, 1705, 1634, 1577, 1490, 1447, 1389, 1311, 1160, 1040, 770.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>16</sub>O<sub>3</sub>SnNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 323.0712, found: 323.0716.

**1-(methylsulfinyl)-4-(phenylethyynyl)benzene (**2l**):**



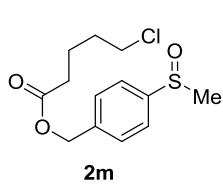
Air was removed from a solution of 1-bromo-4-(methylsulfinyl)benzene (219 mg, 1.0 mmol) and ethynylbenzene (110 µL, 1.0 mmol) in toluene/Et<sub>3</sub>N (4:1, 20 mL) by blowing N<sub>2</sub> for 20 min. then CuI (3.8 mg, 0.02 mmol) and Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (21 mg, 0.03 mmol) were added. The mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h. After evaporation of the solvents, the residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to give the title compound **2l** as a yellow solid, m.p. 117-118 °C, 210.3 mg, 88% yield. (Rf = 0.27, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.69 – 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.64 – 7.62 (m, 2H) 7.57 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.34 (m, 3H), 2.76 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 145.5, 132.3, 131.7, 128.8, 128.4, 126.2, 123.5, 122.5, 91.5, 88.1, 43.9.

**IR (neat):** 3060, 2987, 2903, 2218, 1588, 1491, 1444, 1358, 1306, 1174, 1038, 827, 756.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>12</sub>OSnNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 263.0501, found: 263.0504.



**4-(methylsulfinyl)benzyl 4-chlorobutanoate (**2m**):**

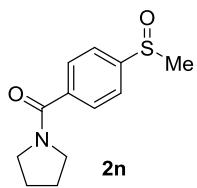
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (905.7 mg, 3.32 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 35-36 °C, 880.3 mg, 92% yield. (Rf = 0.26, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.53 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 3.43 – 3.39 (m, 2H), 2.60 (s, 3H), 2.34 – 2.27 (m, 2H), 1.71 – 1.65 (m, 4H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 172.4, 145.3, 138.9, 128.6, 123.5, 65.0, 44.2, 43.6, 32.9, 31.4, 21.8.

**IR (neat):** 2988, 2950, 2909, 2877, 1725, 1495, 1446, 1350, 1292, 1170, 1031, 817, 728.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>17</sub>ClO<sub>3</sub>SNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 311.0479, found: 311.0485.



**(4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl)(pyrrolidin-1-yl)methanone (2n):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (947.2 mg, 4.28 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 109–111 °C, 994.7 mg, 98% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.57, eluent: DCM/MeOH

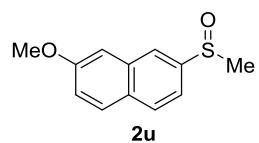
= 9/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.66 (s, 4H), 3.75 – 3.65 (m, 2H), 3.48 – 3.31 (m, 2H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.03 – 1.82 (m, 4H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 168.4, 147.5, 140.0, 128.2, 123.7, 77.4, 49.6, 44.0.

**IR (neat):** 2970, 2875, 1715, 1618, 1595, 1496, 1432, 1294, 1081, 1042, 830, 758, 697.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>15</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>SNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 260.0716, found: 260.0724.



**2-methoxy-7-(methylsulfinyl)naphthalene (2u):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from corresponding sulfide (1.21 g, 5.90 mmol) and it was obtained as white solid, m.p. 102–104 °C, 720.1 mg, 55% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.36, eluent: EtOAc)

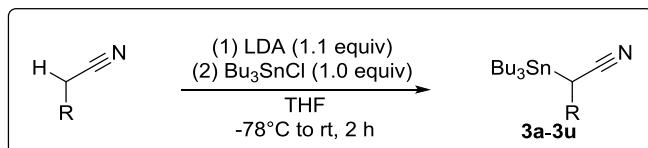
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.09 (s, 1H), 7.87 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.24 – 7.21 (m, 1H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 2.77 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 158.7, 143.3, 134.4, 129.9, 129.5, 129.3, 122.7, 120.7, 117.3, 106.3, 55.5, 43.9.

**IR (neat):** 2994, 2935, 2909, 1622, 1594, 1504, 1451, 1383, 1130, 1023, 837, 695.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>2</sub>SNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 243.0450, found: 243.0451.

**General procedure for the synthesis of α-stannylnitrile 3**



The synthesis of α-stannylnitrile **3** was performed following the reported procedure<sup>10</sup>: To the

solution of (*i*-Pr)<sub>2</sub>NH (1.54 mL, 11 mmol) in THF (10 mL) was added *n*-BuLi (4.4 mL, 2.5 M in hexane) slowly at -78 °C. After stirring for 10 min, a solution of nitrile (10 mmol) in THF (7 mL) was added dropwise to the mixture at -78 °C. The mixture was then stirred for 5min. After that, to the mixture was added a solution of Bu<sub>3</sub>SnCl (2.7 mL, 10 mmol) in THF (6 mL) dropwise. After stirring for 1 h, the mixture was warmed to room temperature for another 1 h. The solvent was removed under vacuum, and the residue was diluted in petroleum ether (50 mL), filtered, concentrated, and purified by flash chromatography on Biotage Isolera Prime flash system with silica gel column (unless otherwise noted, gradient 0-5% EtOAc/PE, flow rate 50 mL/min).

[10] W. Qin, S. Long, A. Bongini and M. Panunzio, *Eur. J. Org. Chem.*, 2015, 3495.

**2-(tributylstannylyl)acetonitrile (3a):**



Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 1.82 g, 55% yield. (Rf = 0.18, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 100/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 1.61– 1.48 (m, 6H), 1.44 (s, 2H), 1.37– 1.28 (m, 6H), 1.16 – 1.02 (m, 6H), 0.90 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 9H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 122.1, 28.8, 27.3, 13.7, 10.6, 8.4.

**IR (neat):** 2955, 2920, 2871, 2851, 2217, 2181, 1465, 1376, 738.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>30</sub>NSn (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 332.1394, found: 332.1389.

**2-(tributylstannylyl)pentanenitrile (3b):**



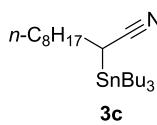
Following the general procedure, the title compound was prepared from pentanenitrile (40 mmol) and it was obtained as light yellow oil, 11.91 g, 80% yield. (Rf = 0.21, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 1.95-1.83 (m, 1H), 1.75 – 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.62 – 1.47 (m, 8H), 1.47 – 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.37-1.27(m, 6H), 1.15 – 0.99 (m, 6H), 0.99-0.85 (m, 12H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 125.0, 31.1, 28.9, 27.4, 24.1, 13.8, 13.5, 10.1, 9.3.

**IR (neat):** 2923, 2853, 2205, 1463, 1340, 744.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>36</sub>NSn (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 374.1864, found: 374.1885.



**2-(tributylstannyldecanenitrile (3c):**

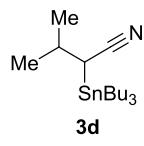
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 2.39 g, 54% yield. ( $R_f = 0.24$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 100/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  1.94 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.75 – 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.62 – 1.45 (m, 8H), 1.37 – 1.20 (m, 17H), 1.14 – 1.00 (m, 6H), 0.96 – 0.84 (m, 12H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):** 125.0, 31.9, 30.9, 29.4, 29.3, 29.03, 29.01, 28.9, 27.4, 22.8, 14.2, 13.7, 10.1, 9.5.

**IR (neat):** 2955, 2922, 2852, 2206, 1463, 1376, 722.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{46}\text{NSn} (\text{M} + \text{H})]$ : 444.2647, found: 444.2643.



**3-methyl-2-(tributylstannyldecanenitrile (3d):**

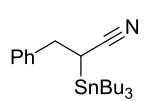
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 2.08 g, 56% yield. ( $R_f = 0.18$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  2.06 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.93 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.60 – 1.45 (m, 6H), 1.39 – 1.29 (m, 6H), 1.13 – 1.02 (m, 12H), 0.91 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 9H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  123.6, 28.9, 28.5, 27.4, 24.2, 22.8, 19.8, 13.7, 10.7.

**IR (neat):** 2955, 2923, 2852, 2820, 2204, 1463, 1368, 1290, 1194, 1105, 840.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{36}\text{NSn} (\text{M} + \text{H}^+)]$ : 374.1864, found: 374.1863.



**3-phenyl-2-(tributylstannyldecanenitrile (3e):**

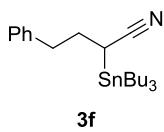
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 1.85 g, 44% yield. ( $R_f = 0.29$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.40 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.22 (m, 3H), 3.09 – 2.96 (m, 1H), 2.97 – 2.86 (m, 1H), 2.22 – 2.09 (m, 1H), 1.60 – 1.44 (m, 6H), 1.38 – 1.29 (m, 6H), 1.12 – 0.98 (m, 6H), 0.91 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz 9H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  140.5, 128.9, 128.3, 127.1, 124.5, 35.1, 28.8, 27.4, 13.7, 12.0, 10.3.

**IR (neat):** 2920, 2851, 2206, 1602, 1495, 1455, 698, 746.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{36}\text{NSn} (\text{M} + \text{H})]$ : 422.1864, found: 422.1872.



**4-phenyl-2-(tributylstannylyl)butanenitrile (3f):**

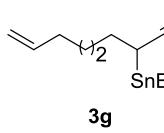
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 938.3 mg, 22% yield. ( $R_f = 0.18$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 100/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.31 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 2.99 – 2.90 (m, 1H), 2.76 – 2.68 (m, 1H), 2.10 – 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.94 – 1.79 (m, 2H), 1.60 – 1.45 (m, 6H), 1.37 – 1.28 (m, 6H), 1.15 – 1.01 (m, 6H), 0.90 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 9H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  140.6, 128.67, 128.66, 126.4, 124.6, 36.8, 31.0, 28.8, 27.4, 13.7, 10.2, 8.8.

**IR (neat):** 2921, 2851, 2206, 1604, 1496, 1375, 745, 725.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{38}\text{NSn} (\text{M} + \text{H}^+)]$ : 436.2020, found: 436.2024.



**2-(tributylstannylyl)oct-7-enenitrile (3g):**

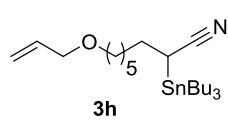
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 2.43 g, 59% yield. ( $R_f = 0.35$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  5.83 – 5.74 (m, 1H), 5.03 – 4.90 (m, 2H), 2.10 – 2.01 (m, 2H), 1.93 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.76 – 1.65 (m, 1H), 1.62–1.48 (m, 8H), 1.47 – 1.36 (m, 3H), 1.36 – 1.28 (m, 6H), 1.14 – 0.99 (m, 6H), 0.90 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 9H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  138.6, 124.9, 114.8, 33.6, 30.4, 28.90, 28.88, 28.3, 27.4, 13.7, 10.2, 9.5.

**IR (neat):** 3076, 2923, 2853, 2205, 1640, 1457, 1340, 909, 746.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{40}\text{NSn} (\text{M} + \text{H}^+)]$ : 414.2177, found: 414.2163.



**8-(allyloxy)-2-(tributylstannylyl)octanenitrile (3h):**

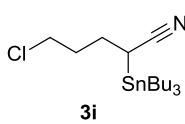
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 3.20 g, 68% yield. ( $R_f = 0.33$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  5.95 – 5.85 (m, 1H), 5.30 – 5.13 (m, 2H), 3.97 (d,  $J = 5.6$  Hz, 2H), 3.44 (t,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 2H), 1.92 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.75 – 1.65 (m, 1H), 1.62 – 1.46 (m, 10H), 1.45 – 1.26 (m, 11H), 1.15 – 0.98 (m, 6H), 0.92 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 9H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  135.1, 124.9, 116.8, 71.9, 70.4, 30.9, 29.8, 28.94, 28.90, 28.86, 27.4, 26.1, 13.7, 10.1, 9.5.

**IR (neat):** 3062, 2926, 2853, 2205, 1647, 1457, 1104, 919, 726.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>41</sub>NOSn [(M-C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>5</sub>) + H<sup>+</sup>]]: 416.2334, found: 416.2311.



**5-chloro-2-(tributylstanny)pentanenitrile (3i):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 1.91 g, 47% yield. (*R*<sub>f</sub> = 0.33, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

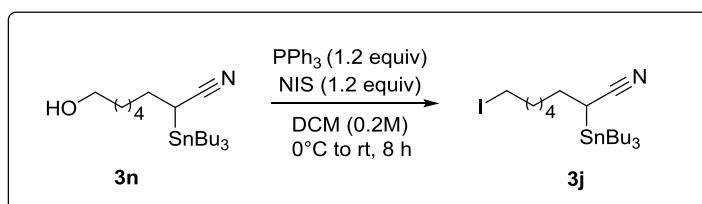
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 3.65 – 3.52 (m, 2H), 2.09 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.94 – 1.86 (m, 2H), 1.85 – 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.60 – 1.48 (m, 6H), 1.37 – 1.29 (m, 6H), 1.15 – 1.04 (m, 6H), 0.90 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 9H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 124.4, 43.9, 33.0, 28.8, 27.4, 26.0, 13.7, 10.2, 8.4.

**IR (neat):** 2921, 2852, 2205, 1457, 1376, 746, 669.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>34</sub>ClNSnNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 430.1294, found: 430.1266.

**8-iodo-2-(tributylstanny)octanenitrile (3j):**



The synthesis of α-stannyl nitriles **3j** was conducted following the reported procedure.<sup>11</sup>

To the mixture of 8-hydroxy-2-(tributylstanny)octanenitrile **3n** (1.29 g, 3 mmol) and PPh<sub>3</sub> (944 mg, 3.6 mmol) in DCM (0.2 M) was added NIS (810 mg, 3.6 mmol) in small portions at 0 °C. After that, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 8 h. The solvent was removed under vacuum, and the residue was dissolved in petroleum ether (10 mL), filtered, concentrated, and purified by flash chromatography on Biotage Isolera Prime flash system with silica gel column (gradient 0-2% EtOAc/PE, flow rate 25 mL/min). The title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 761.6 mg, 47% yield. (*R*<sub>f</sub> = 0.47, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 3.21 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.37 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 1.91 – 1.82 (m, 2H), 1.74 – 1.54 (m, 9H), 1.52 – 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.41 – 1.29 (m, 9H), 1.18 – 1.07 (m, 3H), 1.01 – 0.86 (m, 9H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 119.9, 33.3, 30.3, 28.9, 28.6, 27.8, 27.4, 25.4, 17.3, 13.8, 10.2,

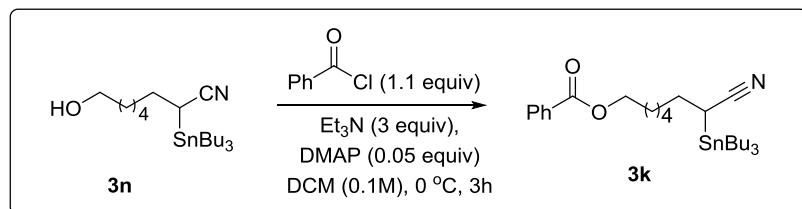
### 7.1.

**IR (neat):** 2927, 2855, 2157, 1458, 1375, 734, 502.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>41</sub>INSn (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 542.1300, found: 542.1300.

[11] R. Lagoutte, I. Šebesta, P. Jiroš, B. Kalinová, A. Jirošová, J. Straka, K. Černá, J. Šobotník, J. Cvačka and U. Jahn, *Chem. Eur. J.*, 2013, **26**, 8515.

#### 7-cyano-7-(tributylstannyl)heptyl benzoate (**3k**):



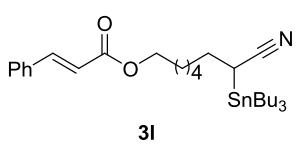
To the solution of 8-hydroxy-2-(tributylstannyl) octanenitrile **3n** (1.29g, 3 mmol), Et<sub>3</sub>N (1.25 mL, 9 mmol) and DMAP (18 mg, 0.15 mmol) in DCM (30 mL) was added acyl chloride (1.1 equiv) dropwise at 0 °C. The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 3 h, after which the mixture was treated with NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (sat., 20 mL) solution and extracted by DCM (20 mL × 3). The combined organic layer was dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting mixture was purified by flash chromatography on Biotage Isolera Prime flash system with silica gel column (gradient 0-20% EtOAc/PE, flow rate 50 mL/min). The title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 1.06 g, 66 % yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.26, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.06 – 8.01 (m, 2H), 7.58 – 7.52 (m, 1H), 7.46 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 4.31 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.93 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.80 – 1.67 (m, 3H), 1.64 – 1.49 (m, 8H), 1.49 – 1.41 (m, 4H), 1.39 – 1.27 (m, 7H), 1.14 – 0.99 (m, 6H), 0.90 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 9H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 166.7, 132.9, 130.5, 129.6, 128.4, 124.9, 65.0, 30.8, 28.9, 28.8, 28.73, 28.67, 27.4, 25.9, 13.7, 10.1, 9.5.

**IR (neat):** 2927, 2854, 2205, 1718, 1602, 1585, 1492, 1452, 1272, 712.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>46</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Sn (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 536.2545, found: 536.2538.



#### 7-cyano-7-(tributylstannyl)heptyl cinnamate (**3l**):

Following a similar procedure for synthesis of **3k**, the title compound

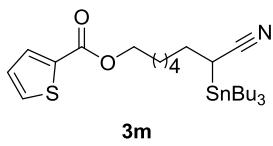
was obtained as light yellow oil, 1.18 g, 70% yield. ( $R_f = 0.50$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.68 (d,  $J = 16.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.55 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.35 (m, 3H), 6.44 (d,  $J = 16.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.20 (t,  $J = 6.7$  Hz, 2H), 1.94 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.77 – 1.65 (m, 3H), 1.63 – 1.48 (m, 8H), 1.48 – 1.37 (m, 4H), 1.37 – 1.29 (m, 7H), 1.15 – 1.00 (m, 6H), 0.90 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 9H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  167.2, 144.8, 134.5, 130.4, 129.0, 128.2, 124.9, 118.3, 64.6, 30.9, 28.93, 28.86, 28.74, 28.68, 27.4, 25.9, 13.7, 10.1, 9.5.

**IR (neat):** 2925, 2853, 2205, 1711, 1637, 1540, 1377, 1165, 767.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{48}\text{NO}_2\text{Sn} (\text{M} + \text{H}^+)]$ : 562.2702, found: 562.2704.



**7-cyano-7-(tributylstannylyl)heptyl thiophene-2-carboxylate(3m):**

Following a similar procedure for synthesis of **3k**, the title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 1.13 g, 70% yield. ( $R_f = 0.38$ , eluent:

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.80 – 7.60 (m, 1H), 7.56 – 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.11 – 7.05 (m, 1H), 4.27 (t,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 2H), 1.93 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.78 – 1.68 (m, 3H), 1.62 – 1.47 (m, 8H), 1.46 – 1.38 (m, 4H), 1.38 – 1.28 (m, 7H), 1.14 – 0.99 (m, 6H), 0.89 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 9H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  162.4, 134.1, 133.3, 132.3, 127.8, 124.9, 65.1, 30.8, 28.9, 28.8, 28.7, 28.6, 27.3, 25.8, 13.7, 10.1, 9.5.

**IR (neat):** 2926, 2854, 2205, 1732, 1463, 1418, 1145, 735, 691.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{44}\text{NO}_2\text{SSn} (\text{M} + \text{H}^+)]$ : 542.2109, found: 542.2132.



**8-hydroxy-2-(tributylstannylyl)octanenitrile (3n):**

Following the general procedure, 2.2 equiv of LDA was used in the reaction, and the flash chromatography gradient was 0-30% EtOAc/PE. The title compound was obtained as yellow green oil, 2.62 g, 61% yield. ( $R_f = 0.26$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 3/1)

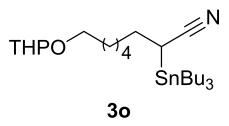
**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  3.62 (dd,  $J = 12.0, 6.5$  Hz, 2H), 1.92 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.62 (m, 1H), 1.61 – 1.49 (m, 10H), 1.44 – 1.26 (m, 11H), 1.16 – 0.98 (m, 6H), 0.89 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 9H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  125.0, 62.9, 32.7, 30.9, 28.90, 28.85, 28.80, 27.4, 25.6, 13.7,

10.1, 9.5.

**IR (neat):** 3366, 2925, 2853, 2248, 2206, 1463, 1376, 1060, 725.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>42</sub>NOSn (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 432.2283, found: 432.2282.



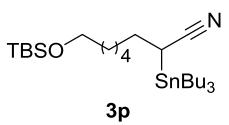
**8-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)oxy)-2-(tributylstannyloxy)octanenitrile (3o):** Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 3.19 g, 62% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.41, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 4.59 – 4.53 (m, 1H), 3.88 – 3.82 (m, 1H), 3.75 – 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.53 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.40 – 3.33 (m, 1H), 1.92 – 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.74 – 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.62 – 1.45 (m, 14H), 1.44 – 1.27 (m, 11H), 1.13 – 0.98 (m, 6H), 0.89 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 9H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 125.0, 99.0, 67.6, 62.47, 30.90, 30.86, 29.8, 28.94, 28.89, 28.86, 27.4, 26.2, 25.6, 19.8, 13.7, 10.1, 9.5.

**IR (neat):** 2924, 2853, 2205, 1456, 1352, 1022, 772.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>50</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Sn (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 516.2858, found: 516.2855.



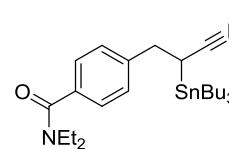
**8-((tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-2-(tributylstannyloxy)octanenitrile (3p):** Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 2.56 g, 47% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.41, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 3.60 (t, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 1.93 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.76 – 1.64 (m, 1H), 1.60 – 1.47 (m, 10H), 1.45 – 1.38 (m, 1H), 1.37 – 1.27 (m, 10H), 1.14 – 0.99 (m, 6H), 0.94 – 0.85 (m, 18H), 0.04 (s, 6H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 125.0, 63.3, 32.9, 31.0, 29.0, 28.90, 28.89, 27.4, 26.1, 25.8, 18.5, 13.8, 10.2, 9.6, -5.1.

**IR (neat):** 2926, 2854, 2206, 1462, 1253, 1094, 773.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>56</sub>NOSiSn (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 546.3148, found: 546.3151.



**4-(2-cyano-2-(tributylstannyloxy)ethyl)-N,N-diethylbenzamide (3q):** Following the general procedure, the flash chromatography gradient was 0-30% EtOAc/PE. The title compound was obtained as light yellow oil,

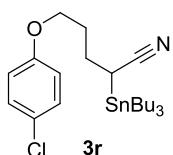
1.61 g, 31% yield. ( $R_f = 0.23$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 3/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.32 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.23 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 3.51 (d,  $J = 5.6$  Hz, 2H), 3.22 (d,  $J = 5.3$  Hz, 2H), 2.94 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.60 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 2H), 1.65 – 1.44 (m, 6H), 1.34 – 1.26 (m, 6H), 1.24 – 1.03 (m, 10H), 0.98 – 0.92 (m, 1H), 0.87 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 9H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  170.9, 139.1, 136.3, 128.4, 126.9, 119.0, 43.3, 39.3, 31.4, 27.9, 27.2, 19.2, 13.7, 10.3.

**IR (neat):** 2245, 2205, 1620, 1513, 1425, 1286, 729

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{45}\text{N}_2\text{OSn} (\text{M} + \text{H}^+)]$ : 521.2548, found: 521.2559



**5-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-(tributylstannyly)pentanenitrile (3r):**

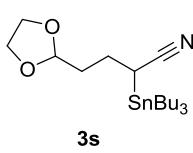
Following the general procedure, the flash chromatography gradient was 0-30% EtOAc/PE. The title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 2.49 g, 50% yield. ( $R_f = 0.29$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.24 – 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.83 – 6.78 (m, 2H), 4.03 – 3.90 (m, 2H), 2.13 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.99 – 1.78 (m, 4H), 1.62 – 1.47 (m, 6H), 1.38 – 1.29 (m, 6H), 1.16-1.03 (m, 6H), 0.90 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 9H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  157.5, 129.4, 125.7, 124.6, 115.8, 66.9, 30.2, 28.8, 27.4, 25.6, 13.7, 10.2, 8.9.

**IR (neat):** 2205, 1596, 1581, 1491, 1465, 1376, 1241, 1169, 823.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{39}\text{ClNO}_2\text{Sn} (\text{M} + \text{H}^+)]$ : 500.1737, found: 500.1741.



**4-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(2-iodophenyl)butanenitrile (3s):**

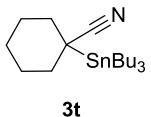
Following the general procedure, the flash chromatography gradient was 0-20% EtOAc/PE. The title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 2.23 g, 52% yield. ( $R_f = 0.21$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  4.87 (t,  $J = 4.3$  Hz, 1H), 4.00 – 3.90 (m, 2H), 3.90 – 3.79 (m, 2H), 1.99 – 1.86 (m, 2H), 1.85 – 1.68 (m, 3H), 1.61 – 1.43 (m, 6H), 1.37 – 1.27 (m, 6H), 1.19 – 0.98 (m, 6H), 0.89 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 9H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  124.6, 103.6, 65.1, 65.0, 34.7, 28.8, 27.4, 23.4, 13.7, 10.1, 9.3.

**IR (neat):** 2920, 2852, 2248, 2206, 1457, 1376, 1139, 768.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>38</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>Sn (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 432.1919, found: 432.1920.



**1-(tributylstannyly)cyclohexane-1-carbonitrile (3t):**

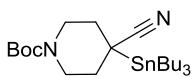
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 3.19 g, 80% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.47, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 1.97 (d, *J* = 13.0 Hz, 2H), 1.77 – 1.63 (m, 3H), 1.63 – 1.45 (m, 10H), 1.36 – 1.20 (m, 7H), 1.11 – 0.97 (m, 6H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 9H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 126.7, 33.0, 28.9, 27.5, 26.2, 24.2, 22.3, 13.7, 9.3.

**IR (neat):** 2924, 2852, 2195, 1447, 800.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>38</sub>NSn (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 400.2021, found: 400.2028.



**tert-butyl 4-cyano-4-(tributylstannyly)piperidine-1-carboxylate (3u):**

Following the general procedure, the flash chromatography gradient was 0-30% EtOAc/PE. The title compound was obtained as light yellow oil, 4.06 g, 81% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.39, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

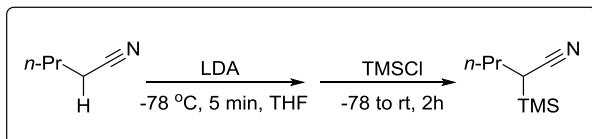
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 4.14 – 3.85 (m, 2H), 3.13 – 2.92 (m, 2H), 1.91 – 1.84 (m, 2H), 1.74 – 1.63 (m, 2H), 1.58 – 1.47 (m, 6H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.35 – 1.27 (m, 6H), 1.13 – 1.00 (m, 6H), 0.88 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 9H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 154.8, 125.3, 79.9, 32.0, 28.9, 28.5, 27.5, 19.6, 13.7, 9.5, 8.0.

**IR (neat):** 2955, 2852, 2194, 1693, 1417, 1634, 1340, 1240, 1168, 1131.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>SnK (M + K<sup>+</sup>)]: 539.2056, found: 539.2083.

**2-(trimethylsilyl)pentanenitrile (3w):**



To a solution of (*i*-Pr)<sub>2</sub>NH (1.54 mL, 11 mmol) in THF (10 mL) was added *n*-BuLi (2.5 M, 4.4 mL) slowly at -78 °C. After stirring for 10 min, a solution of pentanenitrile (2.1 mL, 10 mmol) in THF (7.0 mL) was added dropwise to the mixture at -78 °C. The mixture was stirred for 5 min. Then a solution of TMSCl (1.0 mL, 12 mmol) in THF (6.0 mL) was added dropwise. After that,

the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 1 h, then allowed to warm to room temperature. The reaction mixture was then stirred under room temperature for 1 h. After that, the solvent was removed under vacuum, and the residue was dissolved in petroleum ether (50 mL), filtered, concentrated, and purified by flash chromatography on Biotage Isolera Prime flash system with silica gel column (gradient 0-2% EtOAc/PE, flow rate 50 mL/min). The title compound was obtained as yellow oil, 1.5 g, 97% yield. ( $R_f = 0.38$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

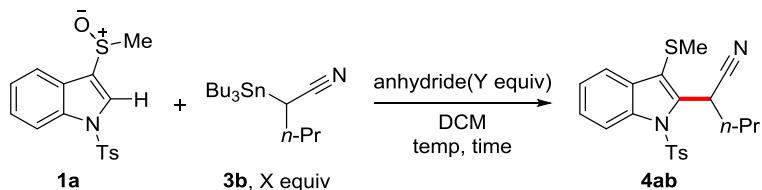
**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  1.76 – 1.69 (m, 1H), 1.69 – 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.57 – 1.31 (m, 3H), 0.89 (t,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 3H), 0.13 (s, 9H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  122.2, 28.7, 23.0, 18.6, 13.3, -3.3.

**IR (neat):** 2959, 2874, 2219, 1465, 1381, 1252.

**MS (EI):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_7\text{H}_{14}\text{NSi} (\text{M} - \text{CH}_3)]$ : 140.1, found: 140.1.

### 3 Optimization of reaction conditions

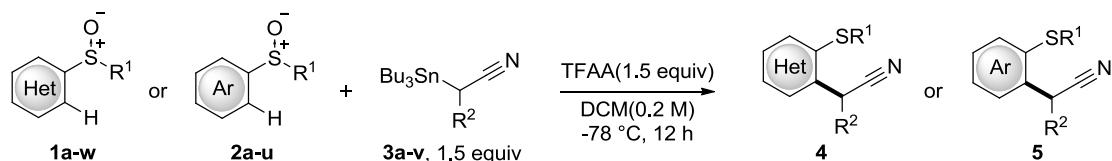


entry	anhydride	X equiv	temp( °C)	con.	time	yield (%) <sup>a</sup>
1	Tf <sub>2</sub> O(1.5)	1.5	-78	0.2 M	12 h	trace
2	Ms <sub>2</sub> O(1.5)	1.5	-78 to rt	0.2 M	12 h	trace <sup>c</sup>
3	Ts <sub>2</sub> O(1.5)	1.5	-78 to rt	0.2 M	12 h	trace <sup>c</sup>
4	Ac <sub>2</sub> O(1.5)	1.5	-78 to rt	0.2 M	12 h	0 <sup>c</sup>
5	TFAA(1.5)	1.5	-78	0.2 M	12 h	90 <sup>b</sup>
6	TFAA(1.5)	1.5	-100	0.2 M	12 h	80
7	TFAA(1.5)	1.5	-60	0.2 M	12 h	60
8	TFAA(1.5)	1.0	-78	0.2 M	12 h	69
9	TFAA(1.5)	1.2	-78	0.2 M	12 h	75
10	TFAA(1.5)	2.0	-78	0.2 M	12 h	94
11	TFAA(1.5)	1.5	-78	0.2 M	5 h	66
12	TFAA(1.5)	1.5	-78	0.2 M	24 h	90
13	TFAA(1.5)	1.5	-78	0.5 M	12 h	87
14	TFAA(1.5)	1.5	-78	0.1 M	12 h	90

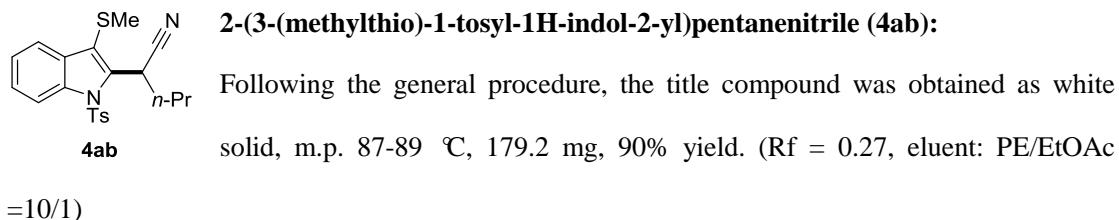
<sup>a</sup> Isolated yield. <sup>b</sup> 0.5 mmol of **1a** was used. <sup>c</sup> 59% of **1a** (Ms<sub>2</sub>O), 31% of **1a** (Ts<sub>2</sub>O) and 98% of **1a** (Ac<sub>2</sub>O) were recovered, respectively.

General procedure for optimization of reaction conditions: To a mixture of aryl sulfoxide **1a** (0.2 mmol) and α-stannyl nitrile **3b** in DCM was added anhydride under the indicated temperature. After stirring for the indicated time, to the mixture was added sat. aqueous NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (3 mL). The mixture was then extracted with DCM (3 mL × 3). The organic layer was dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting mixture was purified by silica gel chromatography affording desired product **4ab**.

**4 General procedure for *ortho* C-H cyanoalkylation of aryl(heteroaryl) sulfoxide **1** and **2****



**General procedure:** To a mixture of aryl sulfoxide **1** or **2** (0.5 mmol) and  $\alpha$ -stannyl nitrile **3** (0.75 mmol) in DCM (2.5 mL) was added TFAA (104  $\mu$ L, 0.75 mmol) under  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . After stirring for 12 h, to the mixture was added sat. aqueous  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (3 mL). The mixture was then extracted with DCM (3 mL  $\times$  3). The organic layer was dried over  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting mixture was purified by silica gel chromatography affording  $\alpha$ -aryl(heteroaryl) nitrile **4** or **5**.



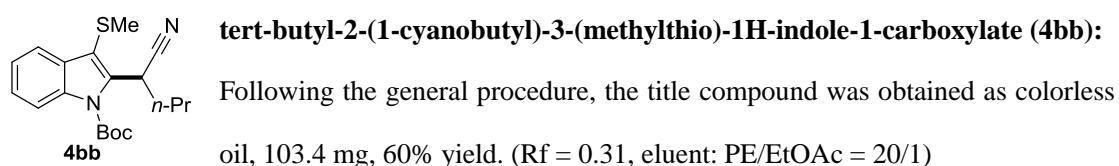
Following the general procedure, when **1a** (10 mmol) was used in this reaction, **4ab** was obtained 3.3 g, 83% yield.

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.19 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.69 – 7.66 (m, 3H), 7.42 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.35 – 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.23 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 2H), 5.25 (dd,  $J = 9.2, 6.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.37 – 2.31 (m, 7H), 1.99 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.63 (m, 1H), 1.53 – 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.00 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  145.8, 137.0, 136.6, 135.0, 130.6, 130.3, 126.6, 126.2, 124.6, 119.8, 119.3, 118.7, 115.7, 36.0, 28.8, 21.7, 21.0, 18.3, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 3125, 2980, 2964, 2925, 2865, 2239, 1647, 1593, 1448, 1372, 1165, 812, 747, 669.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 421.1015, found: 421.1020.

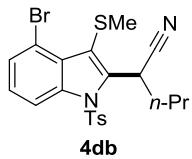


**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.09 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 – 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.35 – 7.32 (m, 1H), 5.25 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.34 – 2.26 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.75 (s, 9H), 1.69 – 1.63 (m, 1H), 1.54 – 1.45 (m, 1H), 1.01 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 149.7, 137.0, 136.0, 129.7, 125.7, 123.6, 119.60, 119.58, 116.12, 116.07, 86.0, 35.0, 29.6, 28.3, 20.9, 18.7, 13.6.

**IR (neat):** 2963, 2928, 2874, 2242, 1735, 1450, 1369, 1310, 1152, 1127, 1102, 841, 758, 729.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>SNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 367.1451, found: 367.1456.



**2-(4-bromo-3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile (4db):**

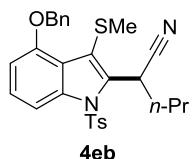
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 102–104 °C, 203.5 mg, 85% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.23, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.20 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.48 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.30 – 7.22 (m, 2H), 7.19 (t, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 5.38 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 2.43 – 2.32 (m, 7H), 1.98 – 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.80 – 1.64 (m, 1H), 1.57 – 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.01 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 146.2, 139.9, 137.8, 134.6, 130.3, 129.9, 127.7, 126.6, 126.5, 119.1, 118.5, 114.7, 114.5, 35.9, 28.9, 21.7, 21.3, 20.9, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 2985, 2964, 2920, 2870, 2237, 1595, 1460, 1375, 1361, 1158, 1087, 775, 743, 663.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>21</sub>BrN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 499.0120, found: 499.0115.



**2-(4-(benzyloxy)-3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile (4eb):**

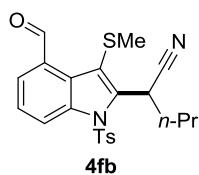
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 110–112 °C, 154.3 mg, 61% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.33, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.84 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 7.42 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.31 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.23 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.83 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 5.37 – 5.29 (m, 1H), 5.22 – 5.17 (m, 2H), 2.41 – 2.31 (m, 4H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.01 – 1.91 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.64 (m, 1H), 1.53 – 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.01 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 153.0, 145.7, 138.4, 136.5, 135.7, 134.9, 130.1, 128.6, 128.0, 127.2, 126.8, 126.6, 120.2, 119.5, 118.1, 108.5, 106.6, 70.6, 35.9, 28.8, 21.7, 20.9, 19.9, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 3056, 2960, 2929, 2860, 2237, 1597, 1453, 1370, 1350, 1264, 1113, 1074, 775, 734, 659.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 527.1434, found: 527.1439.



**2-(4-formyl-3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile (4fb):**

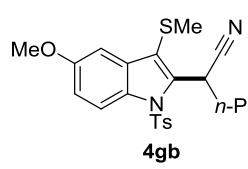
Similar to the general procedure, the reaction was performed in MeCN at -40 °C for 12 h, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 144–146 °C, 189.2 mg, 89% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.23, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 11.52 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (s, 2H), 7.50 – 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.27 (d, 2H), 5.42 – 5.30 (m, 1H), 2.43 – 2.31 (m, 7H), 1.99 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.80 – 1.69 (m, 1H), 1.57 – 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.02 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 191.1, 146.5, 140.8, 137.3, 134.6, 130.6, 130.5, 130.0, 126.7, 125.7, 124.0, 121.0, 118.8, 116.8, 35.9, 28.9, 21.8, 21.1, 19.0, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 2959, 2928, 2870, 2341, 1672, 1590, 1456, 1375, 1362, 1240, 1182, 1092, 792, 661.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 449.0964, found: 449.0972.



**2-(5-methoxy-3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile**

**(4gb):**

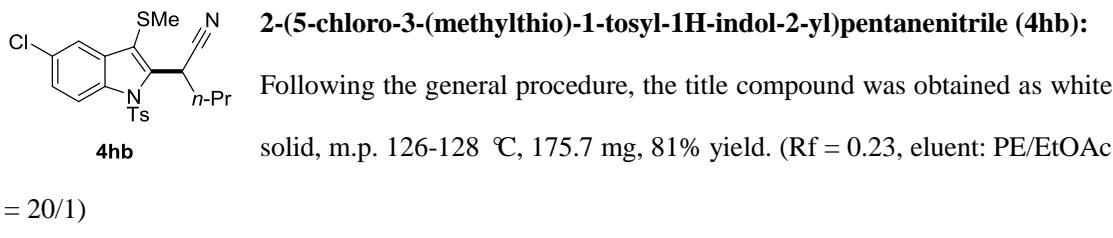
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 95–97 °C, 206.2 mg, 96% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.24, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.08 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 5.23 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 2.34 – 2.28 (m, 7H), 1.99 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.72 – 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.53 – 1.38 (m, 1H), 0.99 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 157.3, 145.7, 137.7, 134.8, 131.8, 130.9, 130.1, 126.5, 119.2, 118.7, 116.8, 115.2, 101.7, 55.7, 35.9, 28.7, 21.6, 20.8, 18.1, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 2961, 2927, 2870, 2233, 1595, 1462, 1372, 1206, 1149, 1064, 865, 809, 661.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 451.1121, found: 451.1116.

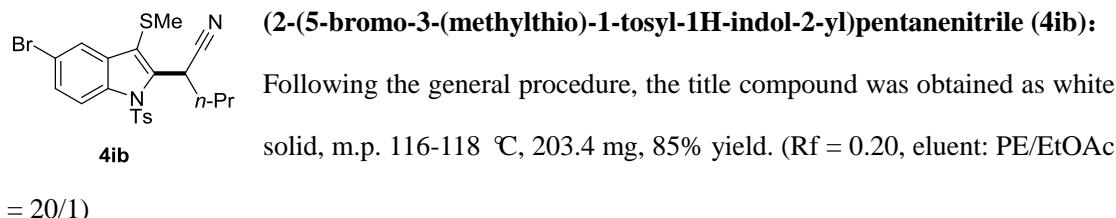


**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.13 (d,  $J = 8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.73 – 7.58 (m, 3H), 7.37 – 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.26 (d, 2H), 5.22 (dd,  $J = 9.2, 6.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.37 – 2.29 (m, 7H), 2.00 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.76 – 1.62 (m, 1H), 1.57 – 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.00 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  146.1, 138.5, 134.8, 134.7, 131.9, 130.6, 130.3, 126.5, 126.4, 119.4, 118.8, 117.9, 116.8, 35.9, 28.7, 21.7, 20.9, 18.2, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 2981, 2962, 2928, 2870, 2233, 1609, 1595, 1446, 1372, 1350, 1084, 813, 767, 667.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 455.0625, found: 455.0629.

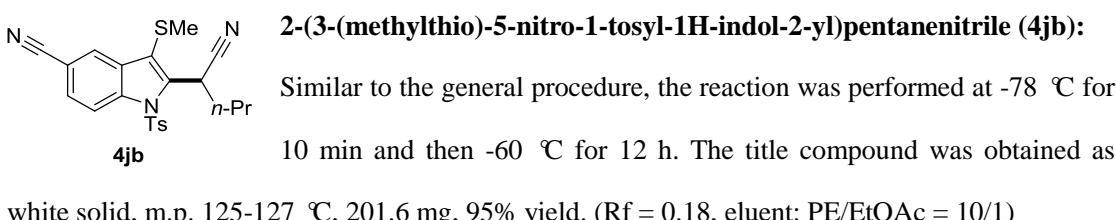


**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.07 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d,  $J = 6.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.48 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d,  $J = 8.8$  Hz, 2H), 5.20 (dd,  $J = 8.8, 6.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.38 – 2.29 (m, 7H), 1.96 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.63 (m, 1H), 1.52 – 1.39 (m, 1H), 1.00 (t,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  146.2, 138.4, 135.3, 134.7, 132.4, 130.4, 129.1, 126.6, 122.5, 118.9, 118.3, 117.9, 117.2, 36.0, 28.8, 21.8, 21.0, 18.4, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 3069, 2979, 2956, 2929, 2868, 2235, 1596, 1445, 1381, 1193, 1156, 1076, 812, 764, 665.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{21}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 499.0120, found: 499.0119.



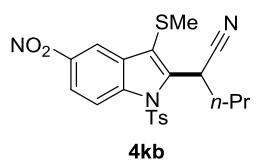
**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.30 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d,  $J = 6.8$  Hz, 2H),

7.64 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 5.19 (dd,  $J = 9.3, 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.36 – 2.29 (m, 4H), 1.94 – 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.53 – 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.00 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  146.7, 139.6, 138.2, 134.6, 130.8, 130.6, 129.0, 126.6, 124.7, 118.9, 118.6, 117.9, 116.5, 108.3, 35.9, 28.8, 21.8, 21.0, 18.4, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 3070, 2974, 2936, 2873, 2234, 1609, 1595, 1446, 1372, 1350, 1084, 809.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{21}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 446.0967, found: 446.0960.



**2-(1-cyanobutyl)-3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indole-5-carbonitrile (4kb):**

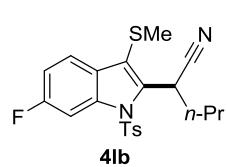
Similar to the general procedure, the reaction was performed at -78 °C for 10 min and then -60 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 142–144 °C, 189.1 mg, 85% yield. ( $R_f = 0.28$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.57 (s, 1H), 8.33 – 8.32 (m, 1H), 8.28 – 8.26 (m, 1H), 7.70 (s, 2H), 7.30 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 2H), 5.20 (dd,  $J = 8.7, 6.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.39 – 2.36 (m, 7H), 1.97 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.77 – 1.64 (m, 1H), 1.55 – 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.01 (t,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  146.8, 144.9, 140.3, 139.2, 134.4, 130.8, 130.6, 126.6, 121.0, 118.7, 118.4, 115.9, 115.9, 35.8, 28.8, 21.7, 20.9, 18.5, 13.3.

**IR (neat):** 3087, 2969, 2922, 2864, 2236, 1596, 1444, 1382, 1347, 1196, 1160, 815, 735, 661.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{21}\text{N}_3\text{O}_4\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 466.0866, found: 466.0870.



**2-(6-fluoro-3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile (4lb):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, 156.8 mg, m.p. 102–104 °C, 75% yield. ( $R_f = 0.31$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

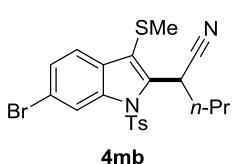
**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.94 (d,  $J = 9.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 2H), 7.60 (dd,  $J = 8.6, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 – 7.23 (m, 2H), 7.11 – 7.07 (m, 1H), 5.19 (dd,  $J = 9.3, 6.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.36 – 2.29 (m, 7H), 1.95 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.72 – 1.62 (m, 1H), 1.52 – 1.41 (m, 1H), 0.99 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 161.7 (d, *J* = 243.5 Hz), 146.1, 137.2 (d, *J* = 3.4 Hz), 136.6 (d, *J* = 12.6 Hz), 134.8, 130.3, 126.7, 126.6, 120.7 (d, *J* = 9.8 Hz), 119.0, 118.3, 113.0 (d, *J* = 24.3 Hz), 103.1 (d, *J* = 29.4 Hz), 35.9, 28.8, 21.7, 20.9, 18.2, 13.4.

**<sup>19</sup>F NMR (565 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ -113.91 (s).

**IR (neat):** 3123, 2982, 2926, 2869, 2238, 1592, 1376, 1358, 1295, 1170, 1133, 812, 662, 634.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>21</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 439.0921, found: 439.0923.



**2-(6-bromo-3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile (4mb):**

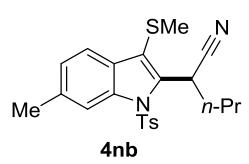
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 125-127 °C, 174.5 mg, 73% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.18, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.39 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.53 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 – 7.43 (m, 1H), 7.27 (d, *J* = 9.4 Hz, 2H), 5.17 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.33 – 2.26 (m, 4H), 1.96 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.73 – 1.61 (m, 1H), 1.53 – 1.40 (m, 1H), 0.99 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 146.2, 137.4, 137.1, 134.7, 130.4, 129.4, 127.9, 126.6, 120.9, 119.9, 118.8, 118.6, 118.4, 35.9, 28.7, 21.7, 20.9, 18.3, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 3116, 2978, 2957, 2925, 2872, 2240, 1593, 1454, 1377, 1359, 1294, 1162, 1087, 814, 747, 661.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>21</sub>BrN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 499.0120, found: 499.0119.



**2-(6-methyl-3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile (4nb):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 150-151 °C, 147.2 mg, 71% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.32, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

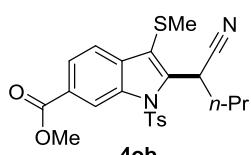
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.17 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 5.21 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 2.51 (s, 3H), 2.36 – 2.27 (m, 7H), 1.96 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.72 – 1.61 (m, 1H), 1.52 – 1.41 (m, 1H), 0.99 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 145.7, 137.0, 136.5, 136.1, 135.1, 130.2, 128.2, 126.5, 126.1, 29

119.4, 119.3, 118.8, 115.7, 36.0, 28.8, 22.2, 21.7, 20.9, 18.2, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 3032, 2978, 2958, 2923, 2868, 2238, 1593, 1541, 1458, 1371, 1358, 1299, 1168, 1089, 812, 663, 635.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 435.1171, found: 435.1175.



**methyl-2-(1-cyanobutyl)-3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indole-6-carboxylate (4ob):**

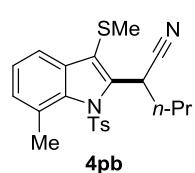
Similar to the general procedure, the reaction was performed at -78 °C for 10 min and then -60 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 153–155 °C, 210.6 mg, 92% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.22, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.88 (s, 1H), 8.01 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.68 – 7.71 (m, 3H), 7.24 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 5.24 (dd, *J* = 9.4, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 2.35 – 2.29 (m, 7H), 1.95 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.63 (m, 1H), 1.52 – 1.42 (m, 1H), 0.98 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 166.9, 146.2, 139.9, 135.9, 134.7, 134.1, 130.3, 127.9, 126.6, 125.5, 119.5, 118.7, 118.2, 117.3, 52.4, 35.8, 28.8, 21.7, 20.9, 18.2, 13.3.

**IR (neat):** 2956, 2926, 2867, 2238, 1717, 1596, 1535, 1432, 1375, 1286, 1246, 1167, 1091, 767, 739, 661.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 479.1070, found: 479.1071.



**2-(7-methyl-3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile (4pb):**

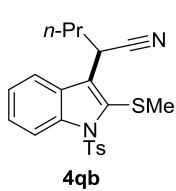
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 79–81 °C, 140.3 mg, 68% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.26, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.30 – 7.20 (m, 5H), 7.05 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 4.89 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.25 – 2.16 (m, 1H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 1.94 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.67 – 1.55 (m, 1H), 1.48 – 1.37 (m, 1H), 0.97 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 145.2, 141.7, 139.7, 134.9, 131.9, 130.6, 130.1, 129.0, 127.0, 126.2, 125.9, 119.4, 117.5, 36.0, 30.7, 21.6, 21.4, 20.9, 17.6, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 2988, 2966, 2939, 2867, 2239, 1593, 1445, 1368, 1342, 1288, 1154, 1084, 795, 762, 660.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 435.1171, found: 435.1173.



**2-(2-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-3-yl)pentanenitrile (4qb):**

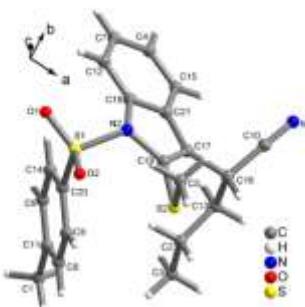
Similar to general procedure, MeCN instead of DCM was used and the reaction was performed at -40 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 104-106 °C, 197.8 mg, 99% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.20, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.39 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 3H), 7.45 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 7.36 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 4.44 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.11 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.79 – 1.69 (m, 1H), 1.46 – 1.36 (m, 1H), 1.31 – 1.20 (m, 1H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 145.3, 138.4, 135.7, 131.0, 129.8, 127.2, 126.9, 126.6, 125.0, 124.2, 120.1, 119.6, 116.0, 35.6, 28.5, 21.73, 21.70, 20.6, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 2962, 2925, 2874, 2239, 1595, 1490, 1440, 1364, 1302, 1186, 1085, 752, 723, 669, .

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub> Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 421.1015, found: 421.1016.



**4qb**

Single crystals of product **4qb** was obtained through slow evaporation at room temperature of a solution in ethyl acetate – dichloromethane.

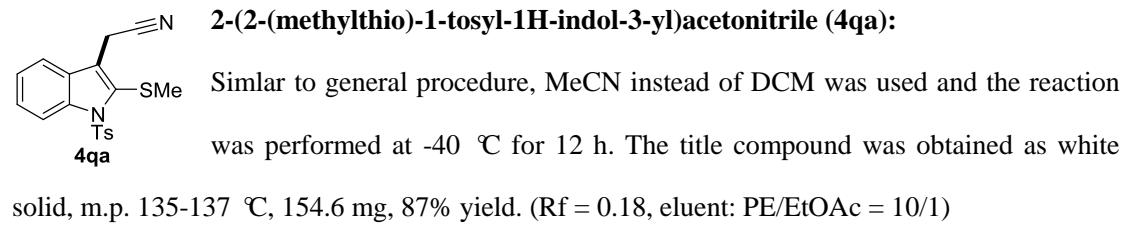
---

Bond precision:	C-C = 0.0031 Å	Wavelength=0.71073
Cell:	a=9.0286(6)	b=24.0830(16)
	alpha=90	beta=114.965(3)
Temperature:	296 K	gamma=90
	Calculated	Reported

Volume	2036.0(2)	2036.0(2)
Space group	P 21/c	P2(1)/c
Hall group	-P 2ybc	?
Moiety formula	C21 H22 N2 O2 S2	C21 H22 N2 O2 S2
Sum formula	C21 H22 N2 O2 S2	C21 H22 N2 O2 S2
Mr	398.53	398.53
Dx,g cm <sup>-3</sup>	1.300	1.300
Z	4	4
Mu (mm <sup>-1</sup> )	0.280	0.280
F000	840.0	840.0
F000'	841.29	
h,k,lmax	11,31,13	11,31,13
Nref	4619	4618
Tmin,Tmax	0.925,0.956	0.925,0.956
Tmin'	0.925	
Correction method=	# Reported T Limits: Tmin=0.925 Tmax=0.956	AbsCorr = EMPIRICAL
Data completeness=	1.000	Theta(max)= 27.360
R(reflections)=	0.0439( 3954)	wR2(reflections)= 0.1287( 4618)
S =	1.065	Npar= 244

---

For more details please see the CIF file attached with ESI. The crystal data of **4qb** has already been deposited at Cambridge Crystallographic Data Center, UK, and the CCDC reference number is 1822813.

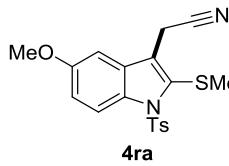


**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.39 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.60 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.49 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 7.35 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 2.48 (s, 3H), 2.35 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 145.3, 137.9, 135.8, 131.5, 129.8, 127.5, 127.3, 126.8, 124.2, 119.9, 119.0, 116.9, 115.6, 21.7, 21.4, 14.3.

**IR (neat):** 3064, 2921, 2850, 2249, 1594, 1492, 1440, 1370, 1306, 1230, 1177, 813, 742.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 379.0545, found: 379.0534



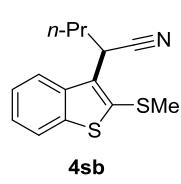
**2-(5-methoxy-2-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-3-yl)acetonitrile (4ra):** Similar to general procedure, MeCN instead of DCM was used and the reaction was performed at -40 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 181–183 °C, 155.1 mg, 80% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.31, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.26 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.06 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.48 (s, 3H), 2.34 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 156.9, 145.3, 135.6, 132.4, 132.0, 129.8, 128.5, 127.2, 119.6, 116.9, 116.8, 116.0, 100.8, 55.8, 21.7, 21.4, 14.4.

**IR (neat):** 2925, 2849, 2248, 1611, 1595, 1453, 1371, 1339, 1291, 1217, 1178, 813, 742.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 409.0651, found: 409.0650.



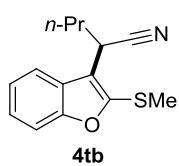
**2-(2-(methylthio)benzo[b]thiophen-3-yl)pentanenitrile (4sb):** Similar to general procedure, MeCN instead of DCM and (ClF<sub>2</sub>CCO)<sub>2</sub>O instead of TFAA were used, the reaction was performed at -40 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 95.3 mg, 73% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.26, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.97 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.45 – 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.39 – 7.35 (m, 1H), 4.58 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.25 – 2.13 (m, 1H), 1.94 – 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.62 – 1.52 (m, 1H), 1.49 – 1.38 (m, 1H), 0.98 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 140.5, 136.9, 136.8, 130.8, 125.1, 124.9, 122.5, 122.2, 120.0, 35.3, 29.9, 21.2, 20.8, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 2958, 2924, 2871, 2237, 1459, 1425, 1381, 1313, 1261, 1121, 1099, 959, 750, 729.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>15</sub>NS<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 284.0538, found: 284.0538.



**2-(2-(methylthio)benzofuran-3-yl)pentanenitrile (4tb):**

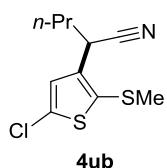
Similar to general procedure, MeCN instead of DCM and  $(\text{ClF}_2\text{CCO})_2\text{O}$  instead of TFAA were used, the reaction was performed at -40 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 75.9 mg, 62% yield. ( $R_f = 0.26$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.73 – 7.69 (m, 1H), 7.49 – 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.36 – 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.31 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 4.15 (t,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.52 (s, 3H), 2.15 – 2.07 (m, 1H), 1.94 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.56 – 1.41 (m, 2H), 0.97 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  155.8, 148.7, 126.3, 125.4, 123.4, 119.9, 119.6, 117.6, 111.5, 35.7, 28.0, 20.6, 17.8, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 2960, 2928, 2873, 2239, 1565, 1446, 1381, 1338, 1272, 1227, 1132, 1092, 744, 671.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{15}\text{NOSNa} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 268.0767, found: 268.0769.



**2-(5-chloro-2-(methylthio)thiophen-3-yl)pentanenitrile (4ub):**

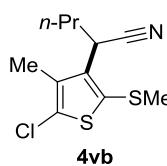
Similar to the general procedure, the reaction was performed at -78 °C for 10 min and then -60 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 84.7 mg, 69% yield. ( $R_f = 0.22$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  6.90 (s, 1H), 4.18 (dd,  $J = 8.4, 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 1.98 – 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.79 – 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.58 – 1.36 (m, 2H), 0.96 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  139.6, 132.5, 131.8, 125.9, 120.2, 36.6, 30.6, 22.6, 20.4, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 3086, 2960, 2924, 2873, 2239, 1530, 1464, 1419, 1387, 1314, 1184, 826, 732.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{12}\text{ClNS}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 267.9992, found: 267.9990.



**2-(5-chloro-4-methyl-2-(methylthio)thiophen-3-yl)pentanenitrile (4vb):**

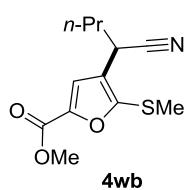
Similar to the general procedure, the reaction was performed at -78 °C for 10 min and then -60 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 31-32 °C, 83.4 mg, 64% yield. ( $R_f = 0.39$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  4.37 (dd,  $J = 8.7, 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.06 – 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.73 – 1.61 (m, 1H), 1.60 – 1.48 (m, 1H), 1.46 – 1.34 (m, 1H), 0.97 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 137.9, 133.4, 130.6, 128.2, 119.7, 35.0, 30.2, 22.7, 20.7, 13.4, 13.1.

**IR (neat):** 2959, 2943, 2923, 2899, 2872, 2233, 1542, 1453, 1435, 1386, 1159, 1016, 963, 735.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>14</sub>ClNS<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 282.0148, found: 282.0151.



**methyl-4-(1-cyanobutyl)-5-(methylthio)furan-2-carboxylate (4wb):**

Similar to the general procedure, Tf<sub>2</sub>O instead of TFAA was used, the reaction was performed at -78 °C for 10 min and then -60 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 66.1 mg, 52% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.19, eluent:

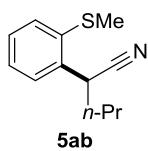
PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.19 (s, 1H), 3.92 – 3.76 (m, 4H), 2.47 (s, 3H), 1.95 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.79 – 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.53 – 1.36 (m, 2H), 1.01 – 0.89 (m, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 158.2, 149.7, 146.1, 124.9, 119.8, 118.0, 52.3, 36.0, 28.1, 20.2, 17.7, 13.3.

**IR (neat):** 2959, 2932, 2874, 2244, 1721, 1497, 1435, 1385, 1302, 1198, 1122, 1096, 761, 730.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>15</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>SNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 276.0665, found: 276.0668.



**2-(2-(methylthio)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5ab):**

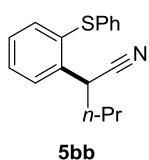
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 94.2 mg, 92% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.32, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.52 – 7.48 (m, 1H), 7.33 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.21 (m, 1H), 4.38 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 1.89 – 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.48 (m, 2H), 0.98 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 136.4, 135.2, 128.7, 128.1, 127.8, 126.4, 121.1, 36.7, 34.4, 20.6, 17.1, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 3061, 2959, 2924, 2873, 2238, 1589, 1468, 1437, 1382, 1185, 1042, 719, 696.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>15</sub>NSNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 228.0817, found: 228.0823.



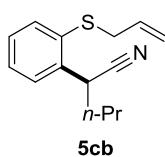
**2-(2-(phenylthio)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5bb):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 89.2 mg, 67% yield. ( $R_f = 0.31$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.63 (dd,  $J = 7.7, 1.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.34 – 7.26 (m, 3H), 7.26 – 7.14 (m, 3H), 4.52 (dd,  $J = 9.4, 5.3$  Hz, 1H), 1.90 – 1.79 (m, 1H), 1.79 – 1.67 (m, 1H), 1.65 – 1.41 (m, 2H), 0.93 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  138.7, 135.9, 135.0, 132.6, 129.5, 129.4, 129.3, 129.0, 128.5, 126.9, 121.1, 37.4, 34.8, 20.6, 13.4.

The  $^1\text{H}$  NMR and  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR of **5bb** are consistent with the reported spectra<sup>2</sup>.



**2-(2-(allylthio)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5cb):**

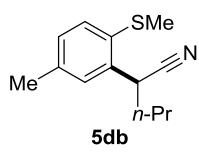
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 97.9 mg, 85% yield. ( $R_f = 0.26$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.55 – 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.48 – 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.32 – 7.22 (m, 2H), 5.88 – 5.78 (m, 1H), 5.11 – 4.96 (m, 2H), 4.54 (dd,  $J = 9.1, 5.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.50 (d,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 2H), 1.92 – 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.42 (m, 2H), 0.97 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  137.9, 133.7, 132.9, 132.6, 128.5, 127.9, 127.8, 121.3, 118.4, 38.7, 37.2, 34.6, 20.5, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 3061, 2959, 2931, 2873, 2238, 1636, 1589, 1468, 1438, 1382, 1184, 919, 752, 705.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{17}\text{NSNa} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 254.0974, found: 254.0983.



**2-(5-methyl-2-(methylthio)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5db):**

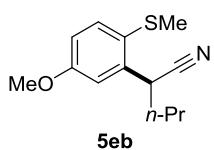
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 104.8 mg, 96% yield. ( $R_f = 0.38$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.32 (d,  $J = 1.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.11 (dd,  $J = 8.0, 1.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.40 (dd,  $J = 9.2, 5.5$  Hz, 1H), 2.45 (s, 3H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 1.89 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.65 – 1.47 (m, 2H), 0.98 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  136.9, 135.8, 132.7, 129.6, 129.4, 128.5, 121.4, 37.1, 34.4, 21.1, 20.7, 17.9, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 2959, 2923, 2873, 2238, 1602, 1478, 1465, 1437, 1381, 1170, 1053, 810, 735.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>17</sub>NSNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 242.0974, found: 242.0982.



**2-(5-methoxy-2-(methylthio)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5eb):**

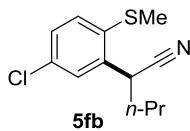
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 110.2 mg, 94% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.37, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.37 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 1.91 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.64 – 1.46 (m, 2H), 0.97 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 159.3, 138.7, 133.3, 126.6, 121.2, 114.6, 113.5, 55.5, 37.3, 34.7, 20.6, 19.5, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 2959, 2923, 2873, 2836, 2238, 1597, 1475, 1438, 1382, 1288, 1232, 810, 649, 615.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>17</sub>NOSNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 258.0923, found: 258.0923.



**2-(5-chloro-2-(methylthio)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5fb):**

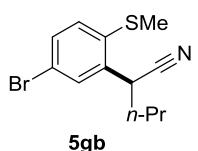
Similar to the general procedure, the reaction was performed at -78 °C for 10 min and then -60 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 30-31 °C, 97.1 mg, 81% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.32, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.48 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.29 – 7.21 (m, 2H), 4.32 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 2.47 (s, 3H), 1.88 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.64 – 1.46 (m, 2H), 0.98 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 136.9, 135.0, 132.3, 129.4, 128.9, 127.8, 120.4, 36.5, 34.3, 20.6, 17.2, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 2956, 2943, 2925, 2863, 2239, 1753, 1582, 1460, 1384, 1269, 1111, 877, 800, 746.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>14</sub>ClNSNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 262.0428, found: 262.0436.



**2-(5-bromo-2-(methylthio)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5gb):**

Similar to the general procedure, the reaction was performed at -78 °C for 10 min and then -60 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 49-51 °C, 97.3 mg, 68% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.35, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

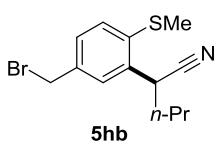
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.61 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 2.47 (s, 3H), 1.88 – 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.64 – 1.47 (m,

2H), 0.98 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  137.0, 135.7, 131.8, 130.7, 129.5, 120.4, 120.0, 36.5, 34.2, 20.6, 17.1, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 3088, 2959, 2922, 2874, 2237, 1731, 1576, 1467, 1389, 1093, 1051, 867, 818, 746.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{14}\text{BrNSNa} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 305.9923, found: 305.9926.



**2-(5-(bromomethyl)-2-(methylthio)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5hb):**

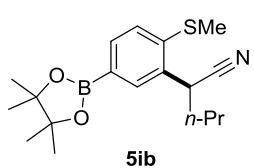
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 131.0 mg, 88% yield. ( $R_f$  = 0.15, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.50 (d,  $J$  = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (dd,  $J$  = 8.1, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 4.50 – 4.45 (m, 2H), 4.31 (dd,  $J$  = 8.6, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (s, 3H), 1.88 – 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.65 – 1.48 (m, 2H), 0.98 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  136.9, 135.7, 135.1, 129.3, 128.2, 127.7, 120.7, 36.4, 34.3, 32.7, 20.6, 16.6, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 2960, 2926, 2873, 2239, 1602, 1475, 1435, 1382, 1227, 1209, 1051, 907, 818, 729.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{16}\text{BrNSNa} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 320.0079, found: 320.0079.



**2-(2-(methylthio)-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5ib):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as yellow solid, m.p. 84–86 °C, 134.1 mg, 81% yield. ( $R_f$  = 0.36, eluent:

PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

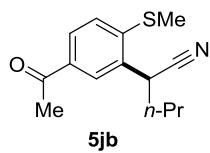
**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.88 (d,  $J$  = 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (dd,  $J$  = 7.9, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 4.28 (dd,  $J$  = 9.6, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 1.94 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.76 (m, 1H), 1.67 – 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.57 – 1.47 (m, 1H), 1.33 (s, 12H), 0.97 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  140.2, 134.9, 133.7, 133.6, 125.7, 120.9, 84.0, 36.4, 34.1, 25.0, 24.9, 20.7, 16.1, 13.4.

**$^{11}\text{B}$  NMR (193 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  30.82.

**IR (neat):** 2965, 2924, 2863, 2235, 2162, 1599, 1371, 1354, 1103, 854, 734, 679.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{27}\text{BNO}_2\text{S} (\text{M} + \text{H}^+)]$ : 331.1886, found: 331.1879.



**2-(5-acetyl-2-(methylthio)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5jb):**

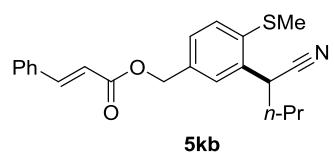
Similar to general procedure, MeCN instead of DCM, the reaction was performed at -40 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 65-67 °C, 95.2 mg, 77% yield. ( $R_f = 0.24$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.02 (d,  $J = 1.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.87 (dd,  $J = 8.3, 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 4.25 (dd,  $J = 9.2, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 1.93 – 1.79 (m, 2H), 1.67 – 1.48 (m, 2H), 0.98 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  196.9, 143.4, 134.2, 133.9, 128.4, 127.4, 125.3, 120.4, 36.0, 34.2, 26.6, 20.7, 15.7, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 2992, 2961, 2933, 2874, 2237, 1677, 1592, 1556, 1464, 1408, 1354, 1242, 812, 751, 612.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{17}\text{NOSNa} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 270.0923, found: 270.0928.



**3-(1-cyanobutyl)-4-(methylthio)benzyl cinnamate (5kb):**

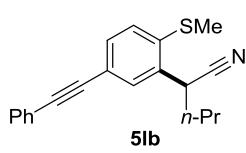
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 160.8 mg, 88% yield. ( $R_f = 0.19$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.76 (d,  $J = 16.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.60 – 7.52 (m, 3H), 7.44 – 7.31 (m, 5H), 6.51 (d,  $J = 16.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.31 – 5.20 (m, 2H), 4.38 (dd,  $J = 8.9, 5.7$  Hz, 1H), 2.52 (s, 3H), 1.96 – 1.78 (m, 2H), 1.71 – 1.48 (m, 2H), 1.01 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  166.8, 145.5, 136.6, 135.3, 134.4, 134.3, 130.5, 129.0, 128.7, 128.3, 128.0, 127.6, 120.9, 117.7, 65.7, 36.6, 34.4, 20.7, 16.9, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 2959, 2927, 2873, 2239, 1708, 1635, 1578, 1496, 1449, 1372, 1308, 1156, 815, 729.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{NO}_2\text{SNa} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 388.1342, found: 388.1348.



**2-(2-(methylthio)-5-(phenylethynyl)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5lb):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 110-112 °C, 122.1 mg, 80% yield. ( $R_f = 0.39$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

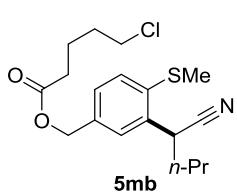
**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.67 (d,  $J = 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.57 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.45 (dd,  $J = 8.2,$

1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.39 – 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.23 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 4.31 (dd,  $J$  = 8.8, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 1.92 – 1.79 (m, 2H), 1.69 – 1.49 (m, 2H), 1.00 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  137.0, 134.7, 131.7, 131.6, 130.6, 128.52, 128.47, 126.8, 123.0, 120.9, 120.7, 90.5, 88.5, 36.3, 34.2, 20.6, 16.4, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 3061, 2956, 2924, 2867, 2237, 1985, 1492, 1383, 1262, 818, 760, 692.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{19}\text{NSNa} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 328.1130, found: 328.1128.



**3-(1-cyanobutyl)-4-(methylthio)benzyl 5-chloropentanoate (5mb):**

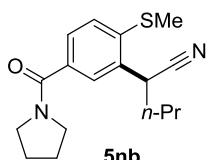
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 163.2 mg, 92% yield. ( $R_f$  = 0.39, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.46 (s, 1H), 7.28 (d,  $J$  = 0.9 Hz, 2H), 5.13 – 5.04 (m, 2H), 4.33 (dd,  $J$  = 8.6, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.53 (dd,  $J$  = 8.0, 4.1 Hz, 2H), 2.48 (s, 3H), 2.43 – 2.37 (m, 2H), 1.89 – 1.73 (m, 6H), 1.68 – 1.46 (m, 2H), 0.98 (t,  $J$  = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  172.9, 136.5, 135.2, 134.1, 128.5, 127.8, 127.4, 120.8, 65.5, 44.5, 36.5, 34.3, 33.4, 31.8, 22.2, 20.6, 16.8, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 2959, 2873, 2239, 1732, 1606, 1477, 1437, 1381, 1351, 1169, 1051, 815, 729.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{24}\text{ClNO}_2\text{SNa} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 376.1108, found: 376.1115.



**2-(2-(methylthio)-5-(pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5nb):**

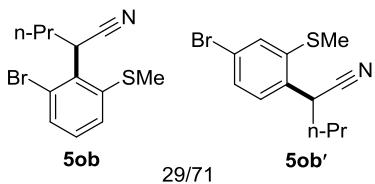
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 120.1 mg, 79% yield. ( $R_f$  = 0.19, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.63 (d,  $J$  = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (dd,  $J$  = 8.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (dd,  $J$  = 8.4, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.68 – 3.34 (m, 4H), 2.51 (s, 3H), 2.00 – 1.77 (m, 6H), 1.66 – 1.44 (m, 2H), 0.96 (t,  $J$  = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  168.5, 138.7, 134.5, 134.0, 127.6, 126.5, 126.4, 120.6, 49.6, 46.4, 36.1, 34.2, 26.4, 24.4, 20.5, 16.2, 13.3.

**IR (neat):** 2960, 2874, 2238, 1616, 1553, 1422, 1391, 1341, 1228, 1051, 830, 726.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{OSNa} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 325.1345, found: 325.1350.



**2-(2-bromo-6-(methylthio)phenyl)pentanenitrile(5ob) and  
2-(4-bromo-2-(methylthio)phenyl)pentane nitrile(5ob'):**

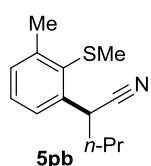
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 64.3 mg, 45% yield. ( $R_f = 0.20$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ), mixture of **5ob** and **5ob'**:**  $\delta$  7.66 (dd,  $J = 8.0, 1.3$  Hz, 0.71H), 7.54 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 1.3$  Hz, 0.71H), 7.52 – 7.50 (m, 0.29H), 7.32 (dd,  $J = 6.7, 1.4$  Hz, 0.47H), 7.29 – 7.26 (m, 0.36H), 7.26 – 7.23 (m, 0.71H), 4.88 (dd,  $J = 9.3, 5.5$  Hz, 0.71H), 4.39 (dd,  $J = 8.9, 5.7$  Hz, 0.29H), 2.51 (s, 0.87H), 2.43 (s, 2.12H), 1.93 – 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.66 – 1.48 (m, 2H), 1.03 – 0.97 (m, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ), mixture of **5ob** and **5ob'**:**  $\delta$  142.9, 136.4, 135.6, 135.3, 133.6, 132.8, 130.6, 128.7, 128.1, 127.8, 127.3, 126.4, 121.3, 121.1, 77.4, 77.2, 76.9, 38.0, 36.7, 36.7, 34.4, 29.8, 20.6, 19.5, 17.1, 13.5, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 2960, 2924, 2873, 2238, 1555, 1465, 1442, 1382, 1315, 1265, 1175, 784, 728.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{14}\text{BrNSNa} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 305.9923, found: 305.9920.



**2-(3-methyl-2-(methylthio)phenyl)pentanenitrile (5pb):**

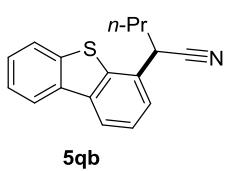
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 54.2 mg, 49% yield. ( $R_f = 0.29$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  7.40 (d,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.30 – 7.21 (m, 2H), 4.87 (dd,  $J = 9.3, 5.6$  Hz, 1H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.92 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.82 – 1.73 (m, 1H), 1.66 – 1.47 (m, 2H), 0.98 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  143.9, 140.9, 134.2, 130.4, 129.2, 125.8, 121.9, 38.1, 35.5, 21.7, 20.7, 19.2, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 3055, 2959, 2923, 2873, 2237, 1578, 1460, 1379, 1314, 1170, 785, 736.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{17}\text{NSNa} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 242.0974, found: 242.0971.



**2-(dibenzo[b,d]thiophen-4-yl)pentanenitrile (5qb):**

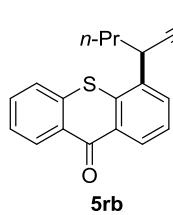
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 60–62 °C, 106.6 mg, 80% yield. ( $R_f = 0.25$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.18 – 8.14 (m, 1H), 8.14 – 8.11 (m, 1H), 7.89 – 7.85 (m, 1H), 7.60 – 7.56 (m, 1H), 7.54 – 7.46 (m, 3H), 4.11 (dd,  $J = 8.5, 6.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.13 – 2.02 (m, 2H), 1.68 – 1.53 (m, 2H), 1.01 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  138.6, 137.7, 136.7, 135.8, 130.5, 127.4, 125.5, 125.4, 125.0, 122.9, 122.0, 121.5, 120.1, 36.7, 35.5, 20.7, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 3061, 2966, 2929, 2868, 2243, 1597, 1582, 1460, 1441, 1403, 1378, 802, 754.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{15}\text{NSK} (\text{M} + \text{K}^+)]$ : 304.0557, found: 304.0550.



**2-(9-oxo-9H-thioxanthan-4-yl)pentanenitrile (5rb):**

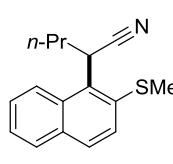
Similar to general procedure, MeCN instead of DCM, the reaction was performed at -40 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 128–130 °C, 108.4 mg, 74% yield. ( $R_f = 0.23$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.63 (dd,  $J = 8.1, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 8.58 (dd,  $J = 8.1, 1.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.87 (dd,  $J = 7.5, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.69 – 7.64 (m, 1H), 7.63 – 7.59 (m, 1H), 7.58 – 7.49 (m, 2H), 4.31 (t,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.04 – 1.96 (m, 2H), 1.74 – 1.59 (m, 2H), 1.04 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  180.0, 135.2, 134.7, 132.9, 132.4, 131.8, 130.4, 130.2, 130.0, 128.7, 127.2, 126.44, 126.37, 120.0, 36.1, 34.2, 20.8, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 3060, 2954, 2924, 2853, 2243, 1632, 1583, 1459, 1415, 1377, 1317, 815, 741.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{16}\text{NOS} (\text{M} + \text{H}^+)]$ : 294.0947, found: 294.0948.



**2-(2-(methylthio)naphthalen-1-yl)pentanenitrile (5sb):**

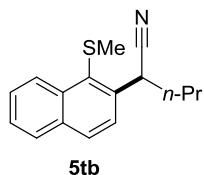
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 86–88 °C, 99.8 mg, 78% yield. ( $R_f = 0.20$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.35 (s, 1H), 7.84 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.61 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.56 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 5.32 (s, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 2.44 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 1.93 – 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.79 – 1.67 (m, 1H), 1.56 – 1.45 (m, 1H), 1.01 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 135.2, 133.0, 131.0, 130.8, 129.5, 129.3, 127.3, 127.0, 126.0, 124.2, 121.2, 35.4, 31.9, 21.1, 18.7, 13.6.

**IR (neat):** 3053, 2966, 2920, 2860, 2231, 1619, 1585, 1505, 1453, 1367, 1268, 802, 743.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>17</sub>NSNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 278.0974, found: 278.0975.



**2-(1-(methylthio)naphthalen-2-yl)pentanenitrile (5tb):**

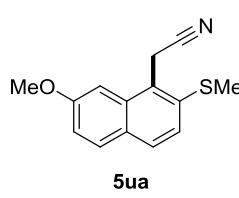
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 103.7 mg, 81% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.20, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 40/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.65 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.93–7.85 (m, 2H), 7.71–7.62 (m, 2H), 7.55 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.07–1.97 (m, 1H), 1.89–1.79 (m, 1H), 1.69–1.49 (m, 2H), 1.01 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 138.9, 134.5, 133.7, 132.2, 130.4, 128.9, 127.8, 126.9, 126.6, 124.9, 121.7, 37.9, 35.8, 20.7, 20.2, 13.6

**IR (neat):** 3055, 2959, 2922, 2873, 2237, 1593, 1556, 1503, 1463, 1381, 1314, 817, 730.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>17</sub>NSNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 287.0974, found: 287.0974.



**2-(7-methoxy-2-(methylthio)naphthalen-1-yl)acetonitrile (5ub):**

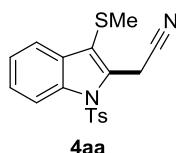
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 97–99 °C, 92.1 mg, 76% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.23, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 7.74 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.18–7.11 (m, 2H), 4.34 (s, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 159.2, 136.7, 133.0, 130.6, 129.3, 127.6, 123.9, 123.5, 118.5, 117.6, 101.8, 55.6, 18.3, 17.9.

**IR (neat):** 3003, 2963, 2926, 2247, 1619, 1592, 1506, 1458, 1386, 1233, 1125, 833, 735.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>13</sub>NOSNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 266.0610, found: 266.0601.



**2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)acetonitrile (4aa):**

Similar to the general procedure, the reaction was performed at -78 °C for 10

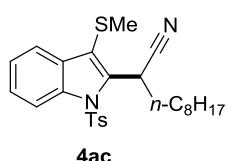
min then -60 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 164-166 °C, 133.3 mg, 75% yield. ( $R_f$  = 0.19, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.09 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.69 (t,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.35 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.25 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 4.52 (s, 2H), 2.36 – 2.32 (m, 6H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  145.9, 136.2, 135.0, 131.6, 130.2, 130.0, 127.2, 126.3, 124.4, 120.2, 118.9, 116.6, 114.9, 21.8, 18.8, 16.5.

**IR (neat):** 3052, 2922, 2852, 2255, 1595, 1494, 1449, 1361, 1291, 1254, 1163, 818, 746.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 379.0545, found: 379.0541.



**2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)decanenitrile (4ac):**

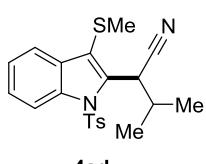
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 66-68 °C, 191.8 mg, 82% yield. ( $R_f$  = 0.17, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 20/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.21 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.74 – 7.64 (m, 3H), 7.42 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.37 – 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.22 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 5.24 (dd,  $J$  = 9.3, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 2.33 (br s, 7H), 2.04 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.71 – 1.60 (m, 1H), 1.49 – 1.40 (m, 1H), 1.39 – 1.34 (m, 2H), 1.33 – 1.22 (m, 8H), 0.88 (t,  $J$  = 7.0 Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  145.7, 137.0, 136.5, 135.0, 130.5, 130.2, 126.6, 126.1, 124.5, 119.8, 119.2, 118.6, 115.6, 34.0, 31.8, 29.3, 29.2, 29.0, 28.9, 27.6, 22.7, 21.6, 18.2, 14.2.

**IR (neat):** 2992, 2956, 2921, 2848, 2238, 1597, 1447, 1371, 1304, 1269, 1146, 815, 745.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{32}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 491.1797, found: 491.1805.



**3-methyl-2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)butanenitrile (4ad):**

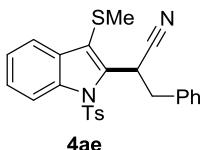
Similar to the general procedure, the reaction was performed at -78 °C for 10 min then -60 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 111-113 °C, 157.1 mg, 79% yield. ( $R_f$  = 0.32, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.19 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (t,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 7.44 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.22 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 4.97 (d,  $J$  = 9.8 Hz, 1H), 2.86 – 2.72 (m, 1H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 1.35 (d,  $J$  = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 0.86 (d,  $J$  = 6.6 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 145.7, 136.6, 136.5, 134.7, 130.5, 130.1, 126.6, 126.2, 124.6, 119.9, 119.3, 119.0, 115.9, 36.4, 33.2, 21.7, 21.5, 20.0, 18.2.

**IR (neat):** 2966, 2922, 2236, 1595, 1445, 1373, 1350, 1340, 1303, 1192, 1166, 815, 762.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 421.1015, found: 421.1021.



**2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)-3-phenylpropanenitrile (4ae):**

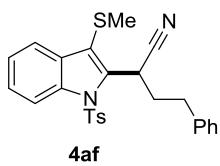
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 208.2 mg, 93% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.24, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.22 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 7.46 – 7.27 (m, 7H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 5.53 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.67 – 3.55 (m, 1H), 3.49 – 3.34 (m, 1H), 2.41 – 2.08 (m, 6H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 145.8, 136.51, 136.45, 135.8, 134.9, 130.2, 129.3, 128.9, 127.6, 126.6, 126.3, 124.5, 119.9, 118.7, 115.5, 39.8, 31.9, 21.6, 18.0. Two aromatic carbon peaks are overlapped.

**IR (neat):** 2924, 2241, 1596, 1495, 1447, 1373, 1303, 1267, 1171, 1091, 812, 731.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 469.1015, found: 469.1021.



**2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)-4-phenylbutanenitrile (4af):**

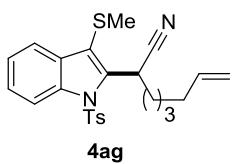
Similar to the general procedure, the reaction was performed at -78 °C for 10 min then -60 °C for 12 h. The title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 127–129 °C, 172.3 mg, 75% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.28, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.21 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 7.44 – 7.30 (m, 4H), 7.29 – 7.16 (m, 5H), 5.14 (dd, *J* = 9.5, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.08 – 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.87 – 2.62 (m, 2H), 2.39 – 2.16 (m, 7H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 145.8, 139.7, 136.6, 136.4, 135.1, 130.4, 130.3, 128.75, 128.74, 126.6, 126.3, 124.5, 119.8, 118.9, 115.6, 35.4, 33.7, 28.6, 21.7, 18.2. Two aromatic carbon peaks are overlapped.

**IR (neat):** 3114, 3048, 2960, 2926, 2239, 1595, 1493, 1446, 1373, 1333, 1305, 1171, 819, 743, 665.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 483.1171, found: 483.1180.



**2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)oct-7-enenitrile (4ag):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 201.2 mg, 92% yield. ( $R_f = 0.32$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.21 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.77 – 7.62 (m, 3H), 7.44 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.37 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.22 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 2H), 5.85 – 5.74 (m, 1H), 5.24 (dd,  $J = 9.3, 6.2$  Hz, 1H), 5.05 – 4.99 (m, 1H), 4.98 – 4.92 (m, 1H), 2.33 (br s, 7H), 2.11 – 2.05 (m, 2H), 2.03 – 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.62 (m, 1H), 1.53 – 1.41 (m, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  145.7, 138.3, 136.8, 136.5, 134.9, 130.4, 130.2, 126.5, 126.2, 124.5, 119.8, 119.1, 118.6, 115.6, 114.9, 33.8, 33.4, 29.0, 28.1, 27.0, 21.6, 18.2.

**IR (neat):** 3071, 2925, 2858, 2240, 1640, 1596, 1447, 1374, 1305, 1268, 1168, 1691, 812, 747.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 461.1328, found: 461.1332.



**8-(allyloxy)-2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)octanenitrile (4ah):**

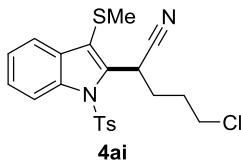
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 53–55 °C, 227.4 mg, 91% yield. ( $R_f = 0.21$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.19 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.73 – 7.62 (m, 3H), 7.39 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.33 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.21 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 5.96 – 5.85 (m, 1H), 5.29 – 5.20 (m, 2H), 5.16 (d,  $J = 10.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.95 (d,  $J = 5.6$  Hz, 2H), 3.42 (t,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 2H), 2.32 (br s, 6H), 2.03 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.72 – 1.56 (m, 3H), 1.50 – 1.32 (m, 6H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  145.7, 136.8, 136.5, 135.0, 134.9, 130.4, 130.1, 126.5, 126.1, 124.5, 119.7, 119.1, 118.6, 116.7, 115.6, 71.8, 70.2, 33.9, 29.6, 28.9, 28.7, 27.5, 25.9, 21.6, 18.1.

**IR (neat):** 2990, 2930, 2851, 2238, 1959, 1447, 1376, 1356, 1304, 1269, 1145, 1088, 808, 759, 662.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{32}\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 519.1747, found: 519.1756.



**5-chloro-2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile (4ai):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 186.8 mg, 86% yield. ( $R_f = 0.22$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

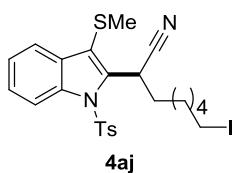
**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.20 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.69 (t,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 3H), 7.45 – 7.38 (m,

1H), 7.37 – 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.23 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 5.30 (dd,  $J$  = 9.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 3.67 – 3.55 (m, 2H), 2.54 – 2.42 (m, 1H), 2.39 – 2.30 (m, 6H), 2.28 – 2.19 (m, 1H), 2.18 – 2.09 (m, 1H), 1.95 – 1.86 (m, 1H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  145.9, 136.5, 136.0, 134.8, 130.4, 130.3, 126.6, 126.4, 124.7, 119.9, 119.1, 118.8, 115.7, 43.8, 31.3, 30.3, 28.4, 21.7, 18.2.

**IR (neat):** 2924, 2241, 1596, 1493, 1447, 1374, 1305, 1266, 1168, 1091, 812, 731.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 455.0625, found: 455.0631.



**8-iodo-2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)octanenitrile (4aj):**

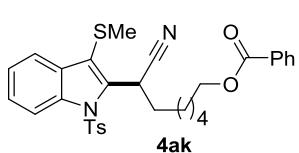
Following the general procedure, 0.3 mmol of aryl sulfoxide was used in the reaction, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 105.3 mg, 62% yield. ( $R_f$  = 0.25, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 15/1).

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.19 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d,  $J$  = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 7.43 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.23 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 5.23 (dd,  $J$  = 9.2, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.18 (t,  $J$  = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 2.41 – 2.24 (m, 7H), 2.07 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.88 – 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.73 – 1.60 (m, 1H), 1.52 – 1.33 (m, 5H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  145.8, 136.8, 136.6, 134.9, 130.5, 130.3, 126.6, 126.3, 124.6, 119.8, 119.2, 118.7, 115.7, 33.9, 33.4, 30.3, 29.0, 27.8, 27.5, 21.8, 18.3, 7.1.

**IR (neat):** 2924, 2854, 2240, 1735, 1597, 1493, 1447, 1372, 1301, 1239, 1092, 812, 747, 661.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{27}\text{IN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 589.0451, found: 589.0453.



**7-cyano-7-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)heptyl benzoate (4ak):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 262.1 mg, 93% yield. ( $R_f$  = 0.34, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

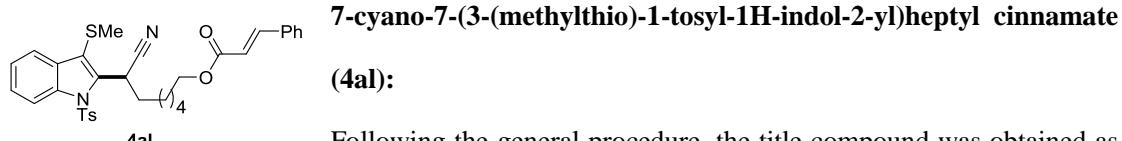
**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.20 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.75 – 7.63 (m, 3H), 7.54 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.34 (t,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 5.26 (dd,  $J$  = 9.2, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (t,  $J$  = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 2.39 – 2.29 (m, 7H), 2.05 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.83 – 1.65 (m, 3H), 1.55 – 1.40 (m, 5H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  166.6, 145.8, 136.8, 136.5, 134.9, 132.9, 130.4, 130.2, 129.5, 128.4, 126.5, 126.2, 124.5, 119.8, 119.1, 118.6, 115.6, 64.9, 33.9, 28.9, 28.6, 28.5, 27.5, 25.8, 21.6,

18.2. One aromatic carbon peak is overlapped.

**IR (neat):** 2927, 2859, 2250, 1713, 1598, 1493, 1449, 1375, 1314, 1272, 1173, 1092, 812, 711.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>31</sub>H<sub>33</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub> (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 561.1876, found: 561.1873.



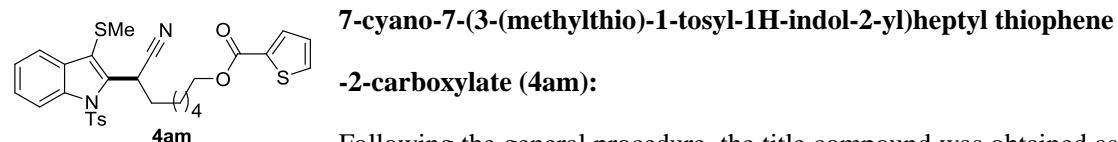
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 270.4 mg, 92% yield. (*R*<sub>f</sub> = 0.23, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.20 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.73 – 7.63 (m, 4H), 7.56 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.30 (m, 5H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 6.46 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 5.25 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 4.21 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.39 – 2.29 (m, 7H), 2.05 – 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.77 – 1.65 (m, 3H), 1.53 – 1.40 (m, 5H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 167.1, 145.8, 144.7, 136.8, 136.5, 134.9, 134.4, 130.4, 130.3, 130.2, 128.9, 128.1, 126.5, 126.2, 124.5, 119.8, 119.1, 118.6, 118.2, 115.6, 64.5, 33.9, 28.9, 28.6, 28.5, 27.5, 25.8, 21.6, 18.2.

**IR (neat):** 2927, 2858, 2240, 1734, 1708, 1636, 1597, 1448, 1373, 1166, 762, 661.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 609.1852, found: 609.1854.



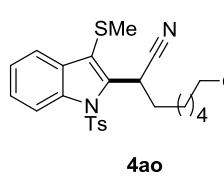
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 268.8 mg, 95% yield. (*R*<sub>f</sub> = 0.28, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.19 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (dd, *J* = 3.7, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.72 – 7.63 (m, 3H), 7.51 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.36 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.21 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (dd, *J* = 4.9, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 5.24 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.38 – 2.27 (m, 7H), 2.03 – 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.79 – 1.64 (m, 3H), 1.53 – 1.40 (m, 5H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 162.3, 145.8, 136.8, 136.5, 134.9, 133.9, 133.3, 132.3, 130.4, 130.2, 127.8, 126.5, 126.2, 124.5, 119.8, 119.1, 118.6, 115.6, 65.1, 33.8, 28.9, 28.6, 28.5, 27.5, 25.7, 21.6, 18.2.

**IR (neat):** 2928, 2859, 2240, 1734, 1705, 1596, 1447, 1372, 1090, 749, 728, 661.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S<sub>3</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 589.1260, found: 589.1262.



**2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)-8-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-**

**2-yl)oxy)octanenitrile (4ao):**

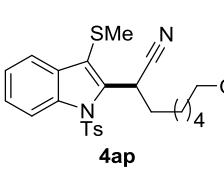
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 151.5 mg, 56% yield. (Rf = 0.32, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.19 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.71 – 7.62 (m, 3H), 7.41 – 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.34 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 5.21 (dd, J = 9.2, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 4.59 – 4.55 (m, 1H), 3.89 – 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.76 – 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.53 – 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.41 – 3.34 (m, 1H), 2.35 – 2.29 (m, 6H), 2.01 – 1.91 (m, 1H), 1.86 – 1.77 (m, 1H), 1.74 – 1.47 (m, 9H), 1.46 – 1.36 (m, 5H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 145.8, 136.9, 136.6, 135.0, 130.5, 130.2, 126.6, 126.2, 124.6, 119.8, 119.2, 115.7, 98.9, 67.54, 67.52, 62.4, 34.0, 30.9, 29.7, 29.0, 28.81, 28.80, 27.65, 27.64, 26.1, 25.6, 21.7, 19.8, 18.2. One aromatic carbon peak is overlapped.

**IR (neat):** 2931, 2859, 2243, 1597, 1494, 1448, 1376, 1307, 1252, 1132, 1097, 812, 730, 661.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>36</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 563.2009, found: 563.2009.



**8-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-**

**-2-yl)octanenitrile (4ap):**

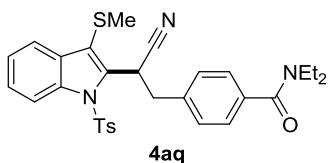
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 273.8 mg, 96% yield. (Rf = 0.32, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.20 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 3H), 7.42 – 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.34 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 5.24 (dd, J = 9.3, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.61 (t, J = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 2.32 (br s, 6H), 2.01 – 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.72 – 1.62 (m, 1H), 1.57 – 1.32 (m, 8H), 0.90 (s, 9H), 0.05 (s, 6H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 145.7, 136.9, 136.5, 135.0, 130.5, 130.2, 126.5, 126.2, 124.5, 119.8, 119.2, 118.6, 115.6, 63.2, 34.0, 32.7, 29.0, 28.7, 27.6, 26.0, 25.6, 21.6, 18.4, 18.2, -5.2.

**IR (neat):** 2927, 2855, 2240, 1597, 1494, 1448, 1377, 1305, 1254, 1170, 1090, 834, 743, 660.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>43</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Si (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 571.2479, found: 571.2485.



**4-(2-cyano-2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)ethyl)-N,N-diethylbenzamide (4aq):**

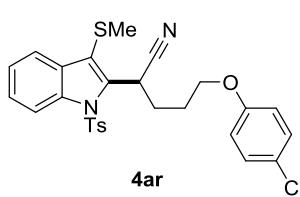
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 186.6 mg, 68% yield. ( $R_f = 0.39$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.15 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 3H), 7.42 – 7.32 (m, 6H), 7.23 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 5.46 (dd,  $J = 9.1, 6.1$  Hz, 1H), 3.67 – 3.10 (m, 6H), 2.41 – 2.11 (m, 6H), 1.31 – 1.01 (m, 6H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  171.0, 145.9, 137.5, 136.6, 136.5, 134.9, 130.3, 129.4, 126.9, 126.7, 126.4, 124.6, 120.0, 118.5, 115.5, 43.4, 39.6, 39.3, 31.6, 21.7, 18.1, 14.3, 13.0. Three aromatic carbon peaks are overlapped.

**IR (neat):** 2977, 2928, 2242, 1734, 1626, 1446, 1372, 1287, 1239, 1174, 1091, 811, 731.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{32}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3\text{S}_2 (\text{M} + \text{H}^+)]$ : 546.1880, found: 546.1885.



**(5-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile (4ar):**

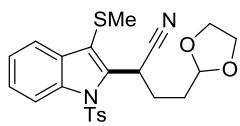
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 189.2 mg, 72% yield. ( $R_f = 0.21$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.20 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 3H), 7.41 (t,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.35 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.21 (dd,  $J = 7.6, 5.7$  Hz, 4H), 6.82 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 5.37 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 4.05 – 3.95 (m, 2H), 2.58 – 2.48 (m, 1H), 2.38 – 2.24 (m, 7H), 2.16 – 2.07 (m, 1H), 2.01 – 1.91 (m, 1H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  157.4, 145.9, 136.6, 136.4, 134.9, 130.5, 130.2, 129.4, 126.6, 126.3, 125.7, 124.6, 119.9, 119.0, 115.8, 115.7, 67.1, 31.0, 28.7, 27.2, 21.7, 18.2. One aromatic carbon peak is overlapped.

**IR (neat):** 2925, 2240, 1733, 1596, 1491, 1446, 1373, 1239, 1168, 1090, 822, 732.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{25}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 547.0887, found: 544.0891.



**4-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)butanenitrile (4as):**

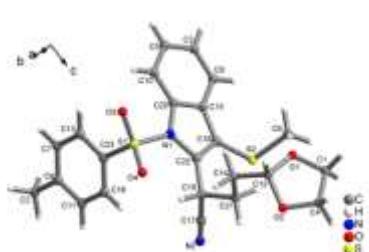
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 121–123 °C, 177.1 mg, 78% yield. ( $R_f = 0.31$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 3/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.20 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.66 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.34 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 2H), 5.40 (dd,  $J = 9.3$ , 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (t,  $J = 4.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.04 – 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.93 – 3.82 (m, 2H), 2.50 – 2.41 (m, 1H), 2.33 (d,  $J = 5.1$  Hz, 6H), 2.24 – 2.15 (m, 1H), 2.07 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.90 – 1.80 (m, 1H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  145.8, 136.63, 136.57, 134.9, 130.5, 130.2, 126.6, 126.2, 124.6, 119.8, 119.0, 115.7, 103.4, 65.2, 65.1, 31.2, 28.8, 28.2, 21.7, 18.2.

**IR (neat):** 2993, 2979, 2957, 2921, 2877, 2237, 1599, 1447, 1376, 1307, 1252, 1132, 1097, 814, 750, 660.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 479.1070, found: 479.1078.



**4as**

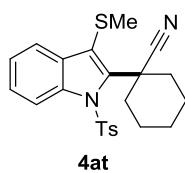
Single crystals of product **4as** was obtained through slow evaporation at room temperature of a solution in ethyl acetate – dichloromethane.

Bond precision:	C-C = 0.0038 Å	Wavelength=0.71073
Cell:	a=12.143(3)	b=10.204(2)
	alpha=90	beta=94.972(12)
Temperature:	296 K	
	Calculated	Reported
Volume	2283.5(9)	2283.4(8)
Space group	P 21/c	P2(1)/c
Hall group	-P 2ybc	?
Moiety formula	C23 H24 N2 O4 S2	C23 H24 N2 O4 S2

Sum formula	C23 H24 N2 O4 S2	C23 H24 N2 O4 S2
Mr	456.56	456.56
Dx,g cm <sup>-3</sup>	1.328	1.328
Z	4	4
Mu (mm <sup>-1</sup> )	0.265	0.265
F000	960.0	960.0
F000'	961.39	
h,k,lmax	15,13,24	15,13,24
Nref	5276	5261
Tmin,Tmax	0.915,0.943	0.905,0.943
Tmin'	0.909	
Correction method=	# Reported T Limits: Tmin=0.905 Tmax=0.943	AbsCorr = EMPIRICAL
Data completeness=	0.997	Theta(max)= 27.550
R(reflections)=	0.0564( 3670)	wR2(reflections)= 0.1367( 5261)
S =	1.052	Npar= 280

---

For more details please see the CIF file attached with ESI. The crystal data of **4as** has already been deposited at Cambridge Crystallographic Data Center, UK, and the CCDC reference number is 1822811.



**1-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)cyclohexane-1-carbonitrile (4at):**

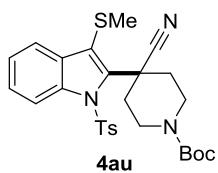
Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 138–140 °C, 197.4 mg, 93% yield. ( $R_f$  = 0.23, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.00 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 7.20 (t,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 2.77 – 2.60 (m, 4H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 1.95 – 1.66 (m, 6H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 144.9, 142.4, 139.7, 133.4, 131.7, 128.8, 127.4, 127.1, 126.4, 125.4, 121.6, 119.9, 118.2, 42.8, 35.8, 24.6, 23.2, 21.5, 18.4.

**IR (neat):** 2933, 2860, 2235, 1594, 1495, 1440, 1373, 1354, 1311, 1176, 818, 753, 659.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 447.1171, found: 447.1179.



**tert-butyl 4-cyano-4-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (4au):**

Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as colorless oil, 165.1 mg, 63% yield. ( $R_f = 0.27$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

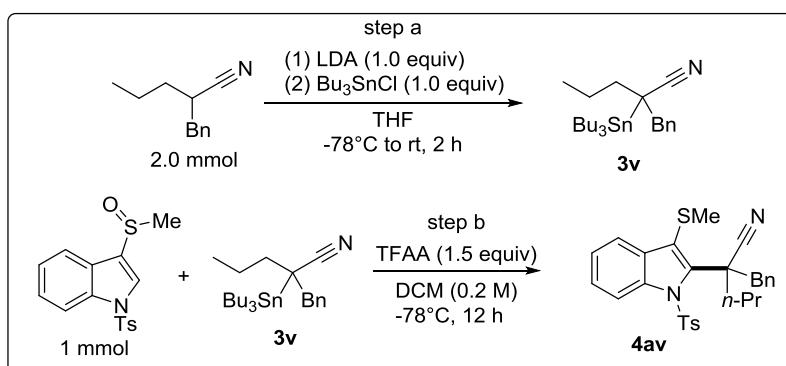
**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.02 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.44 – 7.29 (m, 4H), 7.22 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 2H), 4.17 – 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.47 – 3.26 (m, 2H), 2.92 – 2.59 (m, 4H), 2.32 – 2.18 (m, 6H), 1.45 (s, 9H)

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  154.6, 145.2, 139.9, 139.6, 133.3, 131.5, 128.9, 128.3, 127.3, 126.8, 125.6, 120.4, 120.2, 118.2, 80.1, 41.3, 40.9, 40.3, 35.6, 35.3, 28.4, 21.6, 18.8.

**IR (neat):** 2977, 2928, 2248, 1687, 1596, 1446, 1366, 1248, 1169, 1150, 812, 726, 660.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{31}\text{N}_3\text{O}_4\text{S}_2\text{Na} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 548.1648, found: 548.1656.

**2-benzyl-2-(3-(methylthio)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile (4av):**



**Step a:** To the solution of  $(i\text{-Pr})_2\text{NH}$  (280  $\mu\text{L}$ , 2.0 mmol) in THF (2 mL) was added  $n\text{-BuLi}$  (0.8 mL, 2.5 M in hexane) at  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . After stirring for 10 min, to the mixture was added a solution of 2-benzylpentanenitrile (346 mg, 2.0 mmol) in THF (2 mL). The mixture was stirred for 5 min. Under the same temperature, to the mixture was added dropwise a solution of  $\text{Bu}_3\text{SnCl}$  (523  $\mu\text{L}$ , 2.0 mmol) in THF (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred for 2 h, after which the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature. The mixture was then concentrated and diluted with petroleum ether (15 mL). After filtration and concentration, the crude product **3v** was obtained which was directly used without further purification.

**Step b:** Following the general procedure, the title compound was obtained as white solid, m.p. 101–103  $^\circ\text{C}$ , 308 mg, 63% yield. ( $R_f = 0.20$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.00 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.49 (d,  $J = 7.7$

Hz, 1H), 7.39 – 7.29 (m, 6H), 7.27 – 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.04 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 3.98 (d,  $J$  = 13.2 Hz, 1H), 3.79 (d,  $J$  = 13.2 Hz, 1H), 3.20 – 3.15 (m, 1H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.94 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.62 – 1.50 (m, 1H), 1.29 – 1.17 (m, 1H), 0.91 (t,  $J$  = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 145.1, 140.6, 139.4, 135.3, 133.3, 132.4, 131.1, 129.2, 128.3, 127.5, 126.8, 126.4, 126.3, 125.3, 121.6, 120.0, 117.7, 47.9, 44.3, 39.8, 21.6, 18.8, 17.6, 13.9.

**IR (neat):** 3031, 2961, 2929, 2872, 2241, 1595, 1496, 1448, 1360, 1300, 1166, 763, 725, 702.

**HRMS (ESI-TOF):** calculated for [C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 511.1484, found: 511.1496.

## 5 Density functional theory (DFT) mechanistic study

### 5.1 Computational details

All structures were optimized in the gas phase at M06<sup>12</sup>/BSI level, where BSI represents a basis set with SDD<sup>13</sup> for Sn and 6-31G(d,p) for other non-metal atoms. Harmonic frequency analysis calculations were subsequently performed to verify the optimized geometries to be minima (no imaginary frequency) or transition states (TSs, having unique one imaginary frequency). The energies were then improved by M06/BSII//M06/BSI single-point calculations with solvent effects accounted by the SMD<sup>14</sup> solvent model, using the experimental solvent (dichloromethane). BSII denotes a basis set with SDD for Sn and 6-311++G(d,p) for other non-metal atoms. The refined energies were then corrected to enthalpies and free energies at experimental temperature (195.15K) and 1 atm, using the gas phase M06/BSI harmonic frequencies. Total energies and Cartesian coordinates of all optimized structures are given below in this Supporting Information. All standard DFT calculations were carried out using Gaussian 09 program.<sup>15</sup>

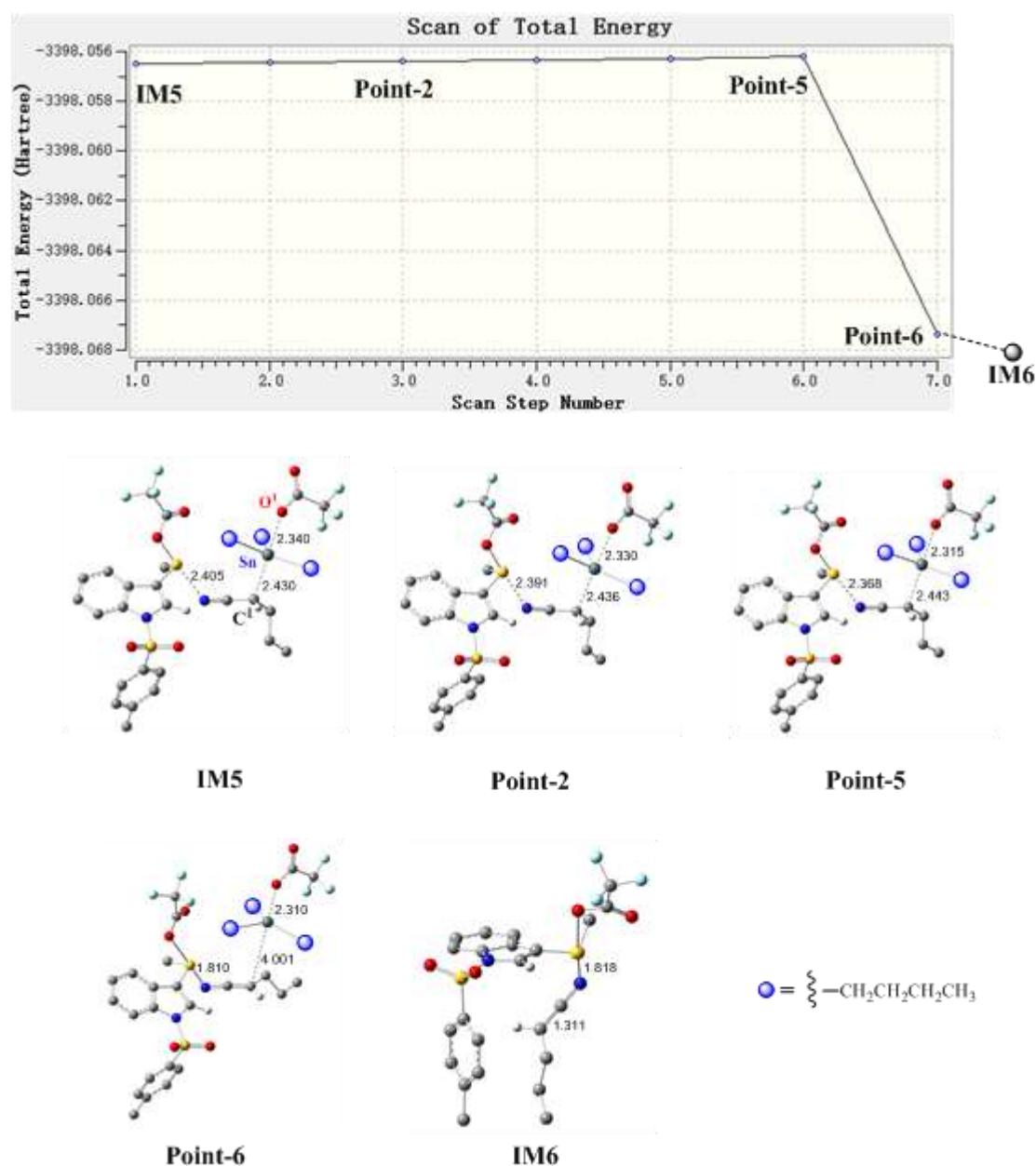
### Reference

- [12] a) A. D. Kulkarni, D. G. Truhlar, *J. Chem. Theory Comput.*, 2011, **7**, 2325; b) P. Sliwa, J. Handzlik, *J. Chem. Phys. Lett.*, 2010, **493**, 273; c) Y. Zhao, D. G. Truhlar, *J. Chem. Theory Comput.*, 2009, **5**, 324; d) Y. Zhao, D. G. Truhlar, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 2008, **41**, 157.
- [13] a) D. Andrae, U. Häussermann, M. Dolg, H. Stoll and H. Preuss, *Theor. Chim. Acta.*, 1990, **77**, 123; b) M. Dolg, U. Wedig, H. Stoll and H. Preuss, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 1987, **86**, 866.
- [14] A. V. Marenich, C. J. Cramer and D. G. Truhlar, *J. Phys. Chem. B.*, 2009, **113**, 6378.
- [15] Gaussian 09, Revision A.01, M. J. Frisch, G. W. Trucks, H. B. Schlegel, G. E. Scuseria, M. A. Robb, J. R. Cheeseman, G. Scalmani, V. Barone, B. Mennucci, G. A. Petersson, H. Nakatsuji, M. Caricato, X. Li, H. P. Hratchian, A. F. Izmaylov, J. Bloino, G. Zheng, J. L. Sonnenberg, M. Hada, M. Ehara, K. Toyota, R. Fukuda, J. Hasegawa, M. Ishida, T. Nakajima, Y. Honda, O. Kitao, H. Nakai, T. Vreven, J. A. Montgomery, Jr., J. E. Peralta, F. Ogliaro, M. Bearpark, J. J. Heyd, E. Brothers, K. N. Kudin, V. N. Staroverov, T. Keith, R. Kobayashi, J. Normand, K. Ragahavachari, A. Rendell, J. C. Burant, S. S. Iyengar, J. Tomasi, M. Cossi, N. Rega, J. M. Millam, M. Klene, J. E. Knox, J. B. Cross, V. Bakken, C. Adamo, J. Jaramillo, R. Gomperts, R. E. Stratmann, O. Yazyev, A. J. Austin, R. Cammi, C. Pomelli, J. W. Ochterski, R. L. Martin, K. Morokuma, V. G. Zakrzewski, G. A. Voth, P. Salvador, J. J. Dannenberg, S. Dapprich, A. D.

Daniels, O. Farkas, J. B. Foresman, J. V. Ortiz, J. Cioslowski, and D. J. Fox, Gaussian, Inc., Wallingford CT, 2009.

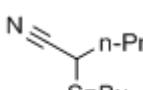
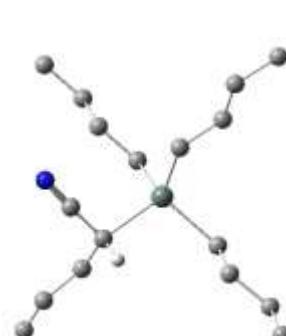
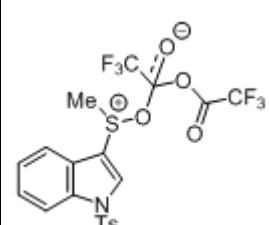
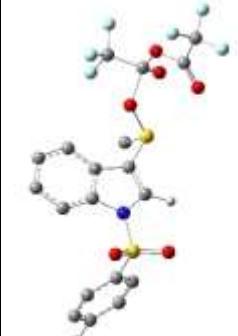
## 5.2 Results for potential energy surface (PES) scan

The PES scan was carried out strating **IM5** toward **IM6**, using the Sn···O[C(O)CCF<sub>3</sub>] distance as the scan/reaction coordinate by an interval of 0.005 angstroms. As shown by the PES below, the energy rises very slowly at first five points then goes down rapidly, reaching **Point-6**, which is close to **IM6**, as shown by the broken C<sup>1</sup>-Sn bond and formed Sn-O<sup>1</sup> bond. These results indicate that the OC(O)CF<sub>3</sub> can easily extract the SnBu<sub>3</sub> group, giving **IM6** without an appreicable barrier. The PES explains why a S<sub>N</sub>2 transition state could not be located.



**5.3: Cartesian Coordinates in Å, SCF Energies and Free Energies (in a.u.) at 195.15 K and 1 atm for the Optimized Structures [BSI=6-31G(d,p), BSII=6-311++G(d,p)]**

<b>1a</b>   M06/BS1 SCF energy: -1694.786256 a.u. M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -1695.057078 a.u. M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -1694.805290 a.u.	<b>TFAA</b>   M06/BS1 SCF energy: -976.776506 a.u. M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -977.061761 a.u. M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -977.030338 a.u.																																																																																																																																												
<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>H</td><td>3.693443</td><td>0.681794</td><td>-1.875890</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>2.746753</td><td>1.131607</td><td>-1.587730</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>0.304858</td><td>2.345848</td><td>-0.768588</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>2.027233</td><td>0.615281</td><td>-0.503301</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>2.230520</td><td>2.229197</td><td>-2.256833</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>1.024181</td><td>2.823404</td><td>-1.854675</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>0.825917</td><td>1.238373</td><td>-0.102708</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>2.771877</td><td>2.646380</td><td>-3.102663</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>0.648614</td><td>3.687876</td><td>-2.396936</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>-0.611793</td><td>2.828465</td><td>-0.443474</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>2.242846</td><td>-0.485566</td><td>0.401656</td></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>0.358159</td><td>0.544626</td><td>1.023028</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>1.227185</td><td>-0.500998</td><td>1.307337</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>1.037593</td><td>-1.154303</td><td>2.150594</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>-1.170227</td><td>0.727287</td><td>1.763516</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>3.616331</td><td>-1.616904</td><td>0.411973</td></tr> <tr><td>O</td><td>-1.091925</td><td>-0.091663</td><td>2.960827</td></tr> <tr><td>O</td><td>-1.419594</td><td>2.156010</td><td>1.832738</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>-2.278810</td><td>-0.004501</td><td>0.605264</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>-4.022853</td><td>-1.176382</td><td>-1.209427</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>-3.111500</td><td>0.809164</td><td>-0.155174</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>-2.296529</td><td>-1.394657</td><td>0.481259</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	H	3.693443	0.681794	-1.875890	C	2.746753	1.131607	-1.587730	C	0.304858	2.345848	-0.768588	C	2.027233	0.615281	-0.503301	C	2.230520	2.229197	-2.256833	C	1.024181	2.823404	-1.854675	C	0.825917	1.238373	-0.102708	H	2.771877	2.646380	-3.102663	H	0.648614	3.687876	-2.396936	H	-0.611793	2.828465	-0.443474	C	2.242846	-0.485566	0.401656	N	0.358159	0.544626	1.023028	C	1.227185	-0.500998	1.307337	H	1.037593	-1.154303	2.150594	S	-1.170227	0.727287	1.763516	S	3.616331	-1.616904	0.411973	O	-1.091925	-0.091663	2.960827	O	-1.419594	2.156010	1.832738	C	-2.278810	-0.004501	0.605264	C	-4.022853	-1.176382	-1.209427	C	-3.111500	0.809164	-0.155174	C	-2.296529	-1.394657	0.481259	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>C</td><td>-0.131698</td><td>1.191902</td><td>0.699607</td></tr> <tr><td>O</td><td>0.000000</td><td>0.000000</td><td>0.038926</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>0.131698</td><td>-1.191902</td><td>0.699607</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>0.101646</td><td>2.310951</td><td>-0.328900</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>-0.101646</td><td>-2.310951</td><td>-0.328900</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>-0.800953</td><td>2.227735</td><td>-1.300562</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>1.311943</td><td>2.187322</td><td>-0.861408</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>0.000000</td><td>3.486761</td><td>0.260433</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>-1.311943</td><td>-2.187322</td><td>-0.861408</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>0.000000</td><td>-3.486761</td><td>0.260433</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>0.800953</td><td>-2.227735</td><td>-1.300562</td></tr> <tr><td>O</td><td>-0.408456</td><td>1.357914</td><td>1.841735</td></tr> <tr><td>O</td><td>0.408456</td><td>-1.357914</td><td>1.841735</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	C	-0.131698	1.191902	0.699607	O	0.000000	0.000000	0.038926	C	0.131698	-1.191902	0.699607	C	0.101646	2.310951	-0.328900	C	-0.101646	-2.310951	-0.328900	F	-0.800953	2.227735	-1.300562	F	1.311943	2.187322	-0.861408	F	0.000000	3.486761	0.260433	F	-1.311943	-2.187322	-0.861408	F	0.000000	-3.486761	0.260433	F	0.800953	-2.227735	-1.300562	O	-0.408456	1.357914	1.841735	O	0.408456	-1.357914	1.841735
H	3.693443	0.681794	-1.875890																																																																																																																																										
C	2.746753	1.131607	-1.587730																																																																																																																																										
C	0.304858	2.345848	-0.768588																																																																																																																																										
C	2.027233	0.615281	-0.503301																																																																																																																																										
C	2.230520	2.229197	-2.256833																																																																																																																																										
C	1.024181	2.823404	-1.854675																																																																																																																																										
C	0.825917	1.238373	-0.102708																																																																																																																																										
H	2.771877	2.646380	-3.102663																																																																																																																																										
H	0.648614	3.687876	-2.396936																																																																																																																																										
H	-0.611793	2.828465	-0.443474																																																																																																																																										
C	2.242846	-0.485566	0.401656																																																																																																																																										
N	0.358159	0.544626	1.023028																																																																																																																																										
C	1.227185	-0.500998	1.307337																																																																																																																																										
H	1.037593	-1.154303	2.150594																																																																																																																																										
S	-1.170227	0.727287	1.763516																																																																																																																																										
S	3.616331	-1.616904	0.411973																																																																																																																																										
O	-1.091925	-0.091663	2.960827																																																																																																																																										
O	-1.419594	2.156010	1.832738																																																																																																																																										
C	-2.278810	-0.004501	0.605264																																																																																																																																										
C	-4.022853	-1.176382	-1.209427																																																																																																																																										
C	-3.111500	0.809164	-0.155174																																																																																																																																										
C	-2.296529	-1.394657	0.481259																																																																																																																																										
C	-0.131698	1.191902	0.699607																																																																																																																																										
O	0.000000	0.000000	0.038926																																																																																																																																										
C	0.131698	-1.191902	0.699607																																																																																																																																										
C	0.101646	2.310951	-0.328900																																																																																																																																										
C	-0.101646	-2.310951	-0.328900																																																																																																																																										
F	-0.800953	2.227735	-1.300562																																																																																																																																										
F	1.311943	2.187322	-0.861408																																																																																																																																										
F	0.000000	3.486761	0.260433																																																																																																																																										
F	-1.311943	-2.187322	-0.861408																																																																																																																																										
F	0.000000	-3.486761	0.260433																																																																																																																																										
F	0.800953	-2.227735	-1.300562																																																																																																																																										
O	-0.408456	1.357914	1.841735																																																																																																																																										
O	0.408456	-1.357914	1.841735																																																																																																																																										

	C -3.169240 -1.967819 -0.427571 C -3.982180 0.211215 -1.058434 H -3.086374 1.888658 -0.029878 H -1.646011 -2.015994 1.093534 H -3.200252 -3.050759 -0.534909 H -4.645844 0.832844 -1.656163 C -4.954590 -1.817800 -2.187475 H -4.397395 -2.300876 -2.999864 H -5.636127 -1.087047 -2.633632 H -5.554279 -2.599566 -1.706563 O 4.838328 -0.852180 -0.034649 C 3.085118 -2.597149 -1.019841 H 2.948762 -1.944899 -1.888292 H 3.873154 -3.328626 -1.222986 H 2.151927 -3.115091 -0.775800	
<b>3b</b>		<b>TS1</b>
 	 	
M06/BS1 SCF energy: -726.467157 a.u. M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -726.643061 a.u. M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -726.192550 a.u.	M06/BS1 SCF energy: -2671.578887 a.u. M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -2672.132456 a.u. M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -2671.830859 a.u.	
H -0.051251 -2.012595 1.535493 C -0.854955 -1.470942 1.015319 Sn 0.176258 0.053872 -0.264667 C 1.727543 -1.023214 -1.333869 H 1.256776 -1.705896 -2.055108 C -1.339201 0.975716 -1.518290 H -0.822303 1.663295 -2.203992 H -1.804413 0.204676 -2.148073 C -2.391207 1.725777 -0.706753 H -1.901340 2.451871 -0.035551	H -0.759320 -2.192126 1.329435 C 0.189678 -1.756240 1.635707 C 2.622637 -0.542603 2.488487 C 0.735968 -0.681313 0.924371 C 0.875532 -2.221066 2.745258 C 2.076563 -1.625227 3.161441 C 1.933198 -0.082932 1.368064 H 0.471897 -3.055634 3.313182 H 2.585052 -2.010933 4.041620 H 3.534888 -0.064857 2.833104	

H	-2.926539	1.028105	-0.041202	C	0.331669	0.059482	-0.243961
C	-3.407236	2.458393	-1.574898	N	2.212234	0.983597	0.499495
H	-2.875359	3.165115	-2.230534	C	1.236959	1.054997	-0.472427
H	-3.894322	1.733382	-2.245147	H	1.272165	1.820200	-1.238917
C	-4.454679	3.195637	-0.758209	S	3.631106	1.956439	0.487291
H	-3.990291	3.941800	-0.100231	S	-1.073975	-0.236924	-1.243396
H	-5.017637	2.503301	-0.118653	O	3.320237	3.016454	-0.454313
H	-5.177324	3.719744	-1.394381	O	3.935661	2.231402	1.878789
C	1.004693	1.527755	1.096345	C	4.852173	0.884504	-0.188820
H	1.588920	1.004346	1.867097	C	6.769414	-0.799920	-1.276008
H	0.164120	2.008489	1.619492	C	5.808079	0.319930	0.649088
H	2.290200	-0.287447	-1.926641	C	4.831676	0.630509	-1.561612
C	2.662066	-1.784298	-0.400845	C	5.791517	-0.213507	-2.092339
H	3.096881	-1.096187	0.344389	C	6.764628	-0.520339	0.092297
H	2.091362	-2.528579	0.180138	H	5.811622	0.546668	1.712038
C	3.793649	-2.494175	-1.134791	H	4.083526	1.094047	-2.201501
H	4.367087	-1.751315	-1.710277	H	5.794277	-0.423791	-3.160502
H	3.362361	-3.183699	-1.876743	H	7.524445	-0.965924	0.731218
C	4.717918	-3.251246	-0.196900	C	7.797022	-1.705290	-1.875567
H	5.173437	-2.575247	0.538743	H	8.495615	-2.080227	-1.121662
H	5.531563	-3.750535	-0.735576	H	8.374898	-1.185080	-2.649110
H	4.170446	-4.021571	0.362364	H	7.324045	-2.567104	-2.362179
C	1.861879	2.569887	0.384483	O	-2.134809	-0.570178	-0.133840
H	2.698396	2.077317	-0.140909	C	-0.622368	-1.844407	-1.928385
H	1.271693	3.070144	-0.403113	H	-0.326907	-2.526618	-1.127481
C	2.428620	3.627220	1.323383	H	-1.498489	-2.219804	-2.463017
H	3.008306	3.127056	2.114552	H	0.203909	-1.682030	-2.627209
H	1.596546	4.135477	1.834369	C	-4.348809	1.295027	-0.521739
C	3.299760	4.644588	0.606506	O	-4.527921	0.023672	-0.174500
H	4.150976	4.157472	0.112181	C	-3.758560	-0.994183	-0.840864
H	3.703615	5.396954	1.293861	C	-5.437926	2.139824	0.159906
H	2.733034	5.175373	-0.169973	C	-3.916554	-2.247852	0.033898
C	-1.691566	-2.429718	0.160356	F	-5.401642	1.974383	1.479927
H	-1.033152	-2.863083	-0.609460	F	-6.640831	1.767391	-0.273385
H	-2.461159	-1.858301	-0.382922	F	-5.264712	3.422597	-0.114201
C	-2.351520	-3.550071	0.953272	F	-3.743769	-2.030202	1.331937
H	-1.574826	-4.110000	1.495758	F	-3.056230	-3.186659	-0.354493
H	-3.003875	-3.109927	1.722327	F	-5.153395	-2.721548	-0.143677
C	-3.152189	-4.488752	0.067978	O	-3.503913	1.765996	-1.227698
H	-2.513529	-4.956087	-0.692988	O	-3.731894	-1.069127	-2.048880
H	-3.950723	-3.950491	-0.459160				
H	-3.621460	-5.292884	0.645732				
C	-1.629804	-0.764764	1.999024				
N	-2.255966	-0.144349	2.764977				

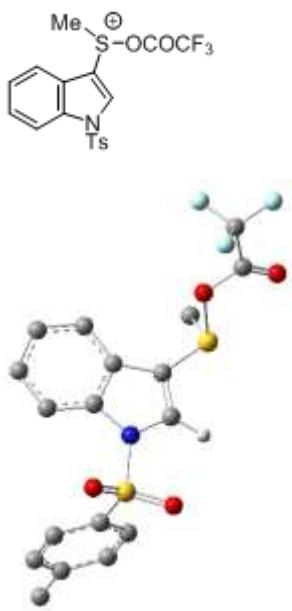
<b>IM1</b>  <p>M06/BS1 SCF energy: -2671.582093 a.u.  M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -2672.136612 a.u.  M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -2671.834991 a.u.</p>	<b>TS2</b>  <p>M06/BS1 SCF energy: -2671.577603 a.u.  M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -2672.135913 a.u.  M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -2671.836227 a.u.</p>
H -0.709444 -2.235689 1.526526 C 0.205124 -1.713814 1.800708 C 2.551413 -0.297368 2.577858 C 0.696724 -0.666584 1.013198 C 0.902239 -2.051076 2.948815 C 2.059774 -1.354895 3.328608 C 1.853380 0.031975 1.418293 H 0.540715 -2.862662 3.575237 H 2.578636 -1.639082 4.240614 H 3.428176 0.259589 2.894143 C 0.265876 -0.035476 -0.209724 N 2.084521 1.044494 0.471909 C 1.123810 0.986511 -0.508315 H 1.128845 1.682119 -1.339477 S 3.506642 2.016005 0.342469 S -1.045858 -0.471649 -1.267247 O 3.175404 2.989836 -0.680775 O 3.837494 2.407941 1.698691 C 4.705675 0.879559 -0.263385 C 6.569594 -0.932261 -1.232734 C 5.640119 0.337566 0.614055 C 4.678959 0.538132 -1.616333	H -0.566785 -3.135326 1.104833 C 0.305081 -2.578257 1.438676 C 2.524880 -1.089069 2.416504 C 0.657171 -1.363088 0.843573 C 1.077476 -3.043928 2.490140 C 2.175751 -2.313304 2.966751 C 1.749694 -0.631693 1.354614 H 0.820755 -3.987593 2.964650 H 2.756611 -2.704130 3.798137 H 3.350299 -0.504131 2.811456 C 0.121060 -0.562406 -0.230633 N 1.837576 0.562365 0.618149 C 0.854546 0.593336 -0.330063 H 0.743724 1.438026 -1.000126 S 3.114345 1.732291 0.695514 S -1.155622 -0.870306 -1.349249 O 2.622729 2.831984 -0.111896 O 3.418784 1.883564 2.104627 C 4.437489 0.912918 -0.123515 C 6.506972 -0.389828 -1.431934 C 5.471904 0.364488 0.627984 C 4.409398 0.825991 -1.516579

C	5.613076	-0.368467	-2.088488	C	5.447247	0.172294	-2.158013
C	6.568841	-0.567200	0.115929	C	6.503532	-0.284112	-0.039080
H	5.647733	0.627452	1.661585	H	5.476441	0.456510	1.710793
H	3.944627	0.979938	-2.286942	H	3.595476	1.270737	-2.085304
H	5.609286	-0.646838	-3.140777	H	5.446332	0.096167	-3.243847
H	7.309641	-0.998364	0.786391	H	7.323798	-0.715607	0.530937
C	7.584514	-1.891137	-1.767101	C	7.625381	-1.074246	-2.149419
H	8.358978	-1.358417	-2.333766	H	7.244336	-1.817806	-2.859098
H	7.128985	-2.614034	-2.453055	H	8.304716	-1.575181	-1.453356
H	8.082358	-2.440470	-0.962030	H	8.211750	-0.352634	-2.731998
O	-2.149859	-0.759177	-0.115017	O	-2.372278	-1.235403	-0.280878
C	-0.561468	-2.137370	-1.741680	C	-0.805596	-2.541668	-1.905901
H	-0.321893	-2.731616	-0.856660	H	-0.651089	-3.221738	-1.066359
H	-1.400212	-2.557514	-2.300239	H	-1.664834	-2.851777	-2.507727
H	0.314703	-2.038736	-2.390133	H	0.089046	-2.490260	-2.534141
C	-4.059486	1.318203	-0.504485	C	-3.320004	1.568247	-0.267698
O	-4.358160	0.082208	-0.181021	O	-4.145842	0.619295	-0.107388
C	-3.503230	-1.031944	-0.759911	C	-3.636541	-1.065695	-0.887570
C	-5.143723	2.257310	0.053897	C	-3.914853	2.916038	0.197729
C	-3.990034	-2.238564	0.069623	C	-4.647246	-1.826407	-0.024078
F	-5.180636	2.176780	1.384478	F	-3.027124	3.905996	0.141667
F	-6.345714	1.921215	-0.412622	F	-4.363731	2.840309	1.454528
F	-4.895644	3.514334	-0.283696	F	-4.951665	3.253917	-0.578485
F	-3.928605	-2.047763	1.387715	F	-4.483485	-1.659049	1.280039
F	-3.232550	-3.300451	-0.222670	F	-4.483494	-3.130155	-0.292724
F	-5.249155	-2.528068	-0.251176	F	-5.882797	-1.488602	-0.356368
O	-3.108149	1.741900	-1.111006	O	-2.182844	1.567802	-0.734479
O	-3.481937	-1.143942	-1.990816	O	-3.742120	-1.001365	-2.091608

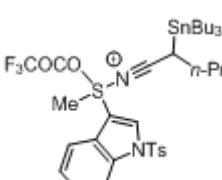
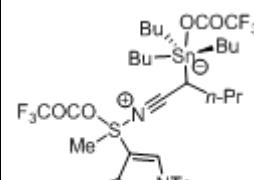
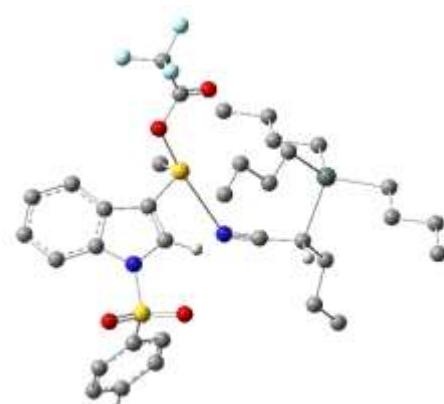
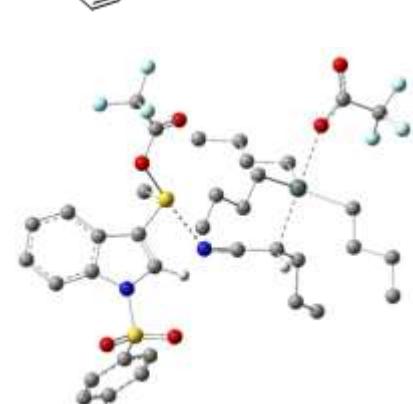
IM2



IM3

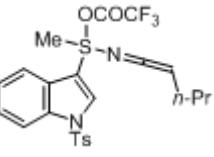
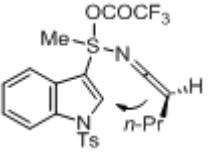
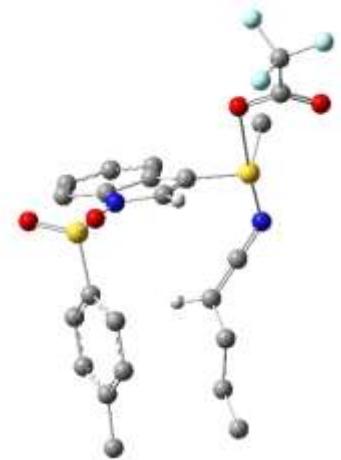
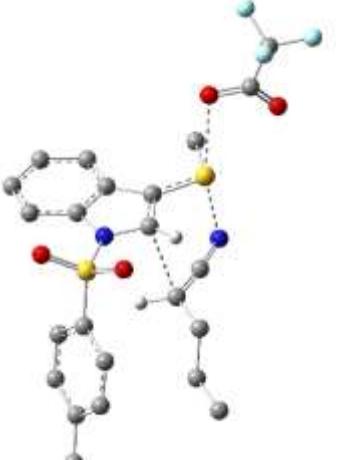


M06/BS1 SCF energy: -2671.578695 a.u.	M06/BS1 SCF energy: -2145.409590 a.u.
M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -2672.139086 a.u.	M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -2145.801947 a.u.
M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -2671.839332 a.u.	M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -2145.525815 a.u.
H -0.456981 -3.437230 0.941703	H 1.846306 2.097403 -1.786399
C 0.390553 -2.844097 1.275201	C 0.920048 2.163818 -1.222141
C 2.564203 -1.298893 2.264526	C -1.473666 2.424473 0.295944
C 0.653517 -1.578988 0.740855	C 0.402462 1.066993 -0.528844
C 1.223060 -3.326413 2.272498	C 0.229152 3.363934 -1.163096
C 2.298925 -2.568634 2.755267	C -0.951346 3.491811 -0.419016
C 1.727935 -0.824229 1.259242	C -0.779370 1.221933 0.225083
H 1.031558 -4.308343 2.697632	H 0.617208 4.226924 -1.697578
H 2.928894 -2.974252 3.542563	H -1.462177 4.450414 -0.388021
H 3.373545 -0.694663 2.663819	H -2.368880 2.531185 0.901212
C 0.039287 -0.737047 -0.261013	C 0.814264 -0.303280 -0.310110
N 1.733548 0.414713 0.595121	N -1.049852 -0.007751 0.856145
C 0.714880 0.461433 -0.305943	C -0.094345 -0.907905 0.548033
H 0.521082 1.343961 -0.904233	H -0.116989 -1.919835 0.939374
S 2.947625 1.650619 0.727322	S -2.446918 -0.391293 1.852269
S -1.240126 -1.001293 -1.377457	S 2.128104 -1.230679 -0.854251
O 2.409881 2.743888 -0.058551	O -2.122889 -1.704243 2.373319
O 3.222416 1.780294 2.144401	O -2.624771 0.761488 2.709706
C 4.317657 0.911030 -0.089029	C -3.732439 -0.482782 0.664370
C 6.460641 -0.267608 -1.396011	C -5.754657 -0.642315 -1.223113
C 5.399179 0.459136 0.660469	C -4.670991 0.542646 0.595187
C 4.280798 0.793359 -1.479794	C -3.779031 -1.591381 -0.184076
C 5.354882 0.200922 -2.120437	C -4.793069 -1.658933 -1.122653
C 6.467281 -0.127955 -0.006381	C -5.681224 0.447906 -0.352750
H 5.409133 0.573644 1.741203	H -4.621074 1.389075 1.274889
H 3.428742 1.161877 -2.047440	H -3.039122 -2.385608 -0.105118
H 5.346069 0.098191 -3.204027	H -4.848596 -2.513790 -1.794021
H 7.324302 -0.483422 0.562059	H -6.429208 1.235147 -0.419849
C 7.612060 -0.896597 -2.112155	C -6.845184 -0.741228 -2.240128
H 7.272779 -1.704101 -2.771648	H -6.434550 -0.906515 -3.243111
H 8.345874 -1.307502 -1.412318	H -7.458096 0.164845 -2.262854
H 8.123467 -0.163157 -2.747807	H -7.503035 -1.591521 -2.022288
O -2.499875 -1.350902 -0.315600	O 3.431127 -0.270952 -0.267959
C -0.956208 -2.684586 -1.940309	C 2.343236 -0.876163 -2.597743
H -0.922427 -3.393377 -1.111660	H 2.506106 0.189955 -2.767155
H -1.776802 -2.927251 -2.621452	H 3.199915 -1.465930 -2.936459
H -0.010268 -2.680026 -2.491292	H 1.431868 -1.221911 -3.096323
C -3.140948 1.664134 -0.257985	C 4.612514 -0.920727 -0.208849
O -4.099930 0.885622 -0.065496	C 5.652127 0.018089 0.430799
C -3.726443 -1.169033 -0.901477	F 5.251914 0.371535 1.644489
C -3.445764 3.105681 0.213415	F 5.776979 1.110633 -0.313087

C	-4.814409	-1.657776	0.058642	F	6.815397	-0.595312	0.511205
F	-2.441160	3.955675	-0.005330	O	4.819137	-2.030929	-0.597871
F	-3.707970	3.125545	1.528042				
F	-4.526871	3.593435	-0.412036				
F	-4.562159	-1.413119	1.332236				
F	-4.877622	-2.990622	-0.096777				
F	-5.986432	-1.149543	-0.274278				
O	-2.018198	1.462674	-0.748928				
O	-3.889344	-1.043066	-2.083950				
<b>IM4</b>				<b>IM5</b>			
							
							
M06/BS1 SCF energy: -2871.901942 a.u.				M06/BS1 SCF energy: -3398.056988 a.u.			
M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -2872.468731 a.u.				M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -3398.792834 a.u.			
M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -2871.719298 a.u.				M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -3398.020030 a.u.			
H	-3.142995	3.685703	-1.257740	H	-3.599819	3.807026	-1.067832
C	-3.785798	2.979581	-0.737877	C	-4.307677	3.153265	-0.565816
C	-5.502947	1.219835	0.697197	C	-6.181310	1.533133	0.831437
C	-3.266230	1.844422	-0.108489	C	-3.907861	1.928640	-0.019566
C	-5.151335	3.203734	-0.665308	C	-5.632164	3.535963	-0.431857
C	-5.997800	2.333491	0.035672	C	-6.557604	2.734324	0.251396
C	-4.132180	0.994940	0.612742	C	-4.850888	1.149008	0.686335
H	-5.573698	4.079048	-1.151974	H	-5.957880	4.483127	-0.854176
H	-7.063099	2.544223	0.077625	H	-7.588267	3.066937	0.343052
H	-6.152279	0.565785	1.271593	H	-6.887547	0.926618	1.389890
C	-1.947213	1.277166	0.060837	C	-2.665522	1.192668	0.059557
N	-3.347942	-0.019173	1.192857	N	-4.181004	0.017006	1.179471
C	-2.044361	0.155370	0.853455	C	-2.874087	0.048012	0.784431
H	-1.279207	-0.542928	1.173765	H	-2.193485	-0.758793	1.031169
S	-3.923541	-1.486975	1.939078	S	-4.906611	-1.419166	1.827570

S	-0.425805	1.725687	-0.595559	S	-1.101402	1.564647	-0.599496
O	-2.726108	-2.054190	2.528993	O	-3.782697	-2.149155	2.382120
O	-5.063860	-1.092523	2.740441	O	-6.007895	-0.962754	2.652111
C	-4.439561	-2.425538	0.547125	C	-5.511407	-2.216815	0.382156
C	-5.230233	-3.909111	-1.656121	C	-6.442725	-3.471418	-1.908884
C	-5.795172	-2.666690	0.349833	C	-6.879560	-2.235707	0.132973
C	-3.464652	-2.902653	-0.332384	C	-4.591680	-2.806252	-0.488859
C	-3.871988	-3.641004	-1.428803	C	-5.069041	-3.428059	-1.628930
C	-6.177543	-3.414387	-0.757074	C	-7.333554	-2.869961	-1.017064
H	-6.532996	-2.286113	1.051202	H	-7.575811	-1.777014	0.830230
H	-2.408980	-2.693328	-0.165625	H	-3.524227	-2.778103	-0.278064
H	-3.129689	-4.022330	-2.127958	H	-4.369241	-3.894021	-2.320486
H	-7.232698	-3.618345	-0.927071	H	-8.400918	-2.900438	-1.226052
C	-5.642412	-4.717124	-2.844101	C	-6.931173	-4.158653	-3.143130
H	-5.245172	-4.286206	-3.770787	H	-6.475135	-3.724678	-4.041167
H	-6.731042	-4.780555	-2.932237	H	-8.018418	-4.087709	-3.242361
H	-5.247175	-5.738211	-2.776567	H	-6.658452	-5.221018	-3.131904
O	-0.485729	3.378412	-0.097456	O	-1.185009	3.233500	-0.095459
C	-0.729826	1.979370	-2.349452	C	-1.416059	1.862426	-2.352899
H	-1.627964	2.581903	-2.498245	H	-2.211847	2.601400	-2.464025
H	0.159295	2.465549	-2.762103	H	-0.476562	2.221427	-2.782742
H	-0.851458	0.976625	-2.769458	H	-1.701318	0.901096	-2.783738
C	0.668495	4.047860	-0.261210	C	-0.079475	3.946511	-0.339671
C	0.569745	5.394918	0.476148	C	-0.203289	5.295317	0.389602
F	0.509890	5.159189	1.782097	F	-0.216773	5.076638	1.700082
F	-0.523143	6.048960	0.108186	F	-1.336180	5.900405	0.047707
F	1.631766	6.129086	0.210748	F	0.816396	6.073367	0.084964
O	1.630445	3.656232	-0.855851	O	0.860400	3.602128	-0.997577
H	1.942867	-2.593245	0.541042	H	1.077167	-2.662902	0.487742
C	2.130574	-2.153749	-0.449797	C	1.274563	-2.158310	-0.468870
Sn	3.732707	-0.587198	-0.125633	Sn	3.035797	-0.628853	0.078155
C	5.315242	-1.696691	0.856491	C	4.186188	-2.114766	1.177613
H	5.752507	-2.401989	0.136331	H	4.862590	-2.621447	0.474687
C	4.172569	0.162886	-2.111345	C	3.431907	-0.094721	-1.991942
H	5.035367	0.838373	-2.029011	H	4.339778	0.520356	-1.994714
H	4.500401	-0.683512	-2.731626	H	3.670822	-1.013353	-2.547853
C	2.994456	0.884726	-2.758533	C	2.283198	0.652304	-2.659089
H	2.653889	1.706896	-2.105773	H	2.014639	1.541765	-2.062263
H	2.132044	0.201791	-2.853449	H	1.376138	0.023039	-2.683689
C	3.330858	1.451864	-4.132640	C	2.611300	1.095279	-4.080753
H	4.201004	2.119049	-4.040139	H	3.520834	1.714355	-4.060242
H	3.648476	0.629593	-4.791748	H	2.862956	0.208789	-4.683482
C	2.170739	2.203797	-4.760864	C	1.478941	1.865415	-4.737572
H	1.875592	3.061088	-4.138573	H	1.241682	2.775970	-4.168283

H	1.291166	1.555279	-4.876704	H	0.564411	1.258067	-4.793530
H	2.423332	2.594328	-5.753263	H	1.729049	2.175742	-5.758806
C	2.856841	0.927223	1.172676	C	1.951101	0.825522	1.278822
H	2.518070	1.757203	0.533962	H	1.628842	1.630721	0.599128
H	3.674786	1.332733	1.784942	H	2.715975	1.272808	1.926711
H	6.108547	-0.980330	1.112369	H	4.827569	-1.524856	1.845836
C	4.829886	-2.425218	2.104983	C	3.381528	-3.129464	1.976798
H	4.358458	-1.710809	2.801799	H	2.661534	-2.613573	2.635727
H	4.039650	-3.147535	1.839828	H	2.771764	-3.758792	1.306729
C	5.943840	-3.165797	2.835403	C	4.257494	-4.042943	2.827417
H	6.729170	-2.446701	3.113862	H	4.864324	-3.426492	3.508014
H	6.416290	-3.874923	2.138562	H	4.973807	-4.562198	2.172137
C	5.449028	-3.900749	4.069470	C	3.450654	-5.054950	3.622399
H	5.000444	-3.205273	4.791068	H	2.746004	-4.553572	4.299071
H	6.258856	-4.431733	4.582710	H	4.090159	-5.702691	4.233329
H	4.681463	-4.640832	3.807401	H	2.860943	-5.701751	2.959046
C	1.727319	0.438210	2.073174	C	0.784661	0.316065	2.112282
H	0.942884	-0.062127	1.476863	H	0.021224	-0.154337	1.468448
H	2.103267	-0.336528	2.762161	H	1.124858	-0.485344	2.789092
C	1.086748	1.558560	2.886388	C	0.121058	1.411027	2.942371
H	0.620811	2.289970	2.201254	H	-0.259920	2.202685	2.272295
H	1.877476	2.116257	3.410627	H	0.888515	1.902969	3.558737
C	0.060128	1.055529	3.885516	C	-0.996719	0.893269	3.831230
H	-0.740732	0.487773	3.391180	H	-1.784571	0.394771	3.247638
H	-0.412304	1.877021	4.435487	H	-1.473073	1.698999	4.401251
H	0.523093	0.385494	4.621147	H	-0.615939	0.157428	4.551452
C	2.620491	-3.212994	-1.446021	C	1.811872	-3.121735	-1.530549
H	3.592441	-3.590981	-1.092824	H	2.839418	-3.415042	-1.261634
H	2.812436	-2.737289	-2.420774	H	1.895836	-2.594942	-2.494037
C	1.658231	-4.379891	-1.626225	C	0.966622	-4.377271	-1.708828
H	1.464308	-4.838930	-0.645245	H	0.888916	-4.895140	-0.740131
H	0.689078	-3.999000	-1.984007	H	-0.060090	-4.086228	-1.981203
C	2.196016	-5.419466	-2.593481	C	1.539824	-5.314430	-2.756957
H	3.150377	-5.831159	-2.240672	H	2.555798	-5.632240	-2.488574
H	2.372742	-4.982966	-3.585042	H	1.600048	-4.822949	-3.736782
H	1.500213	-6.256213	-2.719577	H	0.930983	-6.217926	-2.875091
C	0.944705	-1.482907	-0.876204	C	0.119331	-1.459414	-0.859734
N	0.003702	-0.884644	-1.234090	N	-0.827579	-0.838223	-1.187010
				C	6.069417	1.204417	0.327716
				O	4.874291	0.903141	0.598552
				C	6.949832	-0.013778	-0.050439
				F	8.124495	0.330242	-0.580341
				F	6.346586	-0.829326	-0.934850
				F	7.211471	-0.756885	1.040468

	O	6.633940	2.294567	0.363536
<b>IM6</b> 	<b>TS4</b> 			
				
M06/BS1 SCF energy: -2395.475565 a.u. M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -2395.948734 a.u. M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -2395.557193 a.u.	M06/BS1 SCF energy: -2395.463942 a.u. M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -2395.938115 a.u. M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -2395.549704 a.u.			
H -1.206603 1.183420 3.675706 C -0.570629 1.761542 3.010271 C 1.115787 3.289226 1.306033 C -0.468398 1.443068 1.651056 C 0.162518 2.830673 3.497125 C 0.990064 3.586747 2.654425 C 0.387496 2.202862 0.823303 H 0.093493 3.090581 4.550444 H 1.545238 4.426940 3.063971 H 1.748320 3.880688 0.651742 C -1.046521 0.430291 0.802736 N 0.316705 1.651687 -0.467504 C -0.530904 0.566134 -0.453623 H -0.718768 -0.011607 -1.351295 S 1.361281 1.961111 -1.801600 S -1.980581 -0.979536 1.235718 O 0.615431 1.522961 -2.965599 O 1.785700 3.338356 -1.637395 C 2.721001 0.870713 -1.531180 C 4.927835 -0.781445 -1.187315 C 3.618589 1.142704 -0.496373 C 2.890253 -0.218133 -2.381493 C 4.000352 -1.035872 -2.202124	H 2.037820 2.521358 -2.431304 C 1.176108 2.754142 -1.816322 C -1.073110 3.432746 -0.226620 C 0.661077 1.825082 -0.902841 C 0.568258 3.993954 -1.927526 C -0.541192 4.328591 -1.142628 C -0.460364 2.187561 -0.123471 H 0.963227 4.718564 -2.634790 H -0.995595 5.310738 -1.245842 H -1.921546 3.699716 0.395681 C 1.025886 0.480839 -0.501405 N -0.781648 1.093272 0.701661 C 0.080079 0.055928 0.437091 H 0.088703 -0.830715 1.061898 S -1.999610 1.005115 1.919852 S 2.213529 -0.630254 -0.991678 O -1.537730 -0.026602 2.829798 O -2.190725 2.375724 2.355080 C -3.437732 0.422523 1.077722 C -5.801201 -0.445012 -0.098262 C -3.906055 1.072676 -0.063177 C -4.134503 -0.639197 1.654041 C -5.316515 -1.058664 1.062098			

C	4.707684	0.303218	-0.326580	C	-5.080832	0.620842	-0.649028
H	3.475514	1.999143	0.159371	H	-3.369483	1.913840	-0.498517
H	2.176435	-0.408934	-3.178833	H	-3.751994	-1.126685	2.547721
H	4.157897	-1.879981	-2.871296	H	-5.873873	-1.883808	1.502666
H	5.420090	0.500436	0.472939	H	-5.453039	1.107487	-1.548293
C	6.155206	-1.621704	-1.035267	C	-7.044908	-0.955443	-0.750833
H	6.064187	-2.575499	-1.564709	H	-6.853689	-1.924388	-1.232174
H	6.375927	-1.825268	0.019291	H	-7.413438	-0.267497	-1.517868
H	7.028583	-1.098419	-1.445870	H	-7.841817	-1.118251	-0.016512
O	-3.655201	-0.086728	-0.284971	O	4.312225	0.208946	0.392310
C	-3.162596	-0.418537	2.483907	C	3.100642	0.181225	-2.325985
H	-3.377812	0.635740	2.304237	H	3.623885	1.049898	-1.921241
H	-4.057913	-1.023009	2.316258	H	3.834972	-0.560291	-2.647696
H	-2.733225	-0.593518	3.472573	H	2.410352	0.429384	-3.135507
C	-4.562973	-0.957334	-0.367841	C	5.075715	-0.750827	0.133307
C	-5.554989	-0.659519	-1.517652	C	6.328179	-0.770026	1.046301
F	-4.926406	-0.678861	-2.703511	F	5.978770	-0.851541	2.339962
F	-6.099488	0.558211	-1.380498	F	7.043149	0.358241	0.906083
F	-6.557423	-1.537265	-1.585892	F	7.152874	-1.790380	0.796729
O	-4.758078	-1.970077	0.309477	O	4.983377	-1.654839	-0.707857
H	2.211849	-0.768996	2.026826	H	-1.926351	-0.561307	-1.467385
C	1.616750	-1.617837	1.680268	C	-1.314380	-1.441927	-1.252687
C	2.254899	-2.642494	0.786135	C	-1.897762	-2.534880	-0.414949
H	2.420714	-2.184386	-0.204025	H	-2.104300	-2.143011	0.593849
H	1.565855	-3.482726	0.627544	H	-1.174165	-3.352295	-0.299908
C	3.588240	-3.146236	1.326127	C	-3.206595	-3.057162	-1.013761
H	4.274077	-2.290292	1.431362	H	-3.906573	-2.214031	-1.116899
H	3.444703	-3.552225	2.337249	H	-3.015369	-3.429084	-2.029712
C	4.193656	-4.199440	0.415787	C	-3.822516	-4.147457	-0.156381
H	4.308074	-3.814841	-0.607136	H	-3.979383	-3.799942	0.873331
H	3.553106	-5.088860	0.361120	H	-3.173332	-5.030626	-0.108911
H	5.181578	-4.522014	0.763999	H	-4.793545	-4.467392	-0.552210
C	0.367585	-1.679917	2.071628	C	-0.221198	-1.633200	-2.022686
N	-0.816834	-1.724360	2.416581	N	0.854939	-1.699848	-2.543484

**IM7**

**TS5**

M06/BS1 SCF energy: -2395.531990 a.u.	M06/BS1 SCF energy: -2395.528141 a.u.
M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -2396.007137 a.u.	M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -2395.998016 a.u.
M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -2395.615897 a.u.	M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -2395.610662 a.u.
H -1.844252 2.265804 3.326493	H 1.489354 -1.580800 3.929323
C -1.208990 2.527267 2.489898	C 0.699061 -1.766251 3.212812
C 0.485586 3.255440 0.322774	C -1.382250 -2.327712 1.356278
C -0.786024 1.549235 1.556073	C 0.473121 -0.898959 2.119021
C -0.783396 3.821738 2.337553	C -0.105783 -2.869790 3.363297
C 0.046272 4.175333 1.253115	C -1.135555 -3.144035 2.440299
C 0.081265 1.924835 0.484671	C -0.578457 -1.192323 1.209075
H -1.090963 4.582886 3.048035	H 0.054913 -3.545506 4.198310
H 0.356855 5.211868 1.145159	H -1.754348 -4.026009 2.586189
H 1.108128 3.560455 -0.510329	H -2.176011 -2.558957 0.653723
C -1.058929 0.177613 1.418314	C 1.109122 0.273636 1.646208
N 0.399169 0.817991 -0.259595	N -0.639996 -0.218311 0.239915
C -0.273543 -0.375054 0.271705	C 0.499262 0.683939 0.393441
H -1.018126 -0.759100 -0.473777	H 1.354776 0.338618 -0.471847
S 1.233050 0.784472 -1.757225	S -1.333363 -0.522219 -1.310267
S -2.123204 -0.877246 2.216407	S 2.446103 1.181393 2.227840
O 0.701296 -0.369085 -2.458606	O -0.853614 0.572557 -2.139472
O 1.126277 2.124781 -2.303630	O -1.075028 -1.899996 -1.688329
C 2.904539 0.459868 -1.290486	C -3.055200 -0.327230 -0.970556
C 5.520955 -0.073922 -0.518367	C -5.782023 0.026330 -0.573655
C 3.617345 1.429980 -0.585236	C -3.929865 -1.352245 -1.318059
C 3.479352 -0.760898 -1.634076	C -3.514356 0.876775 -0.436223
C 4.787617 -1.016590 -1.243741	C -4.875424 1.041093 -0.239270
C 4.919466 1.151360 -0.203367	C -5.291443 -1.164993 -1.113674
H 3.168223 2.388886 -0.335551	H -3.548515 -2.278823 -1.740065
H 2.912191 -1.496078 -2.200195	H -2.823207 1.673172 -0.166327
H 5.250606 -1.965270 -1.508460	H -5.250003 1.973343 0.179704
H 5.487328 1.897155 0.349674	H -5.987771 -1.957214 -1.381861

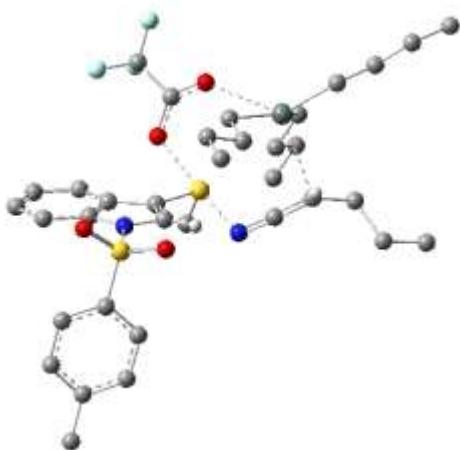
C	6.913515	-0.370503	-0.062940	C	-7.245247	0.213835	-0.330207
H	6.909454	-0.722255	0.976921	H	-7.553447	1.245961	-0.529468
H	7.545206	0.523759	-0.096420	H	-7.492824	0.001201	0.718035
H	7.379736	-1.151380	-0.671989	H	-7.847132	-0.455932	-0.952605
O	-2.570286	-1.254741	-1.341507	O	2.191141	-1.989703	-0.315269
C	-3.138290	0.152515	3.303323	C	2.942750	0.434897	3.800348
H	-3.553265	0.993688	2.741213	H	3.355038	-0.566117	3.653365
H	-3.956061	-0.502881	3.614929	H	3.736980	1.089482	4.170130
H	-2.588159	0.474033	4.190648	H	2.122406	0.441126	4.521820
C	-3.227190	-0.203074	-1.167485	C	2.665096	-1.200217	-1.120990
C	-4.676274	-0.311931	-1.704110	C	3.879997	-1.632595	-1.968375
F	-5.375817	-1.204136	-0.979020	F	3.634865	-1.495541	-3.276451
F	-4.705341	-0.737993	-2.975022	F	4.222750	-2.900565	-1.750596
F	-5.352485	0.840291	-1.660743	F	4.944014	-0.870427	-1.680146
O	-2.912131	0.864342	-0.619535	O	2.319309	0.000007	-1.381305
H	1.268323	-1.681235	-0.371141	H	-0.612079	2.190732	-0.624940
C	0.734376	-1.508236	0.574749	C	0.186363	2.169699	0.128602
C	0.114271	-2.854788	0.968410	C	1.350029	2.969944	-0.473999
H	-0.739590	-3.040489	0.301092	H	1.650403	2.443376	-1.389895
H	-0.275496	-2.814633	1.994790	H	2.221372	2.959639	0.195047
C	1.122986	-3.990211	0.857634	C	0.970018	4.407453	-0.793420
H	1.482073	-4.050141	-0.180379	H	0.072953	4.410186	-1.430685
H	2.003669	-3.757750	1.475366	H	0.691317	4.931433	0.132746
C	0.528025	-5.319516	1.284829	C	2.102376	5.147087	-1.483171
H	-0.344433	-5.578798	0.671693	H	2.373660	4.660978	-2.428678
H	0.198339	-5.288087	2.331053	H	3.002151	5.168336	-0.854938
H	1.255380	-6.133084	1.190237	H	1.830226	6.184247	-1.707567
C	1.733950	-1.064079	1.547266	C	-0.372738	2.804918	1.324458
N	2.521907	-0.694718	2.316781	N	-0.822333	3.305036	2.272315
<b>4ab</b>				<b>TS3</b>			



M06/BS1 SCF energy: -1868.958204 a.u.

M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -1869.266006 a.u.

M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -1868.908909 a.u.



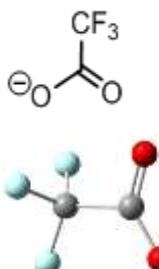
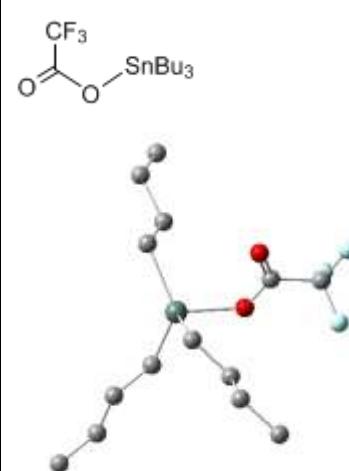
M06/BS1 SCF energy: -2871.878381 a.u.

M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -2872.451271 a.u.

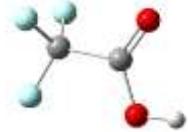
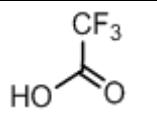
M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -2871.701371 a.u.

H	-1.535999	4.254016	0.447439	H	1.698666	3.678141	1.077825
C	-0.754999	3.735980	-0.106649	C	2.521559	3.200719	0.557155
C	1.251104	2.367260	-1.579258	C	4.648563	2.015174	-0.911848
C	-0.770229	2.341780	-0.202081	C	2.448653	1.850797	0.186347
C	0.264997	4.430801	-0.734301	C	3.649717	3.923695	0.209735
C	1.257321	3.749896	-1.454929	C	4.700025	3.340606	-0.514452
C	0.219906	1.673866	-0.945090	C	3.518652	1.286637	-0.546648
H	0.299503	5.515867	-0.671983	H	3.716105	4.971033	0.493753
H	2.050135	4.315533	-1.938814	H	5.566242	3.941139	-0.780607
H	2.014719	1.858131	-2.157574	H	5.445589	1.568886	-1.498746
C	-1.653208	1.343433	0.336692	C	1.495019	0.777262	0.362080
N	-0.069622	0.295487	-0.879246	N	3.201640	-0.052890	-0.799060
C	-1.199797	0.112594	-0.054461	C	1.989415	-0.351874	-0.230452
S	0.982574	-0.888809	-1.538239	H	1.585212	-1.354358	-0.301337
S	-3.133911	1.672805	1.239156	S	4.233493	-1.252885	-1.492294
O	0.238780	-2.138538	-1.541982	S	-0.081268	0.773619	1.170239
O	1.478296	-0.336405	-2.785147	O	3.362660	-2.404208	-1.647906
C	2.298208	-0.966917	-0.365457	O	4.870629	-0.614627	-2.627695
C	4.374710	-1.119879	1.471986	C	5.416795	-1.548039	-0.223949
C	3.566630	-0.538112	-0.740319	C	7.263400	-2.018172	1.791921
C	2.040543	-1.469796	0.911442	C	6.705957	-1.042996	-0.358565
C	3.082511	-1.538839	1.819738	C	5.026196	-2.287413	0.893971
C	4.598797	-0.622303	0.187079	C	5.955541	-2.514021	1.894117
H	3.743909	-0.154732	-1.741931	C	7.621716	-1.286241	0.657854
H	1.043260	-1.801288	1.196745	H	6.990974	-0.486617	-1.247478
H	2.900098	-1.927107	2.820379	H	4.016260	-2.683877	0.973191
H	5.598591	-0.295618	-0.092486	H	5.672633	-3.090848	2.773057
C	5.485878	-1.220942	2.467206	H	8.636402	-0.903988	0.567448
H	5.232414	-0.698851	3.397586	C	8.250779	-2.282730	2.882623

H	6.416074	-0.796239	2.077823	H	8.439700	-3.358287	2.986463
H	5.676786	-2.268016	2.733312	H	7.871020	-1.933822	3.850406
C	-2.430092	2.047291	2.880059	H	9.207517	-1.787263	2.691154
H	-1.667786	2.827884	2.801230	O	-0.378856	2.866741	0.515459
H	-3.250294	2.410852	3.505706	C	0.330615	1.407942	2.816351
H	-2.005166	1.145793	3.332221	H	1.313967	1.022242	3.095575
H	-1.038018	-2.008029	0.111680	H	0.312496	2.497406	2.771345
C	-1.800538	-1.230833	0.244153	H	-0.439932	1.035492	3.496491
C	-2.964794	-1.583215	-0.701995	C	-1.312760	3.065443	-0.319645
H	-2.612227	-1.394354	-1.725708	C	-1.355911	4.546557	-0.758598
H	-3.801994	-0.894751	-0.519155	F	-2.258430	4.763053	-1.708130
C	-3.414601	-3.028333	-0.565734	F	-0.164348	4.933600	-1.221118
H	-2.558391	-3.686608	-0.777661	F	-1.658696	5.325531	0.285244
H	-3.708796	-3.227390	0.475657	O	-2.150258	2.295156	-0.792299
C	-4.567080	-3.350852	-1.499680	H	-1.766846	-2.994921	0.016001
H	-4.290664	-3.169723	-2.546345	C	-1.975468	-2.362538	0.886547
H	-5.441797	-2.726594	-1.277373	Sn	-2.898338	-0.340370	-0.640719
H	-4.876166	-4.398334	-1.413895	C	-4.324641	-1.575387	-1.712215
C	-2.187362	-1.332749	1.652617	H	-4.274351	-1.250528	-2.762528
N	-2.457640	-1.499147	2.770588	C	-3.931968	0.584229	1.020093
				H	-4.504145	1.397027	0.550858
				H	-4.663365	-0.179501	1.320659
				C	-3.169812	1.092255	2.229989
				H	-2.521609	1.935865	1.947727
				H	-2.513937	0.299446	2.633031
				C	-4.103899	1.548646	3.345717
				H	-4.778483	2.322969	2.951838
				H	-4.746235	0.704880	3.640932
				C	-3.350127	2.077939	4.553140
				H	-2.702542	2.921401	4.278028
				H	-2.713450	1.301233	4.997781
				H	-4.032159	2.428529	5.335735
				C	-1.169293	-0.243425	-1.937408
				H	-0.375528	0.383796	-1.517475
				H	-1.571634	0.318366	-2.794335
				H	-3.928356	-2.602250	-1.695386
				C	-5.758447	-1.542070	-1.200409
				H	-5.795956	-1.880144	-0.151473
				H	-6.137756	-0.507652	-1.191951
				C	-6.697493	-2.409315	-2.030724
				H	-6.311278	-3.440044	-2.048554
				H	-6.677582	-2.061397	-3.074632
				C	-8.122828	-2.398794	-1.505882
				H	-8.168749	-2.776946	-0.476065

	H -8.786594 H -8.535477 C -0.649880 H -0.229425 H -1.476527 C 0.418844 H 1.257675 H 0.005683 C 0.922633 H 1.349652 H 1.705123 H 0.109475 C -3.134637 H -4.054907 H -3.274212 C -2.928852 H -2.769658 H -2.006612 C -4.113882 H -5.037575 H -4.272632 H -3.966944 C -0.922327 N 0.018945	-3.021222 -1.381510 -1.599797 -2.161841 -2.218329 -1.475856 -0.874932 -0.907428 -2.827846 -3.399798 -2.726528 -3.423217 -2.738619 -2.758086 -1.965836 -4.102637 -4.857888 -4.076428 -4.486012 -4.536239 -3.752314 -5.464408 -1.667521 -0.990883	-2.116687 -1.499724 -2.389840 -1.536501 -2.776971 -3.471095 -3.084203 -4.317644 -3.942475 -3.109151 -4.703129 -4.378101 1.786882 1.183947 2.556819 2.440538 1.658056 3.037976 3.308177 2.717686 4.108606 3.778063 1.331340 1.709687
$\text{CF}_3(\text{O})\text{CO}^-$  M06/BS1 SCF energy: -526.124794 a.u. M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -526.306215 a.u. M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -526.298462 a.u.	$\text{Bu}_3\text{SnOCOCF}_3$  M06/BS1 SCF energy: -1002.590817 a.u. M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -1002.859897 a.u. M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -1002.499652 a.u.		
C 1.040686 O 1.501934 C -0.515568 F -0.997930	Sn 0.420370 C 1.283029 H 0.602380 C 1.729532	0.013243 -1.141823 0.017788 -0.556359	-0.007573 -0.003998 -0.002400 1.119132

F	-1.020508	-0.690520	-1.032441	H	1.300040	2.164782	1.524060
F	-1.073336	1.236956	-0.073050	H	1.712707	0.486725	1.875824
O	1.582474	1.129712	-0.003868	C	-0.842272	2.067793	-1.360502
				H	-1.306037	1.653964	-2.264309
				H	2.214390	-0.695161	-2.057033
				H	-0.180713	2.885159	-1.679949
				O	-0.892263	-0.535937	0.822642
				C	-1.815687	-1.150842	0.171154
				C	-2.643704	-2.066407	1.087270
				O	-2.051325	-1.089452	-1.023514
				F	-3.625464	-2.669855	0.428885
				F	-1.856966	-3.010129	1.615061
				F	-3.181316	-1.373890	2.094142
				C	3.157086	1.502478	0.610273
				H	3.578409	0.580776	0.175022
				H	3.165213	2.245505	-0.204096
				C	4.076996	1.985774	1.724553
				H	4.074717	1.243018	2.536719
				H	3.661122	2.908907	2.156625
				C	5.496864	2.229745	1.243846
				H	6.150403	2.578810	2.051506
				H	5.938240	1.311754	0.834000
				H	5.519105	2.986778	0.448859
				C	1.560172	-2.275506	-0.718475
				H	0.620247	-2.658967	-0.288632
				H	2.179220	-1.980998	0.146219
				C	2.256652	-3.405077	-1.467215
				H	1.645873	-3.685596	-2.338883
				H	3.209762	-3.032107	-1.872452
				C	2.501980	-4.621550	-0.591473
				H	1.557336	-5.026851	-0.205769
				H	3.008233	-5.425283	-1.138390
				H	3.125943	-4.366717	0.275325
				C	-1.896851	2.583961	-0.387125
				H	-1.420202	2.926962	0.546390
				H	-2.574949	1.766500	-0.095924
				C	-2.723906	3.724303	-0.969967
				H	-2.051386	4.547500	-1.255930
				H	-3.197661	3.381288	-1.902285
				C	-3.781810	4.228888	-0.004249
				H	-3.327152	4.595891	0.925354
				H	-4.368129	5.049630	-0.432971
				H	-4.481719	3.428305	0.268234
<b>CF<sub>3</sub>COOH</b>							



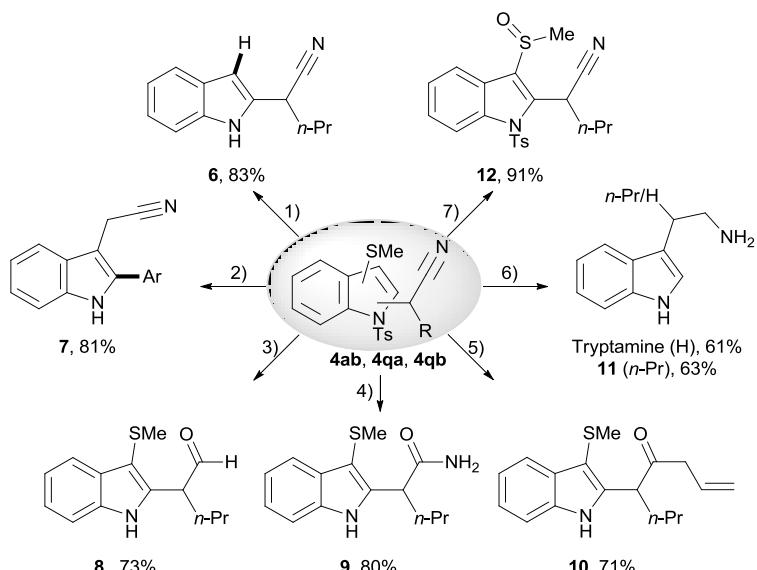
M06/BS1 SCF energy: -526.599981 a.u.

M06/BS2 SCF energy in solution: -526.758137 a.u.

M06/BS2 Free energy in solution: -526.736911 a.u.

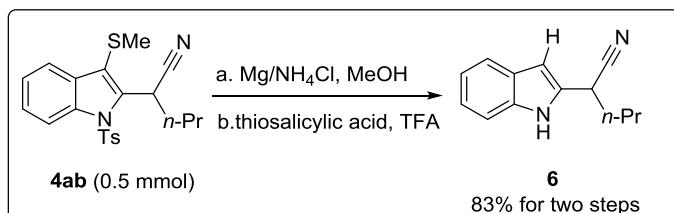
C	0.934675	-0.129630	-0.009915
O	1.437553	-1.220987	-0.004522
C	-0.593159	0.025870	-0.003374
F	-1.062879	-0.402267	1.166908
F	-1.109874	-0.736177	-0.961866
F	-0.994976	1.275343	-0.188780
O	1.555349	1.036252	-0.004725
H	2.517239	0.868348	0.007348

## 6 Elaboration of products and synthesis of Tryptamine



(1) a. Mg/NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, MeOH; b. thiosalicylic acid, TFA; (2) a. Mg/NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, MeOH; b. Pd-PEPPSI-SIPr, ArZnI-LiCl, CH<sub>3</sub>CN, (Ar=4-EtO<sub>2</sub>C-Ph); (3) a. Mg/NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, MeOH; b. DIBAL-H, toluene; (4) a. Mg/NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, MeOH; b. K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, DMSO; (5) a. Mg/NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, MeOH; b. Zn/AlCl<sub>3</sub>, allyl bromide, THF; (6) a. Mg/NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, MeOH; b. PdCl<sub>2</sub>, Et<sub>3</sub>SiH, TMSCl, THF; c. LiAlH<sub>4</sub>, Et<sub>2</sub>O; (7) m-CPBA, DCM.

### 2-(1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile (**6**)



**Step a:** To an oven-dried 100 mL flask were added indole **4ab** (199 mg, 0.5 mmol), MeOH (13 mL), Mg powder (600 mg, 25 mmol) and NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (1.34 g, 25 mmol) in sequence. The mixture was stirred at 50 °C until **4ab** was completely consumed. Then to the mixture was added silica gel (3 g). After 10 min, the mixture was filtrated and washed with EtOAc. The resulting mixture was then concentrated and purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to give 2-(3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl) pentanenitrile as a white solid, 112.4 mg, 92% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.31, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1). (**caution:** NH<sub>4</sub>Cl was added in small portion to avoid liquid flooding and rapid foaming)

### 2-(3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile:

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.85 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.30 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 4.64 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.12 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.58 – 1.44 (m, 2H), 0.99 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 135.9, 134.9, 129.2, 123.5, 121.0, 120.0, 119.4, 111.7, 106.4, 36.3, 28.9, 20.4, 19.9, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 3330, 3057, 2967, 2916, 2859, 2242, 1600, 1578, 1450, 1380, 1115, 750, 694.

**HRMS:** calculated for [C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>SNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 267.0926, found: 267.0925.

**Step b:** A suspension of the obtained product 2-(3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile and thiosalicylic acid (141.9 mg, 0.92 mmol, 2.0 equiv) in TFA (3 mL) was stirred at 50 °C. After 5 h, TFA was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc, washed twice with NaOH aq. (1 M) and then three times with water. The mixture was then dried, concentrated, purified by flash column chromatography to give the title compound **6** as colorless oil, 82.2 mg, 83% yield for the two steps. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.14, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

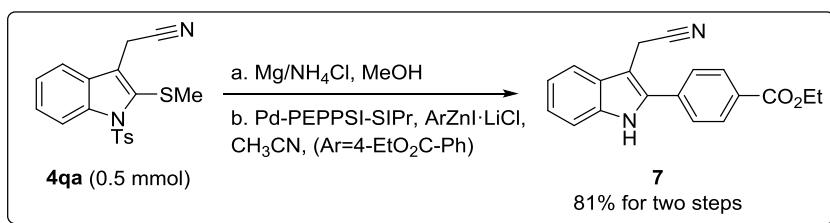
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.23 – 7.19 (m, 1H), 7.15 – 7.11 (m, 1H), 6.48 – 6.45 (m, 1H), 4.07 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.09 – 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.62 – 1.50 (m, 2H), 1.00 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 136.3, 131.6, 128.1, 122.7, 120.7, 120.5, 119.7, 111.1, 101.7, 35.6, 31.1, 20.4, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 3381, 3056, 2957, 2962, 2875, 2247, 1579, 1547, 1456, 1380, 1295, 783, 760, 658.

**HRMS:** calculated for [C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub> Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 221.1049, found: 221.1046.

### ethyl 4-(3-(cyanomethyl)-1H-indol-2-yl)benzoate (**7**)



**Step a:** The deprotection of Ts group from **4qa** (178 mg, 0.5 mmol) was performed following the step a in the synthesis of compound **6**. 2-(2-(methylthio)-1H-indol-3-yl)acetonitrile was obtained as white solid, 94.0 mg, 93% yield.

#### 2-(2-(methylthio)-1H-indol-3-yl)acetonitrile:

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.41 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.30 – 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.22 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 3.96 (s, 2H), 2.40 (s, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 136.3, 128.7, 126.6, 123.8, 120.7, 118.5, 118.1, 111.2, 109.1,

20.0, 13.7.

**IR (neat):** 3415, 3052, 2922, 2241, 1446, 1404, 1340, 1315, 1287, 1209, 746, 664.

**HRMS:** calculated for [C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>10</sub>N<sub>2</sub>SnNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 225.0457, found: 225.0450.

**Step b:** the Negishi cross coupling was conducted following the reported procedure.<sup>17</sup>

Pd-PEPPSI-SIPr (31.6 mg, 0.046 mmol) was placed in a 20 mL Schlenk tube. 4-EtO<sub>2</sub>C-PhZnI LiCl<sup>18 and 19</sup> (1.86 mL, 0.93 mmol, 0.5 M in THF) was added at 20 °C. After 3 min, the mixture became black. After addition of acetonitrile (1.5 mL) and the obtained product 2-(2-(methylthio)-1H-indol-3-yl)acetonitrile at 0 °C, the resulting mixture was stirring at 20 °C for 7 h, to the mixture was added NH<sub>4</sub>Cl(sat., 10 mL). The resulting mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (10 mL × 3), dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to give the title compound **7** as white solid, m.p. 169-170 °C, 123.2 mg, 81% yield for the two steps. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.27, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

[17] S. Otsuka, D. Fujino, K. Murakami, H. Yorimitsu and A. Osuka, *Chem. Eur. J.*, 2014, **20**, 13146.

[18] A. Krasovskiy, V. Malakhov, A. Gavryushin and P. Knochel, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2006, **45**, 6040.

[19] A. Krasovskiy, P. Knochel, *Synthesis*. 2006, 890.

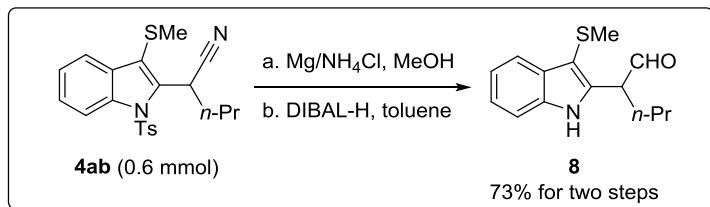
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.72 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.44 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.27 – 7.22 (m, 1H), 4.42 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.91 (s, 2H), 1.43 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 166.2, 136.0, 135.8, 135.1, 130.6, 130.4, 128.0, 127.8, 123.9, 121.0, 118.7, 118.1, 111.5, 102.3, 61.5, 14.5, 14.0.

**IR (neat):** 3333, 3063, 2987, 2957, 2922, 2850, 2258, 1708, 1496, 1448, 1103, 773, 749, 688.

**HRMS:** calculated for [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 327.1104, found: 327.1097.

**2-(3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanal (8)**



**Step a:** The deprotection of Ts group from **4ab** (239 mg, 0.6 mmol) was performed following the step a in the synthesis of compound **6**. 2-(3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl) pentanenitrile was obtained as a white solid, 134.9 mg.

**Step b:** To a solution of the obtained product 2-(3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile in toluene (2 mL) was added DIBAL-H (1.5 M in toluene, 0.74 mL) at -60 °C. After stirring for 3 h, the mixture was gradually warmed to 0 °C. Then HCl (1M, 2.2 mL) was added dropwise. The resulting mixture was stirred for 30 min and then extracted with DCM. The organic layer was washed with NaCl (sat.), dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The mixture was then filtrated, concentrated under vacuum, and purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to give the title compound **8** as colorless oil, 108.3 mg, 73% yield for the two steps. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.23, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

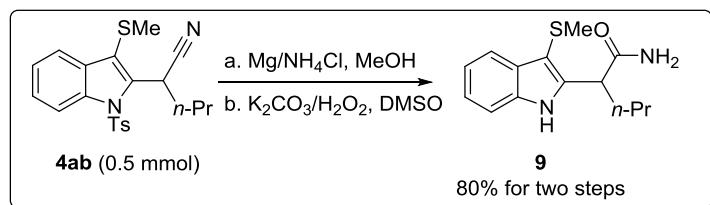
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 9.84 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 7.78 – 7.75 (m, 1H), 7.40 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 4.48 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.16 – 2.07 (m, 1H), 1.86 – 1.76 (m, 1H), 1.39 – 1.25 (m, 2H), 0.94 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 200.2, 136.9, 136.2, 129.6, 122.9, 120.7, 119.2, 111.4, 107.4, 50.1, 31.4, 20.44, 20.39, 14.0.

**IR (neat):** 3380, 3058, 2957, 2919, 2870, 1713, 1580, 1453, 1229, 742, 699.

**HRMS:** calculated for [C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>17</sub>NOSNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 270.0923, found: 270.0916.

**2-(3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanamide (9)**



**Step a:** The deprotection of Ts group from **4ab** (199 mg, 0.5 mmol) was performed following the step a in the synthesis of compound **6**. 2-(3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl) pentanenitrile was

obtained as a white solid, 112.0 mg.

**Step b:** To a solution of the obtained product 2-(3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile in DMSO (1 mL) was sequentially added H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (30% aq., 130 µL) and K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (13.6 mg, 0.092 mmol) at 25 °C. After stirring for 12 h, the mixture was diluted with H<sub>2</sub>O (7 mL), extracted with DCM (3 × 15 mL) and dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. After removal of the solvent in vacuo, the crude material was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to give the title compound **9** as a white solid, m.p. 155–156 °C, 105.0 mg, 80% yield for the two steps. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.44, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

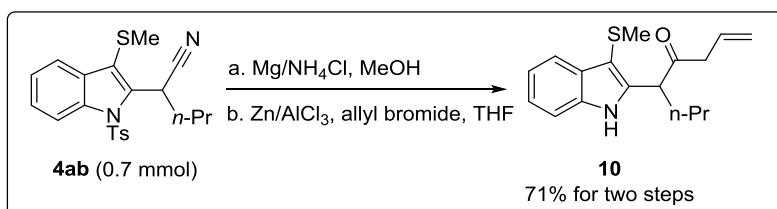
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 9.34 (s, 1H), 7.75 – 7.68 (m, 1H), 7.38 – 7.30 (m, 1H), 7.22 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 5.89 (s, 2H), 4.22 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.13 – 2.04 (m, 1H), 1.90 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.41 – 1.27 (m, 2H), 0.92 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 175.6, 139.9, 135.9, 129.4, 122.6, 120.4, 118.9, 111.6, 104.7, 43.4, 35.4, 20.8, 20.3, 13.9.

**IR (neat):** 3427, 3187, 3058, 2957, 2921, 2874, 1673, 1654, 1578, 1452, 740, 676.

**HRMS:** calculated for [C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>2</sub>OSNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 285.1032, found: 285.1035.

### 5-(3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl)oct-1-en-4-one (**10**)



**Step a:** The deprotection of Ts group from **4ab** (279 mg, 0.7mmol) was performed following the step a in the synthesis of compound **6**. 2-(3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl) pentanenitrile was obtained as a white solid, 157.3 mg.

**Step b:** To a mixture of the obtained product 2-(3-(methylthio)-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile, allyl bromide (83 µL, 0.966 mmol) and Zn (powder, 168 mg, 2.58 mmol) in THF (3 mL) was added anhydrous AlCl<sub>3</sub> (35 mg, 0.257 mmol) at -40 °C under N<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. The mixture was stirred for 3 h at the same temperature. Then to the mixture was added HCl (2 M, 3.9 mL) dropwise. After stirring for 30 min, the mixture was neutralized with NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (sat.), extracted with DCM and dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Then the mixture was filtrated and concentrated under vacuum. The obtained

residue was further purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to give the title compound **10** as a white solid, m.p. 29–31 °C, 142.5 mg, 71% yield for the two steps. ( $R_f = 0.35$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

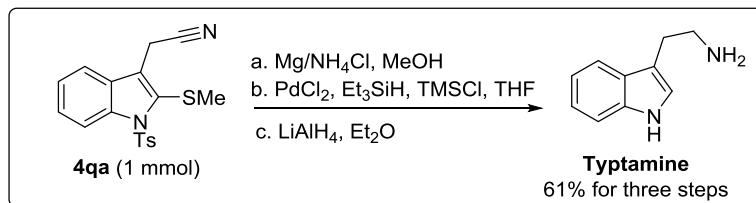
**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.84 (s, 1H), 7.79 – 7.72 (m, 1H), 7.39 – 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.27 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 5.97 – 5.80 (m, 1H), 5.24 – 5.10 (m, 2H), 4.71 (dd,  $J = 8.8, 6.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.43 – 3.24 (m, 2H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.08 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.87 – 1.74 (m, 1H), 1.37 – 1.18 (m, 2H), 0.92 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  209.2, 138.6, 136.1, 129.7, 129.5, 122.8, 120.5, 119.7, 119.1, 111.5, 106.2, 48.2, 47.8, 34.4, 20.6, 20.2, 14.0.

**IR (neat):** 3352, 3058, 2957, 2920, 2871, 1704, 1636, 1579, 1454, 1380, 741, 701.

**HRMS:** calculated for  $[\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{21}\text{NOSNa} (\text{M} + \text{Na}^+)]$ : 310.1236, found: 310.1232.

### Tryptamine



**Step a:** The deprotection of Ts group from **4qa** (356 mg, 1 mmol) was performed following the step a in the synthesis of compound **6**. 2-(2-(methylthio)-1H-indol-3-yl)acetonitrile was obtained as white solid, 188.2 mg. ( $R_f = 0.23$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 3/1)

**Step b:** To a mixture of the obtained product 2-(2-(methylthio)-1H-indol-3-yl)acetonitrile,  $\text{Et}_3\text{SiH}$  (226 mg, 1.95 mmol) and  $\text{TMSCl}$  (100 mg, 0.93 mmol) in  $\text{THF}$  (6 mL) was added  $\text{PdCl}_2$  (8.2 mg, 5% mmol) at 25 °C. After stirring for 3 h, the mixture was concentrated under vacuum. The obtained residue was further purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to give 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)acetonitrile as a white solid, 126.3 mg. ( $R_f = 0.29$ , eluent: PE/EtOAc = 3/1)

#### 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)acetonitrile:

**$^1\text{H NMR}$  (600 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  8.21 (s, 1H), 7.60 (d,  $J = 7.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.23 (d,  $J = 1.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.22 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 3.85 (s, 2H).

**$^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (151 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):**  $\delta$  136.4, 126.1, 123.0, 122.9, 120.4, 118.3, 118.2, 111.7, 104.9, 14.6.

The  $^1\text{H}$  NMR and  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR of 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)acetonitrile is consistent with the reported spectra<sup>20</sup>.

[20] T. Matsumura, T. Niwa and M. Nakada, *Tetrahedron Letters.*, 2012, **53**, 4313.

**Step c:** To a suspension of LiAlH<sub>4</sub> (123 mg, 3.24 mmol) in Et<sub>2</sub>O (2 mL) at 0 °C was added the obtained product 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)acetonitrile in Et<sub>2</sub>O (2 mL) dropwise for 5 min under N<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. Then the mixture was gradually warmed to room temperature. After stirring for 12 h, to the mixture was added Rochelle salt (sat., 5 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred for 30 min, then extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 10$  mL) dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered and concentrated to approximately 1 mL under reduced pressure. Then petroleum ether (30 mL) was added. The obtained mixture was cooled to -50 °C for solidification. After filtration, the title compound Tryptamine was obtained as a white solid, 97.7 mg, 61% yield for the three steps.

#### Tryptamine:

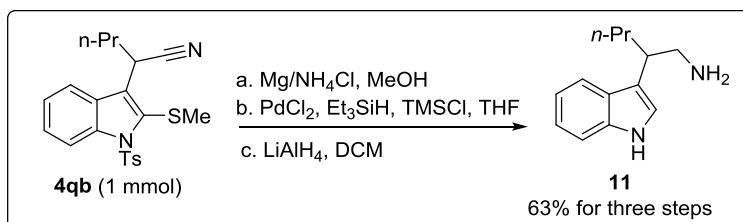
**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.45 (br s, 1H), 7.63 (d,  $J = 7.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 – 7.30 (m, 1H), 7.21 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.13 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 3.05 (t,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 2H), 2.93 (t,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 2H), 1.40 (s, 2H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 136.5, 127.6, 122.2, 122.0, 119.3, 118.9, 113.7, 111.3, 42.4, 29.6.

The  $^1\text{H}$  NMR and  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR of Tryptamine is consistent with the reported spectra<sup>21</sup>.

[21] A. Abdelwaly, I. Salama, M. S. Gomaa and M. A. Helal, *Med. Chem. Res.*, 2017, **26**, 3173.

#### 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)pentan-1-amine (11)



The deprotection of Ts group and desulfenylation from **4qb** (398 mg, 1 mmol) was performed following the steps in the synthesis of Tryptamine.

#### 2-(2-(methylthio)-1H-indol-3-yl)pentanenitrile:

The title compound was obtained as a colorless oil, 217.0 mg, 89% yield. (R<sub>f</sub> = 0.31, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 10/1)

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.52 (s, 1H), 7.79 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 1H),

7.29 – 7.23 (m, 1H), 7.19 (t,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (t,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.23 – 2.13 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.60 – 1.51 (m, 1H), 1.50 – 1.41 (m, 1H), 0.98 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 136.7, 128.0, 125.6, 123.5, 121.2, 120.4, 119.0, 114.3, 111.2, 36.2, 28.1, 20.7, 20.1, 13.5.

**IR (neat):** 3323, 2958, 2925, 2872, 2238, 1490, 1447, 1381, 1343, 1314, 1241, 740, 677.

**HRMS:** calculated for [C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>SNa (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 267.0926, found: 267.0932.

**2-(1H-indol-3-yl)pentanenitrile:**

The title compound was obtained as a colorless oil, 153.5 mg, 87% yield. (Rf = 0.35, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 5/1)

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.42 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (t,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d,  $J$  = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 4.11 (dd,  $J$  = 8.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.14 – 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.69 – 1.51 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 136.4, 125.2, 122.5, 122.4, 121.5, 119.9, 118.3, 111.8, 110.2, 35.8, 28.5, 20.4, 13.4.

**IR (neat):** 3407, 3058, 2959, 2931, 2872, 2238, 1490, 1457, 1380, 763, 738, 653.

**HRMS:** calculated for [C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Na (M + Na<sup>+</sup>)]: 221.1049, found: 221.1046.

**2-(1H-indol-3-yl)pentan-1-amine (11):**

The title compound was obtained as a colorless oil, 127.4 mg, 63% yield for the three steps. (Rf = 0.11, eluent: MeOH )

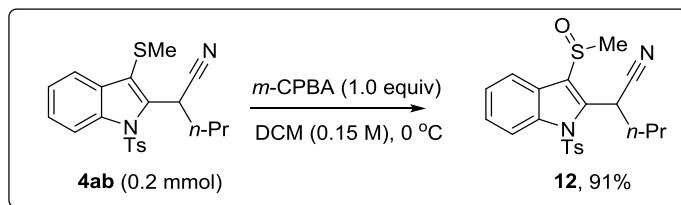
**$^1\text{H}$  NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.65 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 3.03 – 2.90 (m, 3H), 1.77 – 1.64 (m, 2H), 1.56 (s, 2H), 1.35 – 1.22 (m, 2H), 0.88 (t,  $J$  = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

**$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 136.8, 127.1, 121.9, 119.5, 119.1, 117.5, 111.4, 47.0, 40.6, 35.6, 20.9, 14.3. One aromatic carbon peak is overlapped.

**IR (neat):** 3411, 2954, 2920, 2851, 1582, 1456, 1376, 1258, 1011, 799, 737.

**HRMS:** calculated for [C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>19</sub>N<sub>2</sub> (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 203.1548, found: 203.1541.

**2-(3-(methylsulfinyl)-1-tosyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pentanenitrile (12)**



To a solution of **4ab** (79.6 mg, 0.2 mmol) in DCM (8 mL) was added a solution of *m*-CPBA (34 mg, 0.2 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in DCM (8 mL) dropwise at 0 °C. The resulting mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 0.5 h . Then to the mixture was added NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (sat., 4 mL). After extracted with DCM (3×10 mL), dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> concentrated under vacucum, the residue was further purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel affording the title compound **12** as a white solid, m.p. 143-145 °C, 75.4 mg, 91% yield. (Rf = 0.34, eluent: PE/EtOAc = 1/1)

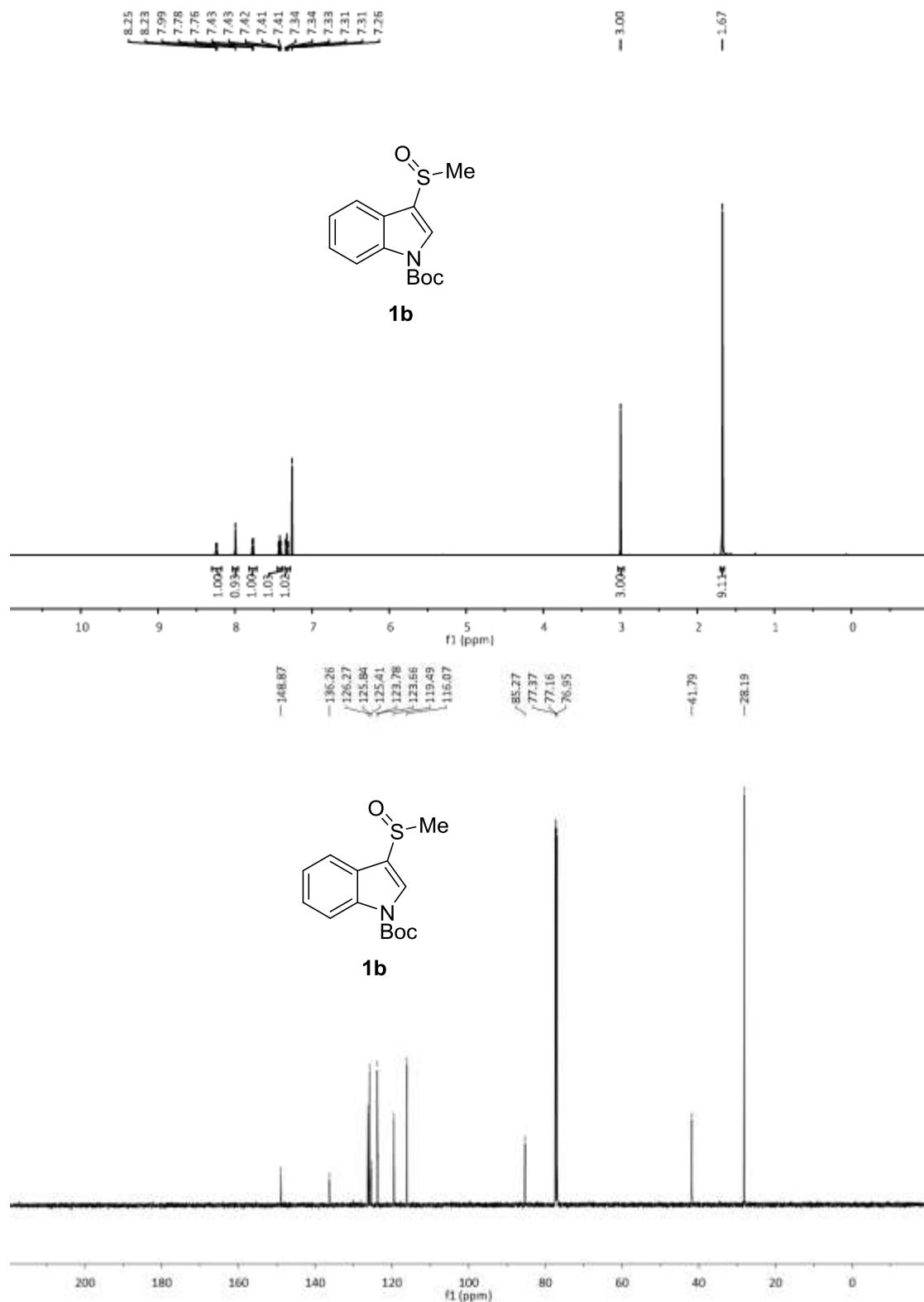
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 8.25 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.67 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 7.47 – 7.43 (m, 1H), 7.37 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 5.27 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.06 (s, 3H), 2.41 – 2.27 (m, 4H), 1.93 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.77 – 1.69 (m, 1H), 1.57 – 1.49 (m, 1H), 1.01 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

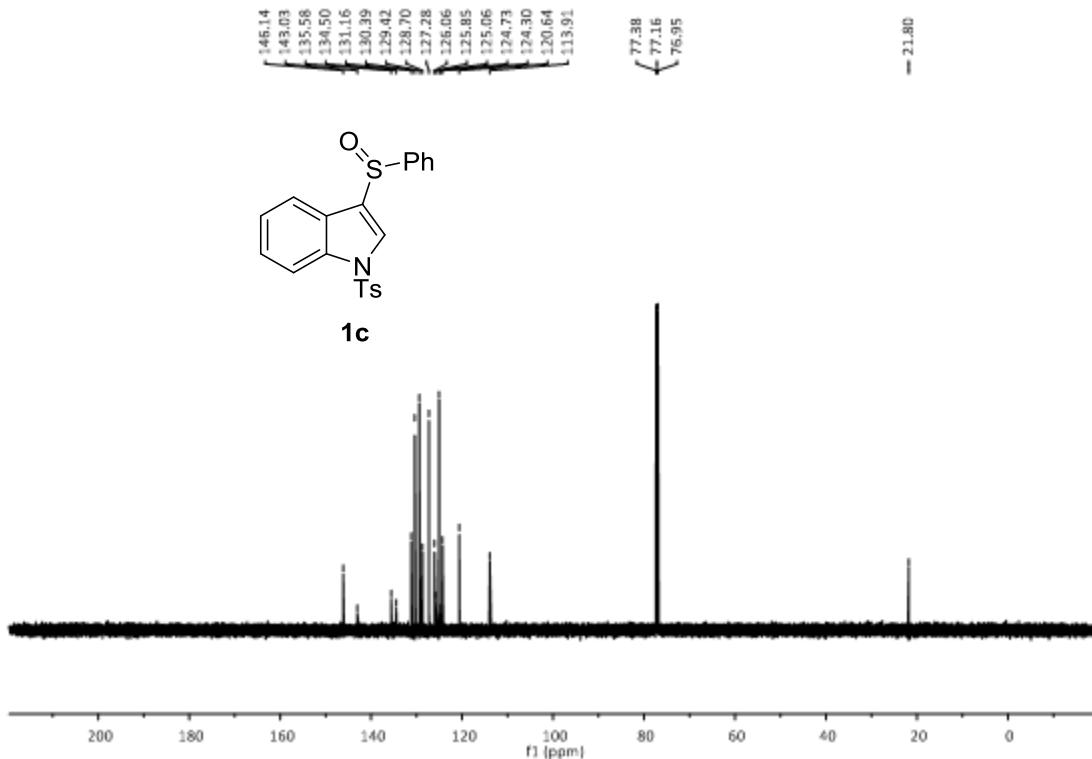
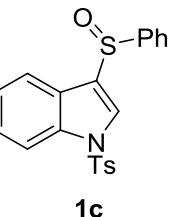
**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):** δ 146.6, 136.8, 134.9, 133.9, 130.6, 126.8, 126.5, 125.1, 124.9, 124.7, 121.1, 119.1, 115.9, 38.9, 35.9, 28.2, 21.8, 21.1, 13.3.

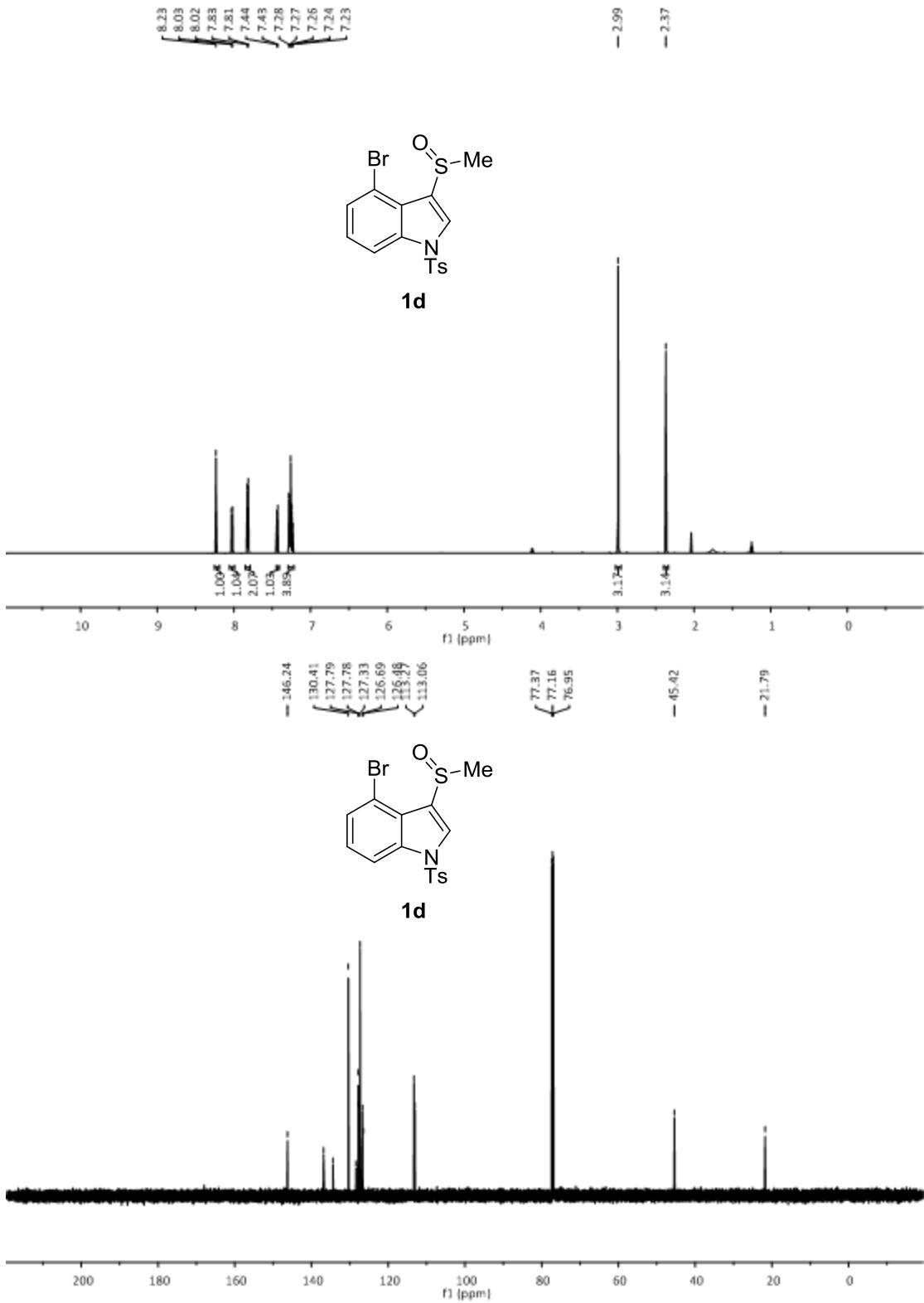
**IR (neat):** 2963, 2920, 2870, 2238, 1597, 1548, 1441, 1386, 1046, 1027, 811, 756, 663.

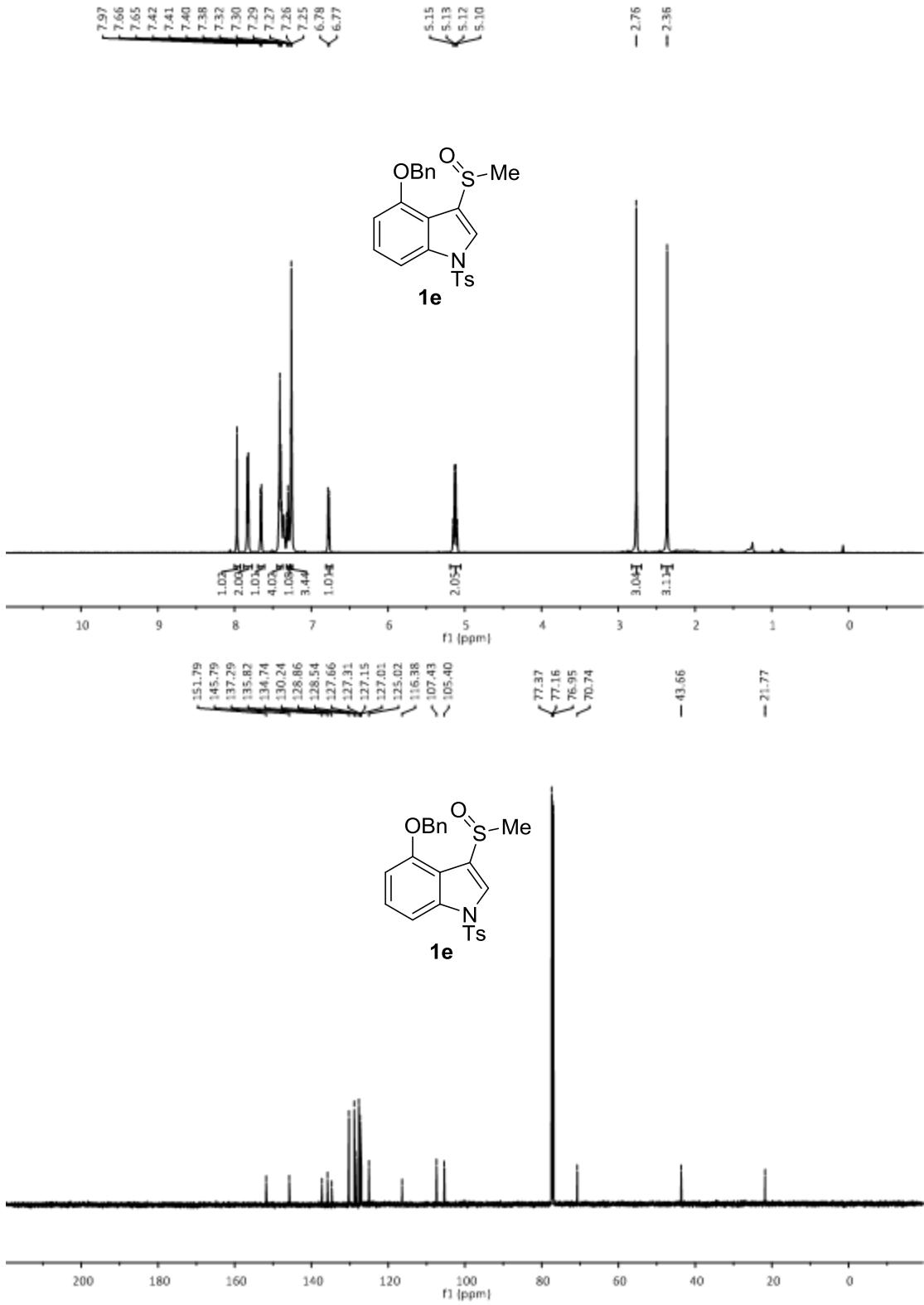
**HRMS:** calculated for [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> (M + H<sup>+</sup>)]: 415.1145, found: 415.1153.

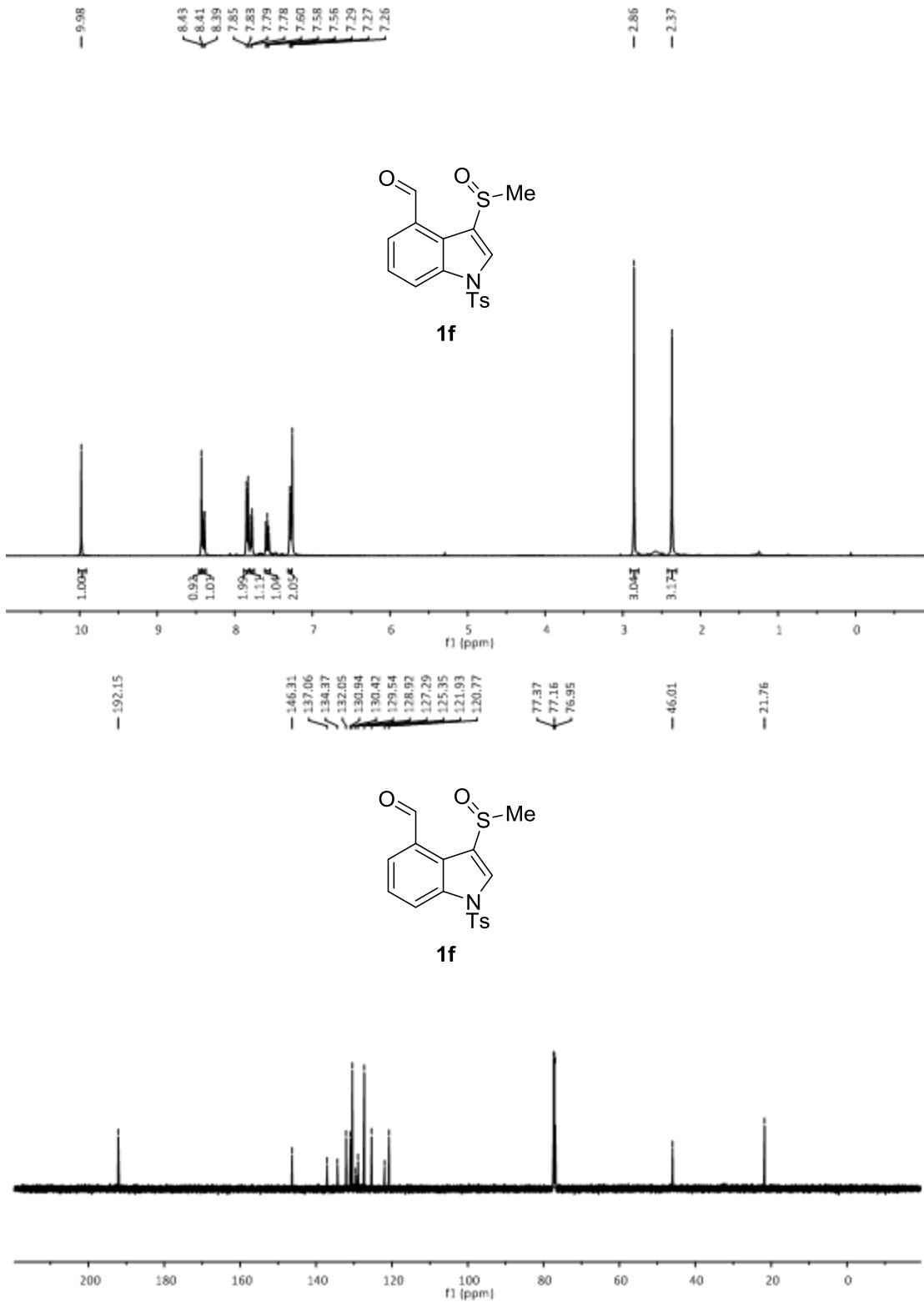
## 7 NMR spectra

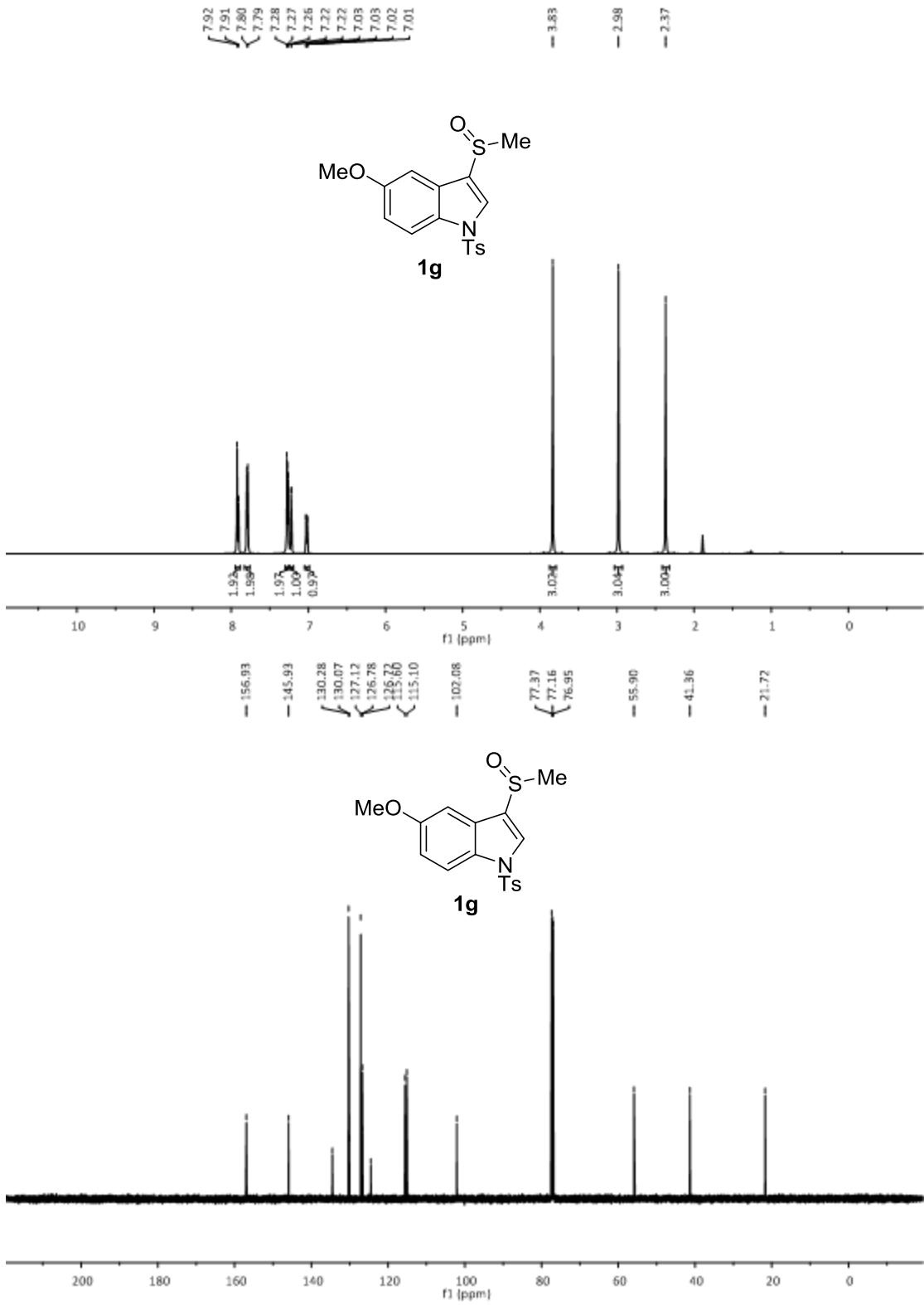


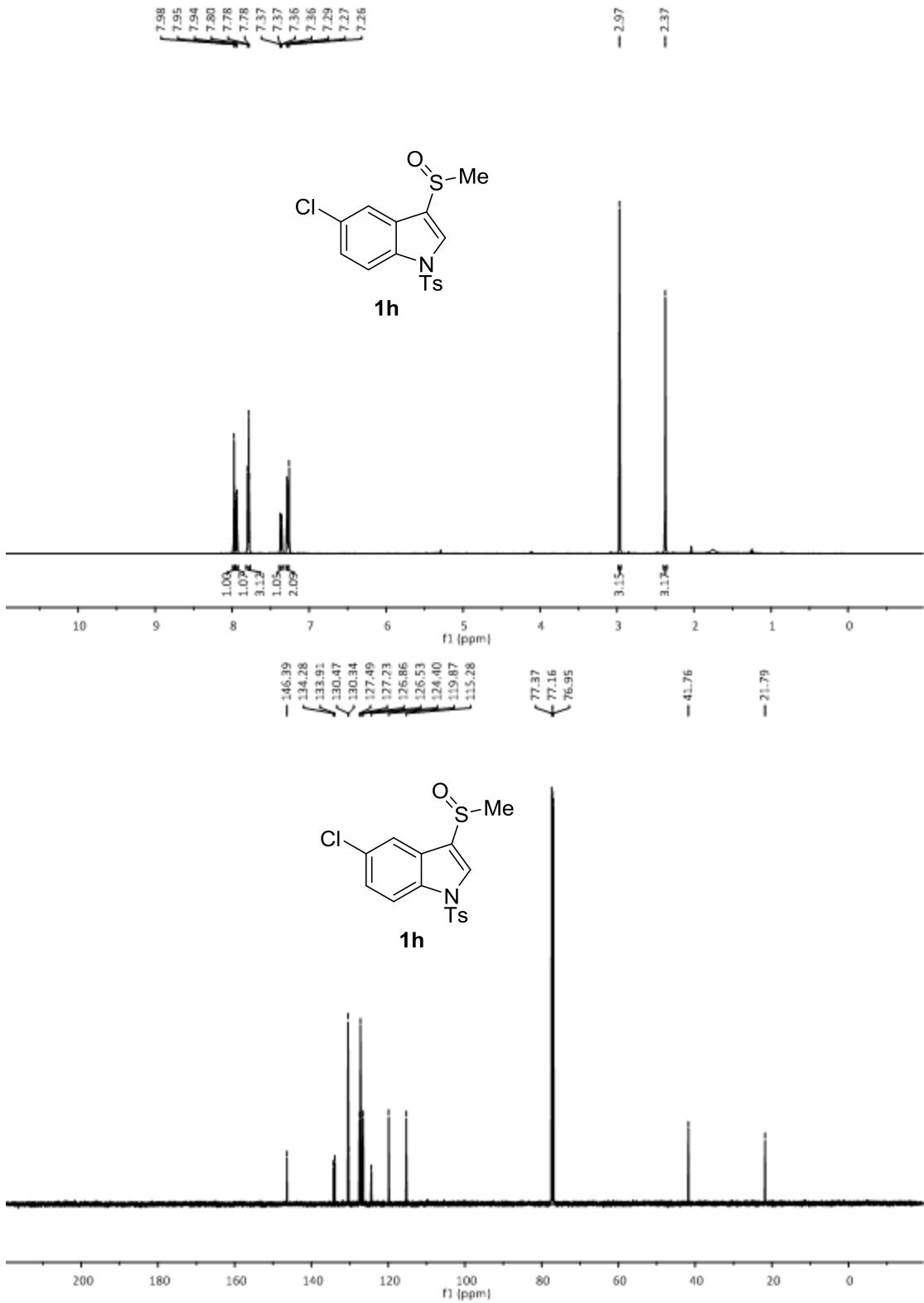


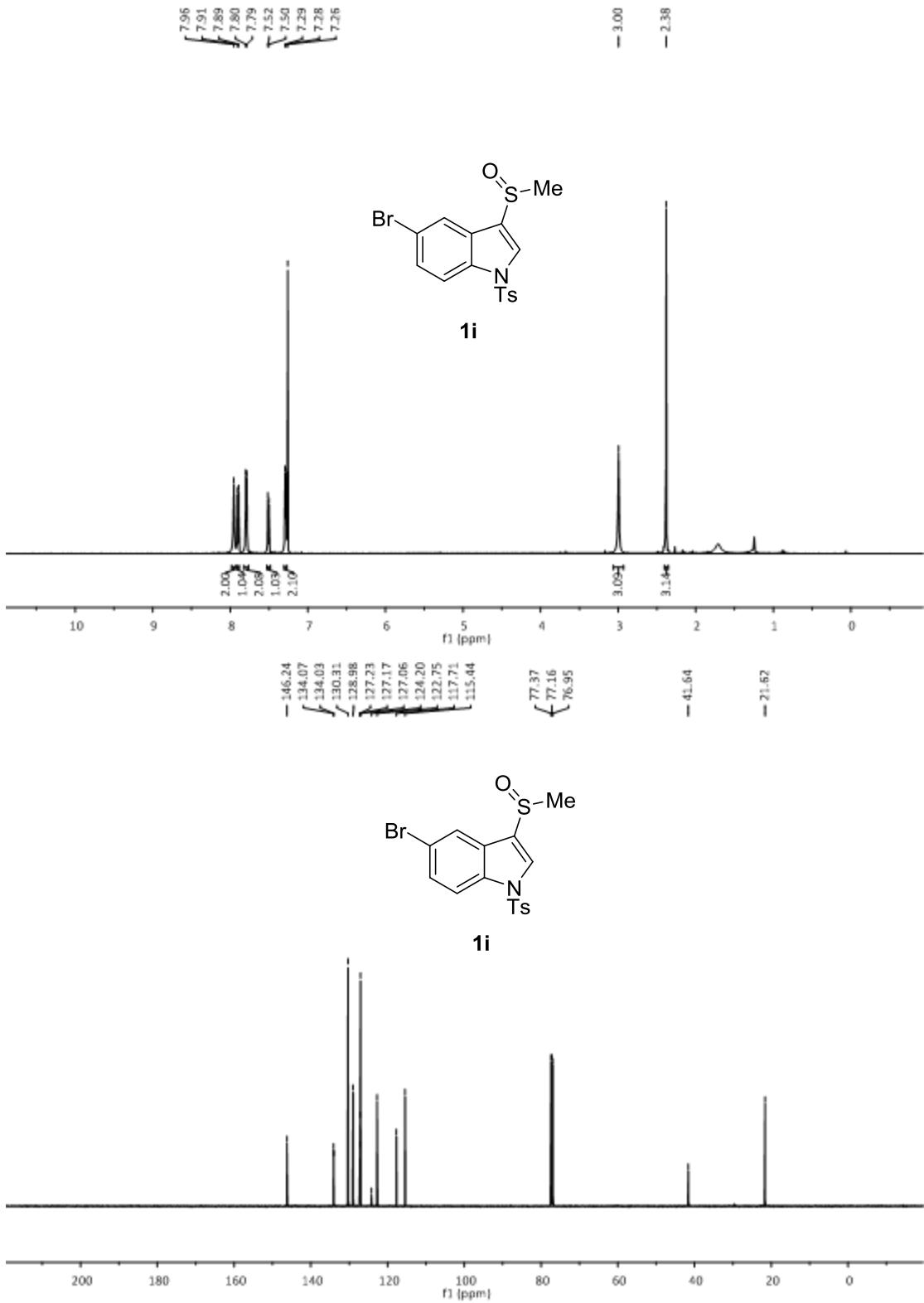


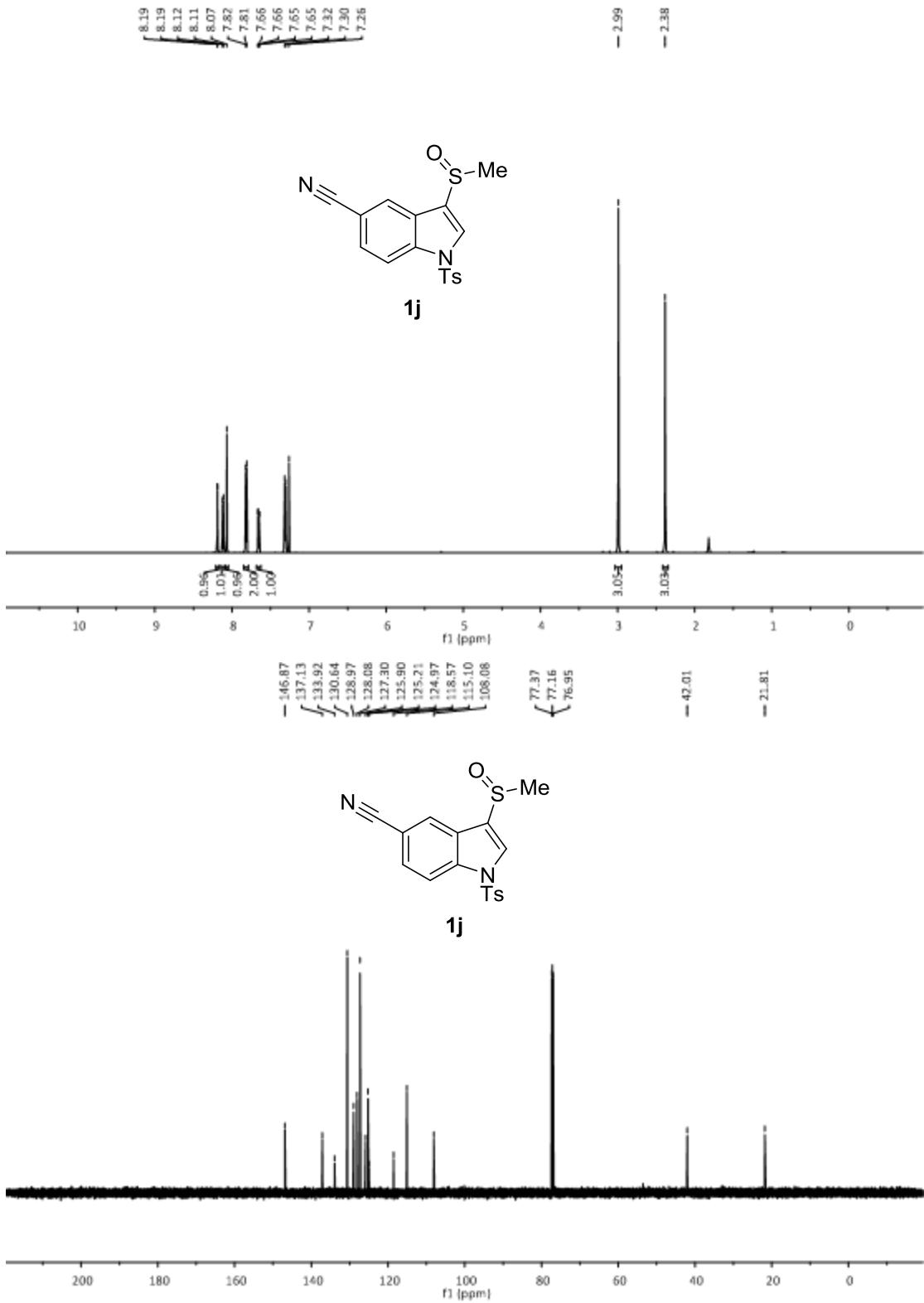


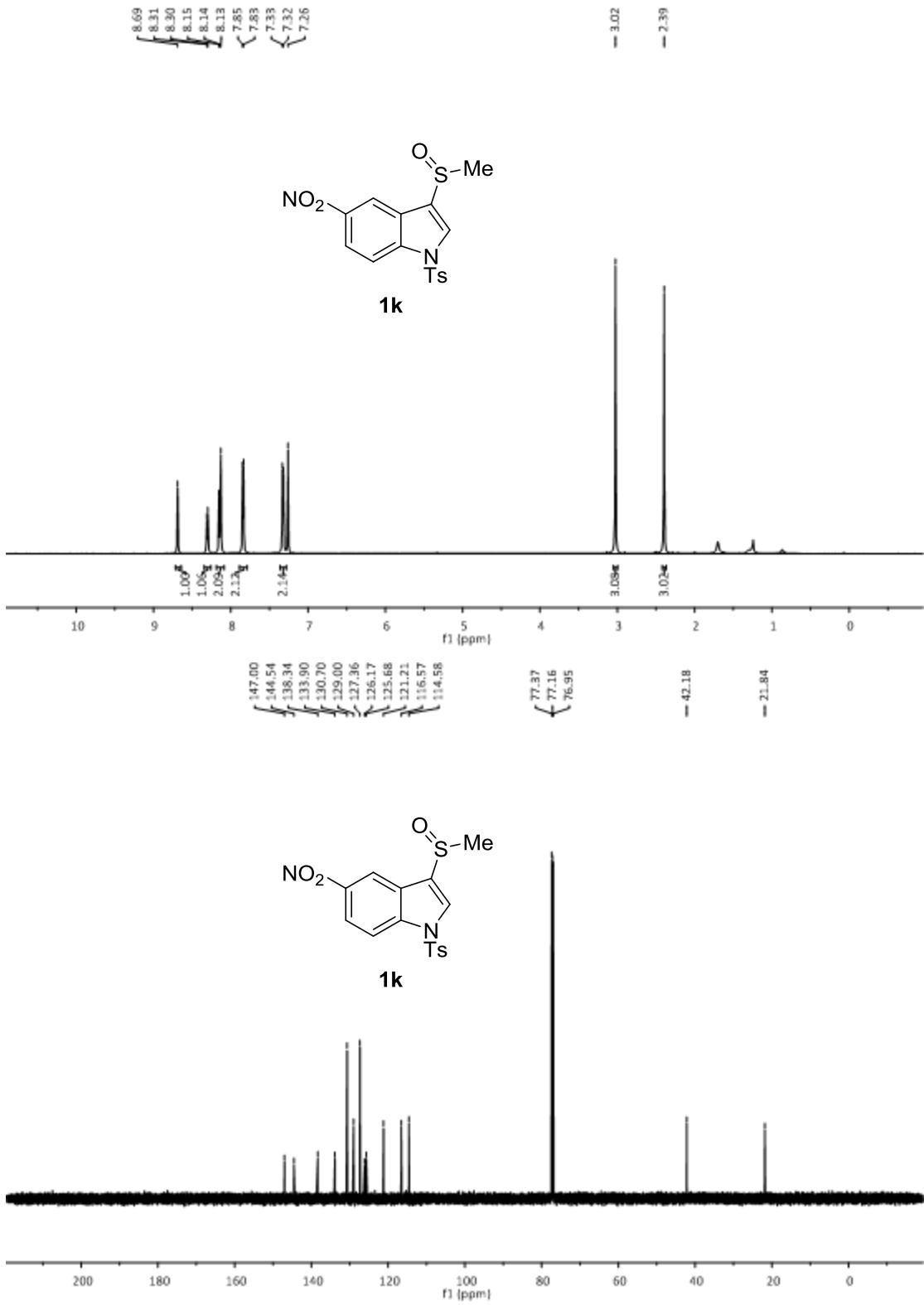


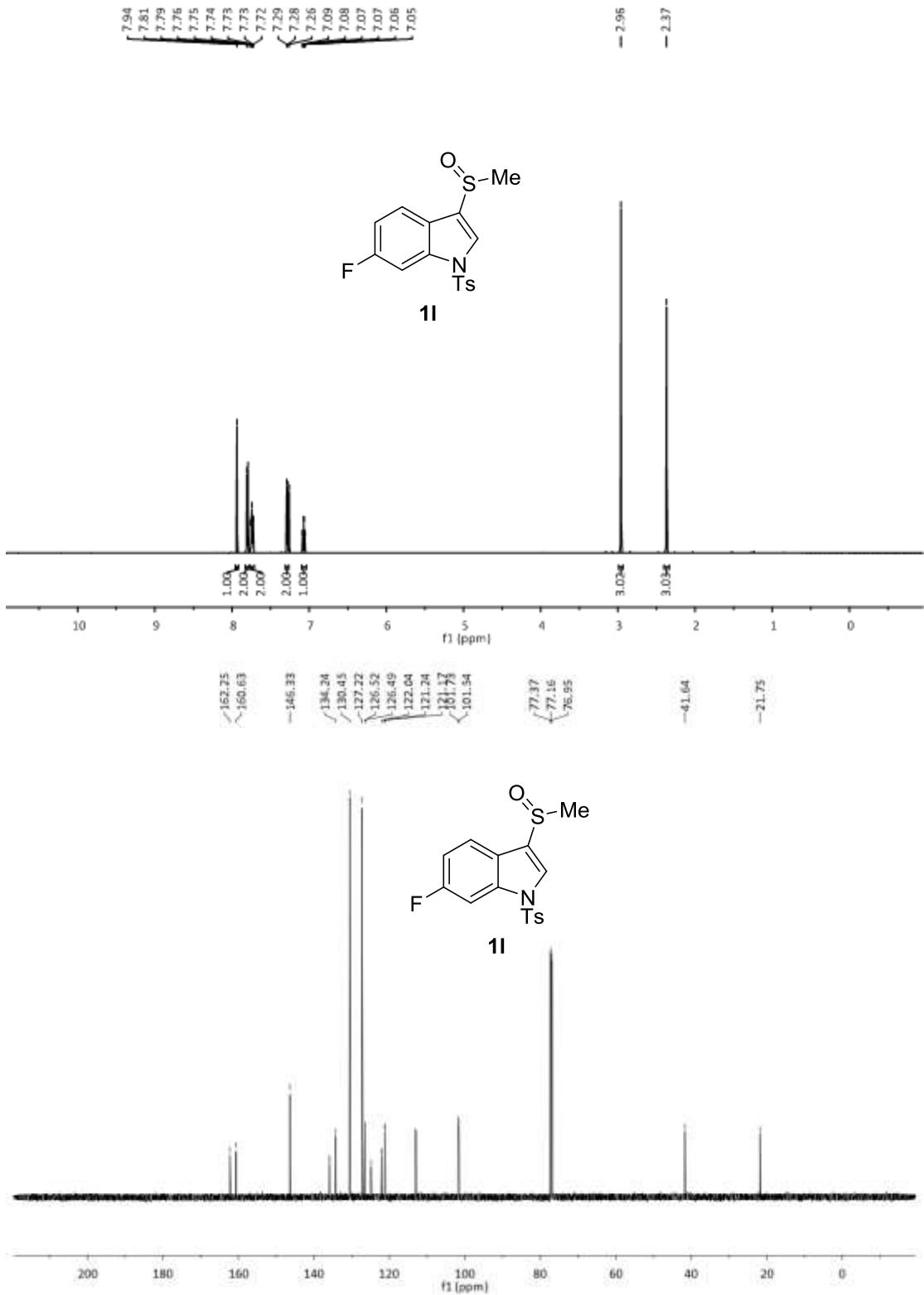


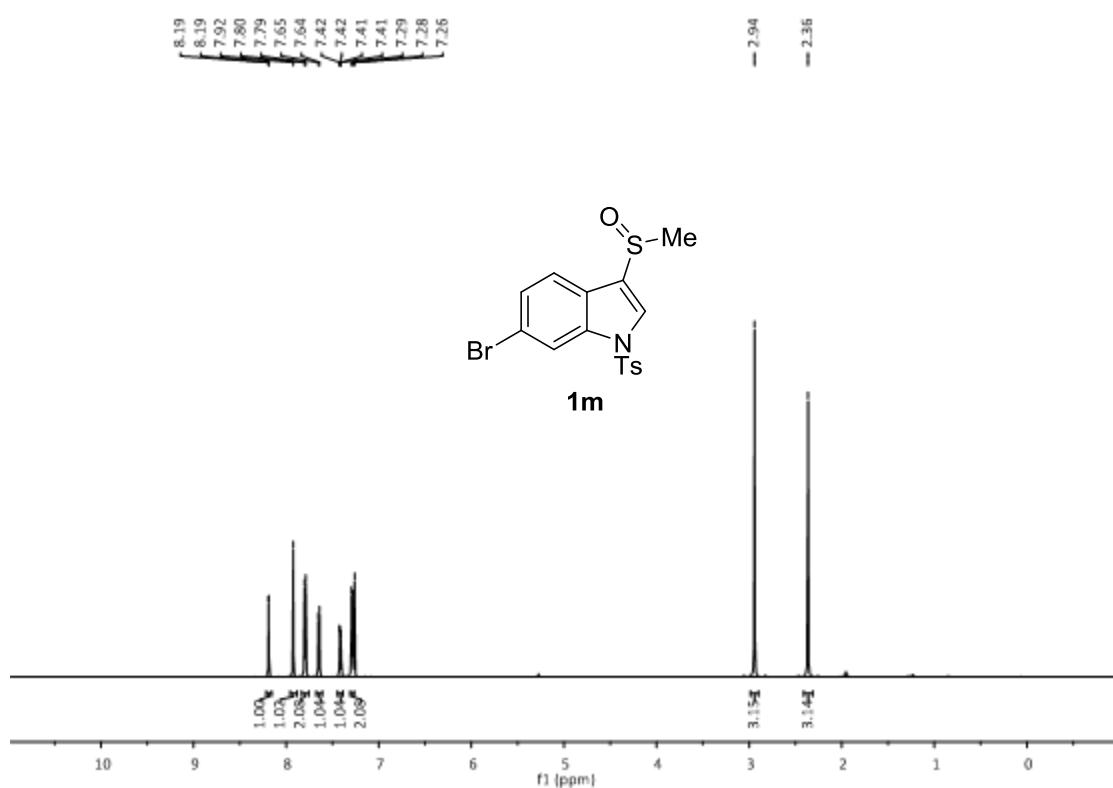
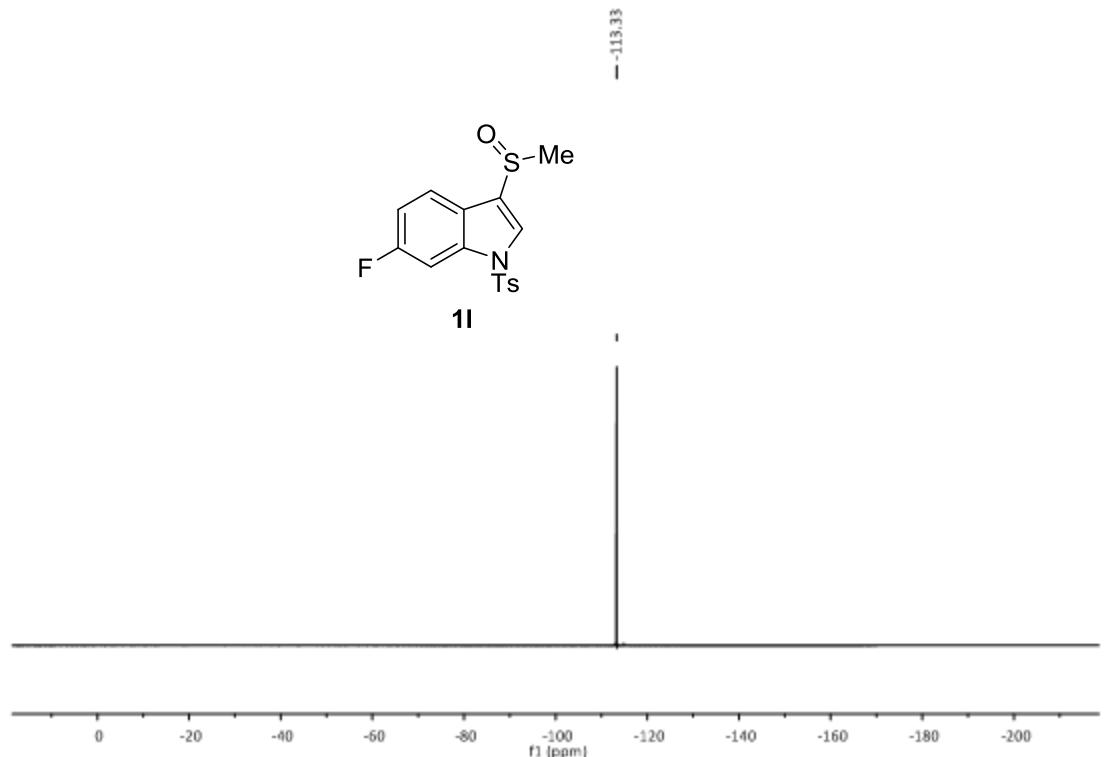


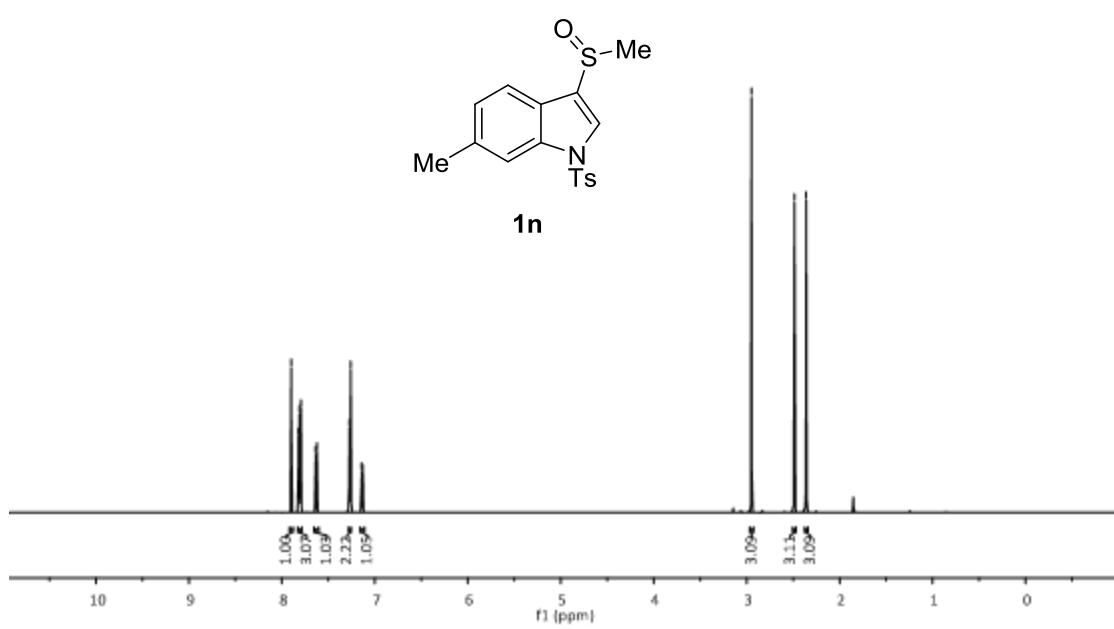
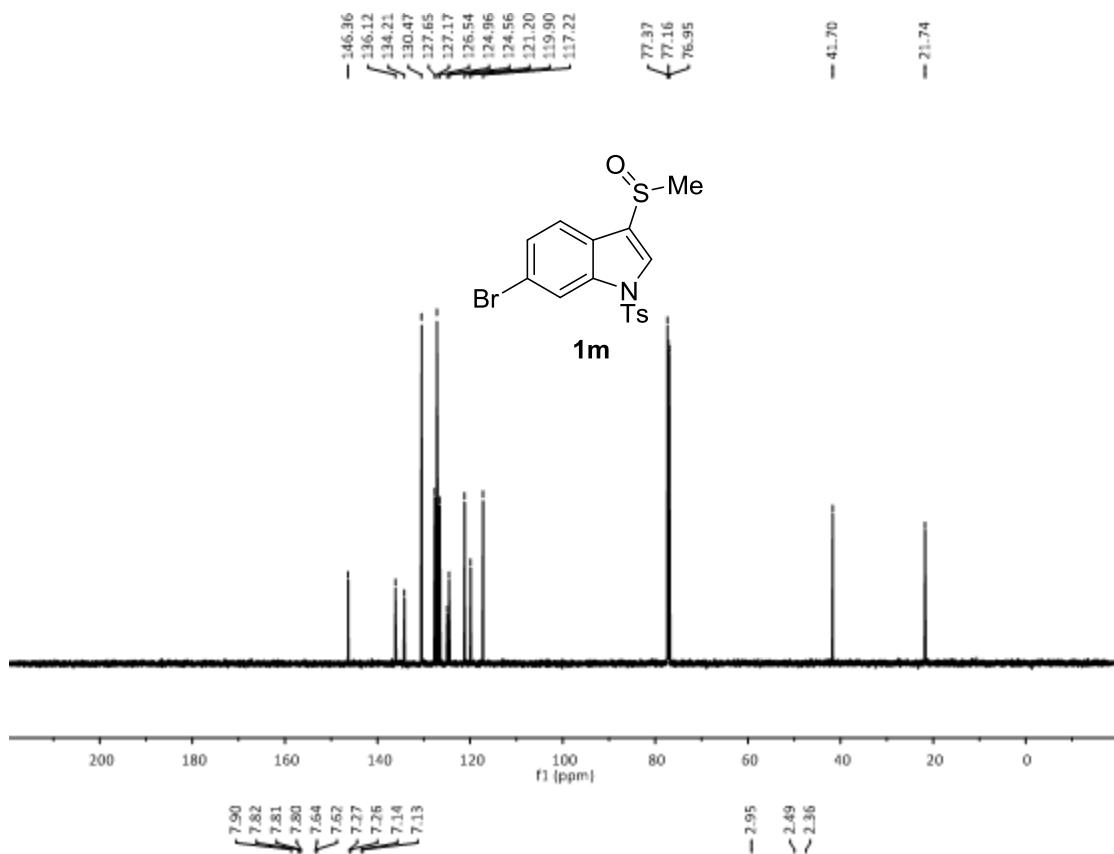


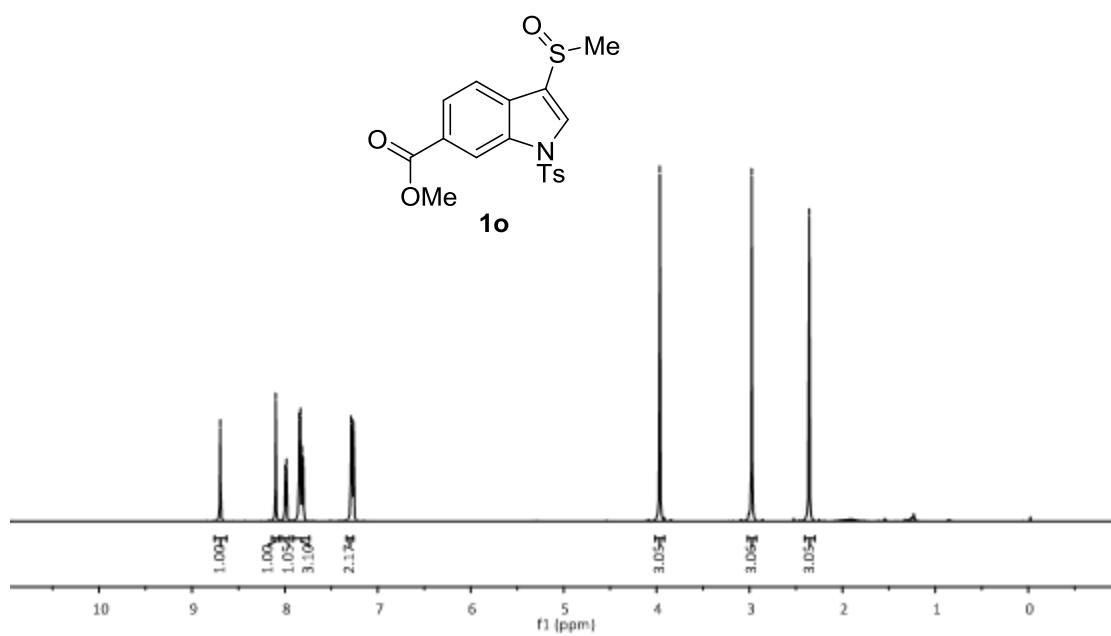
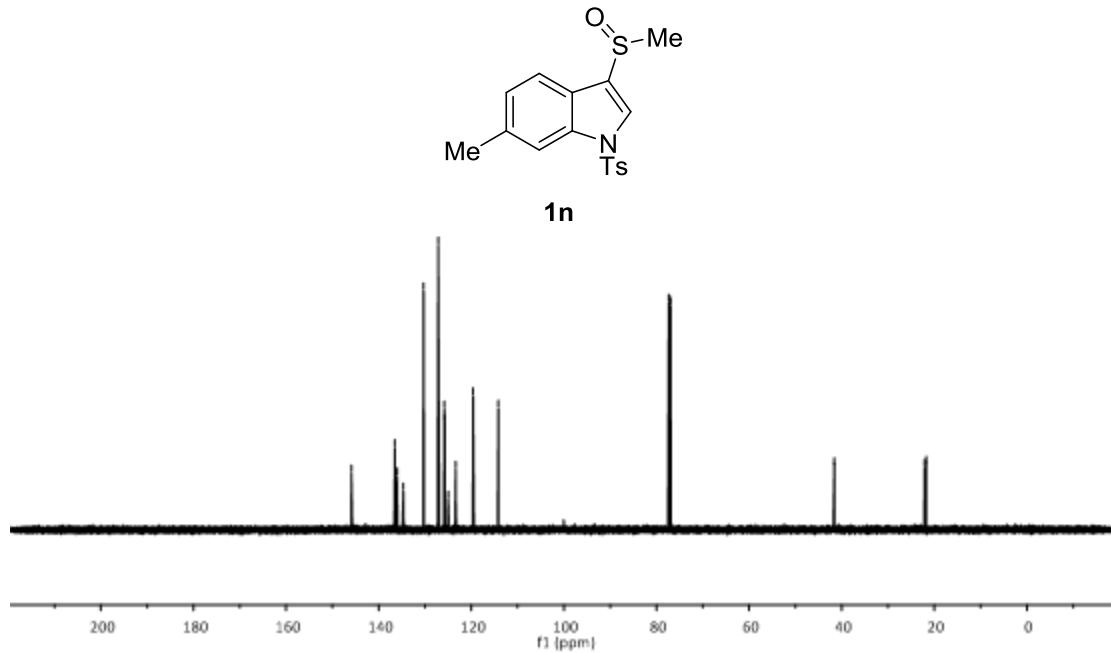


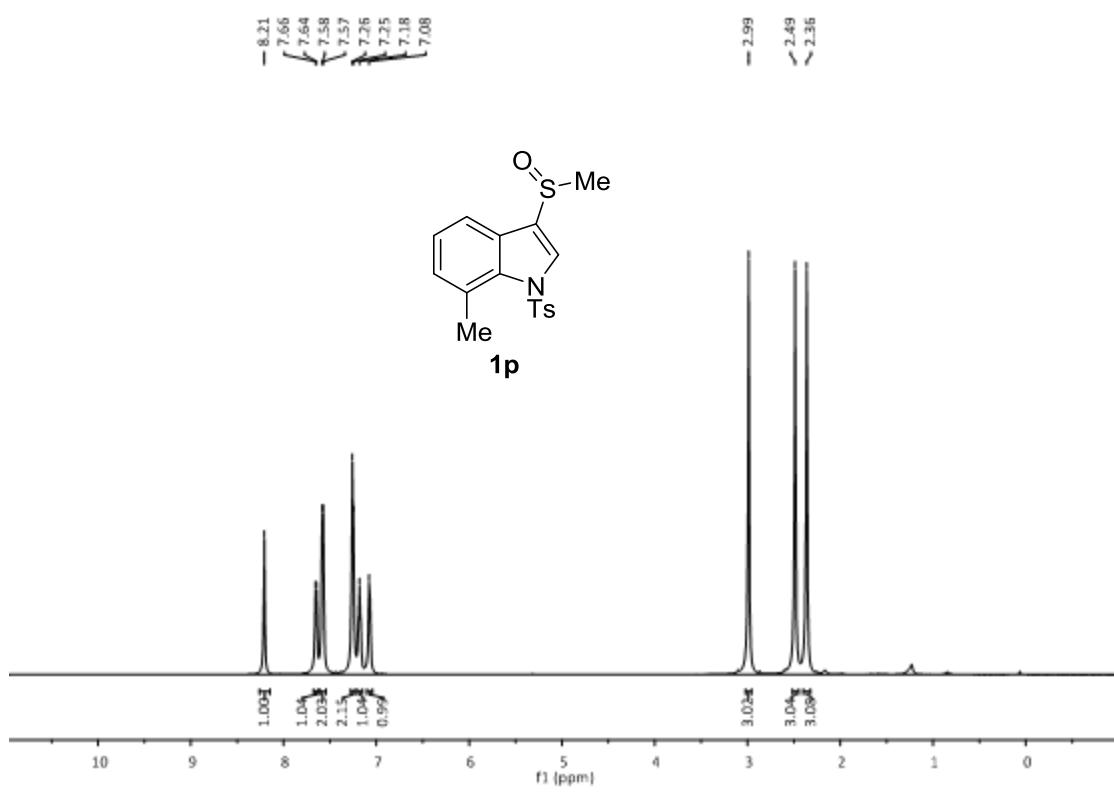
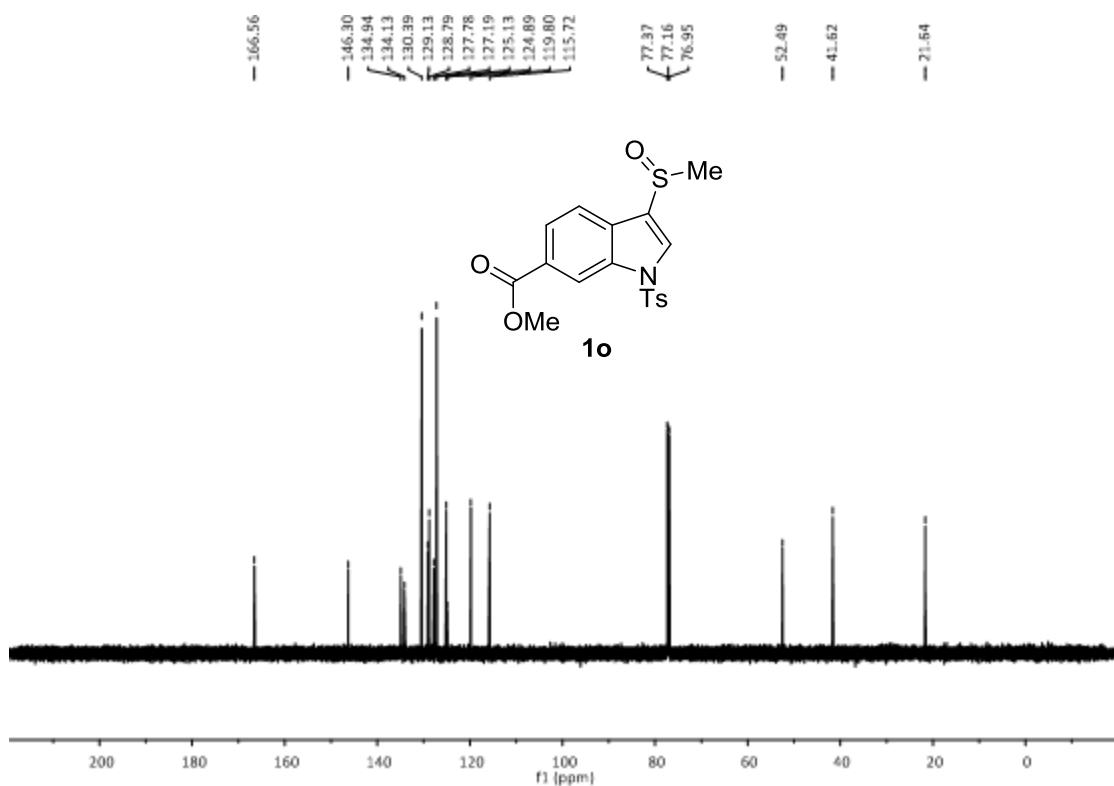


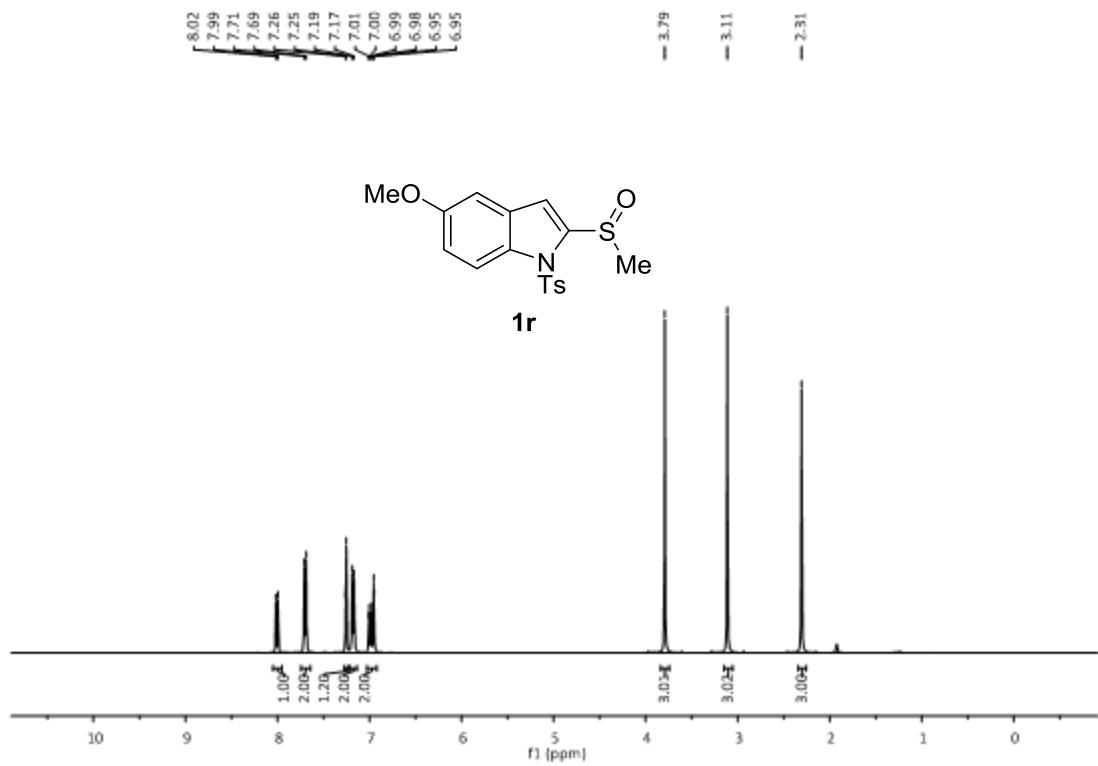
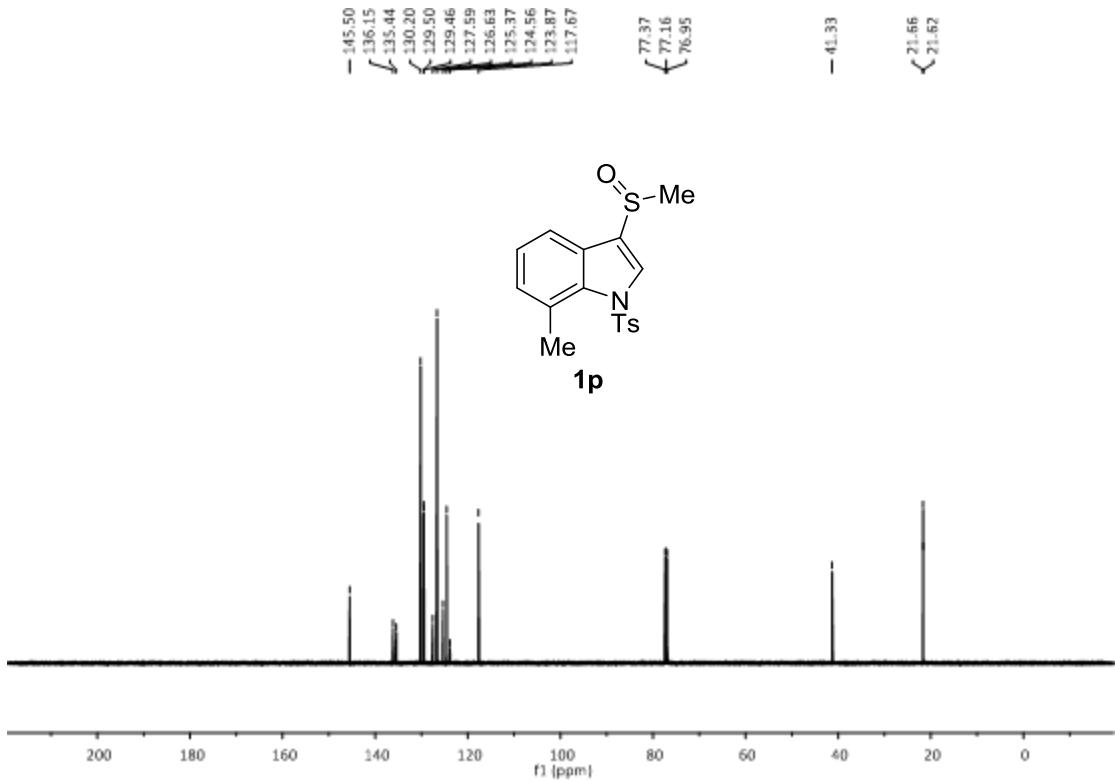


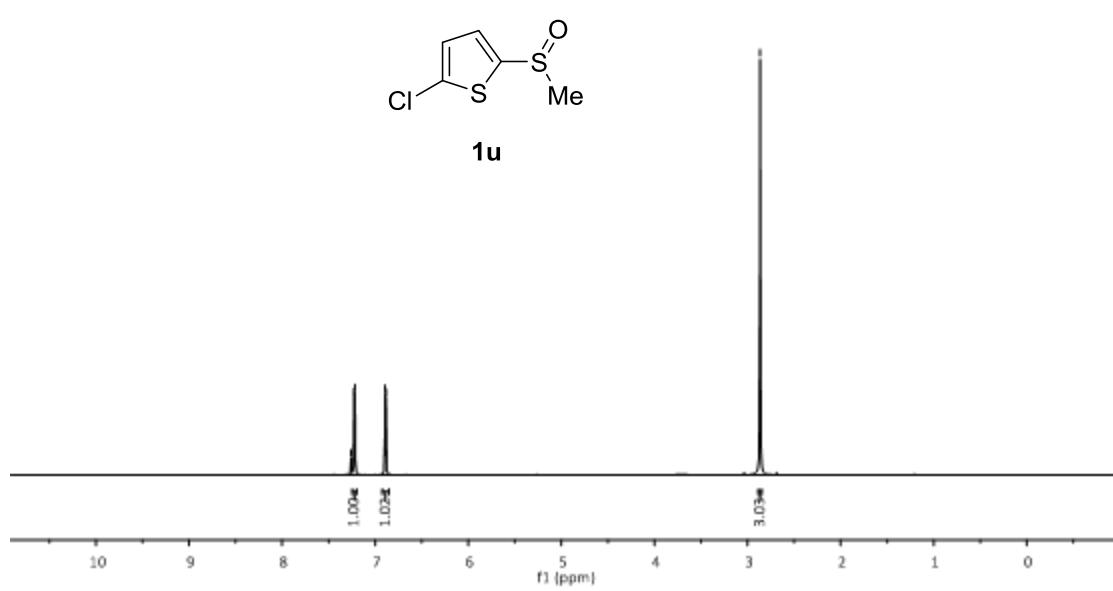
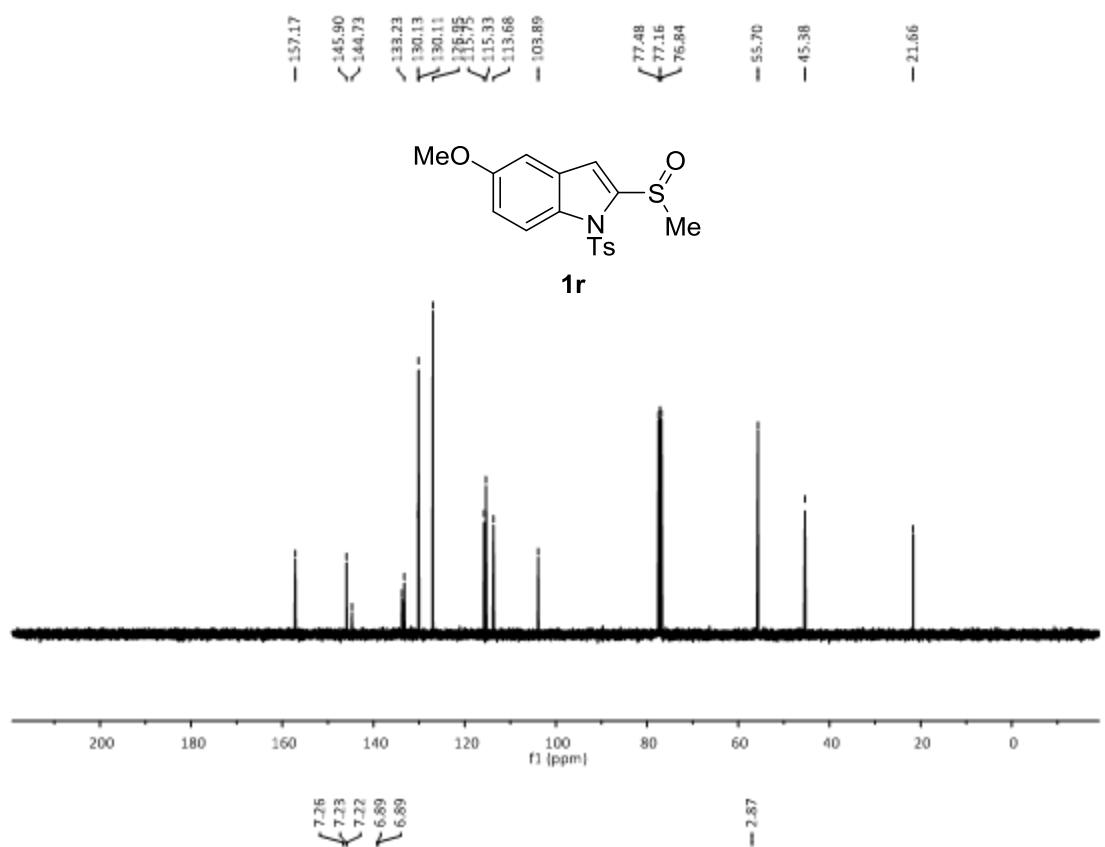


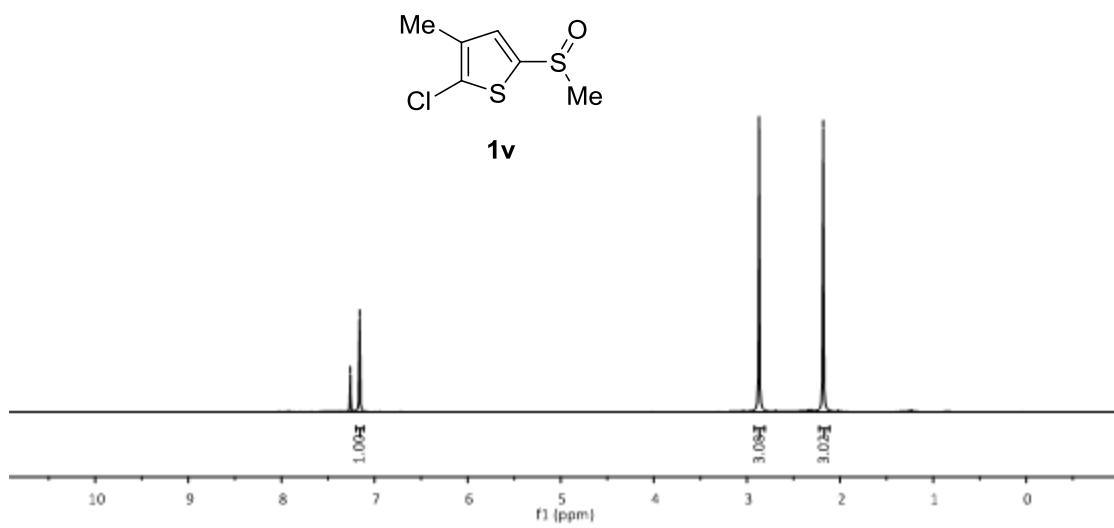
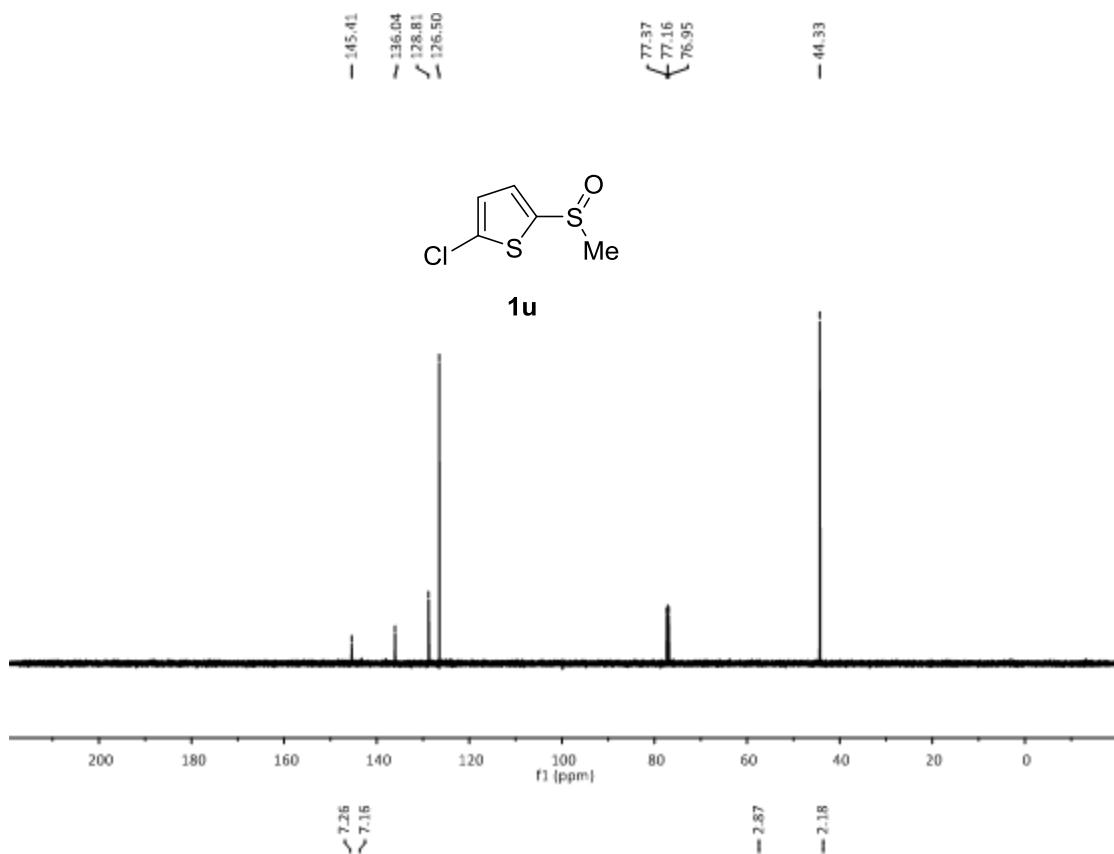


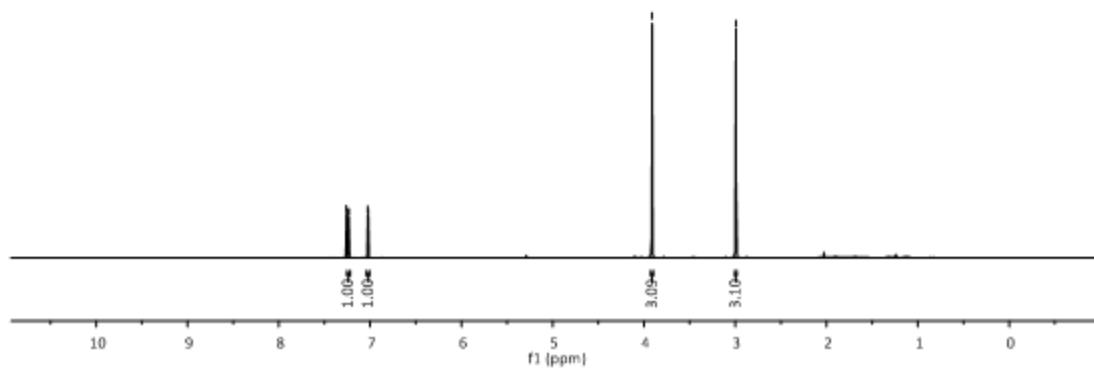
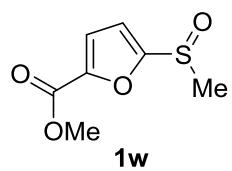
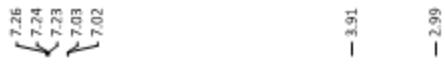
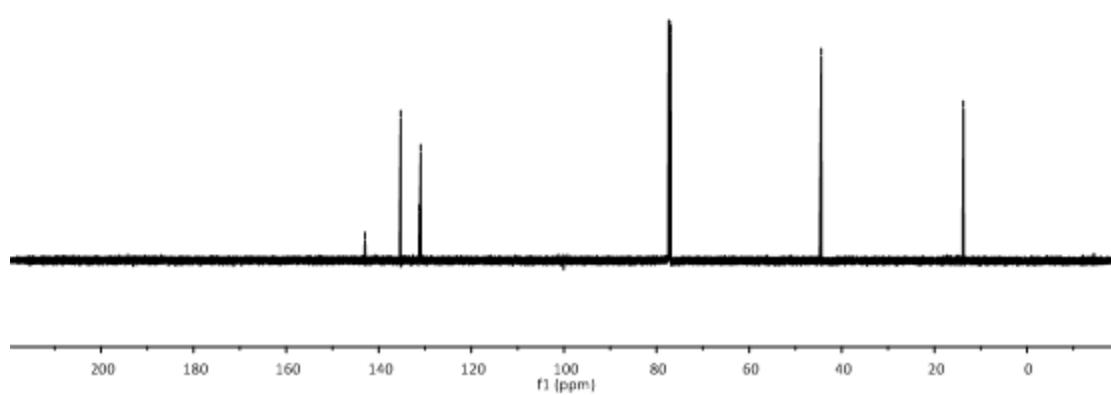
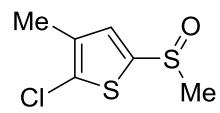


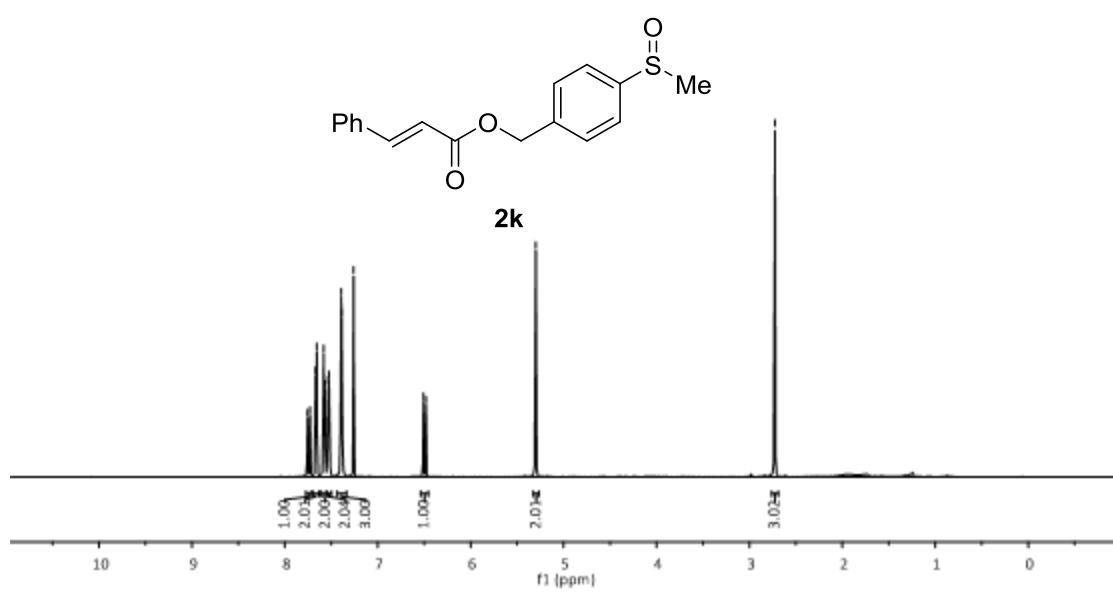
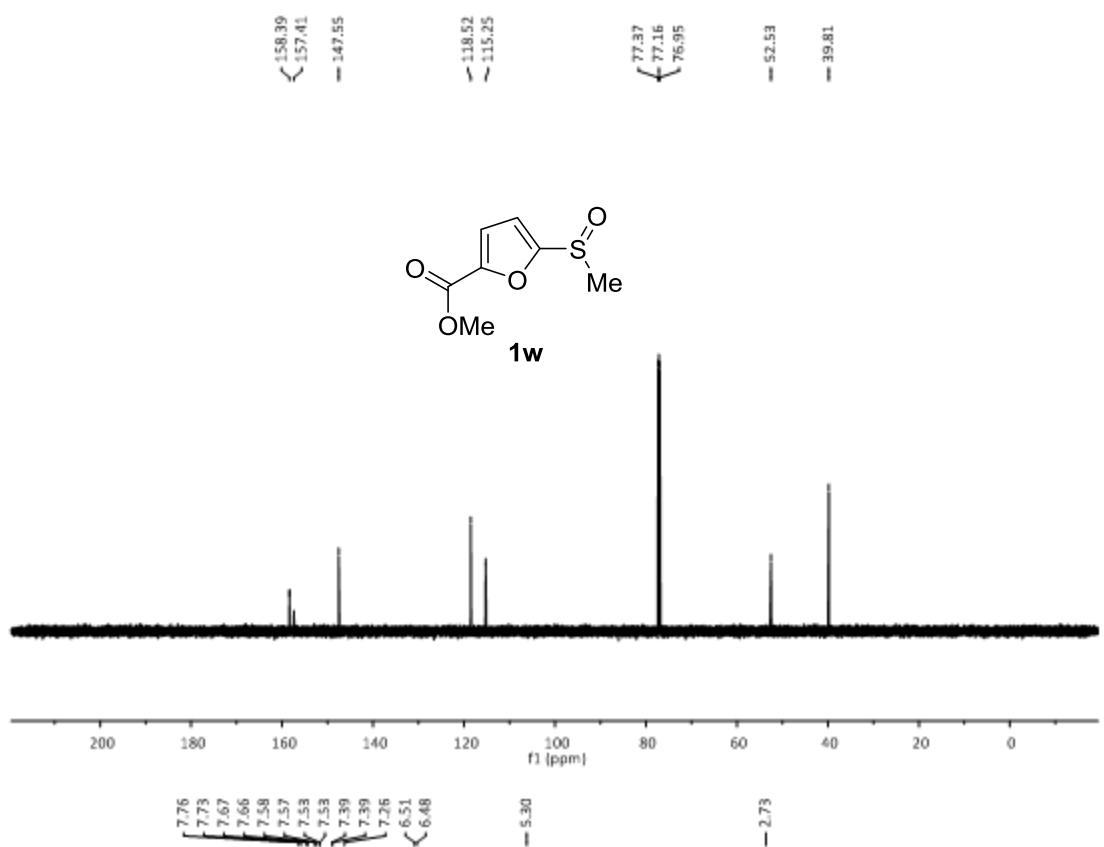


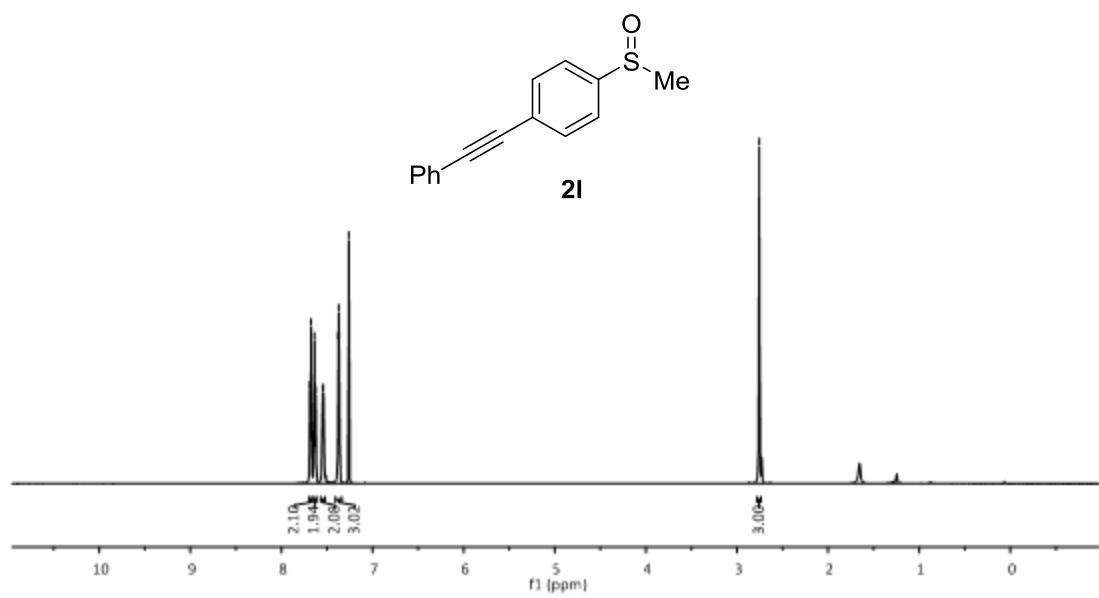
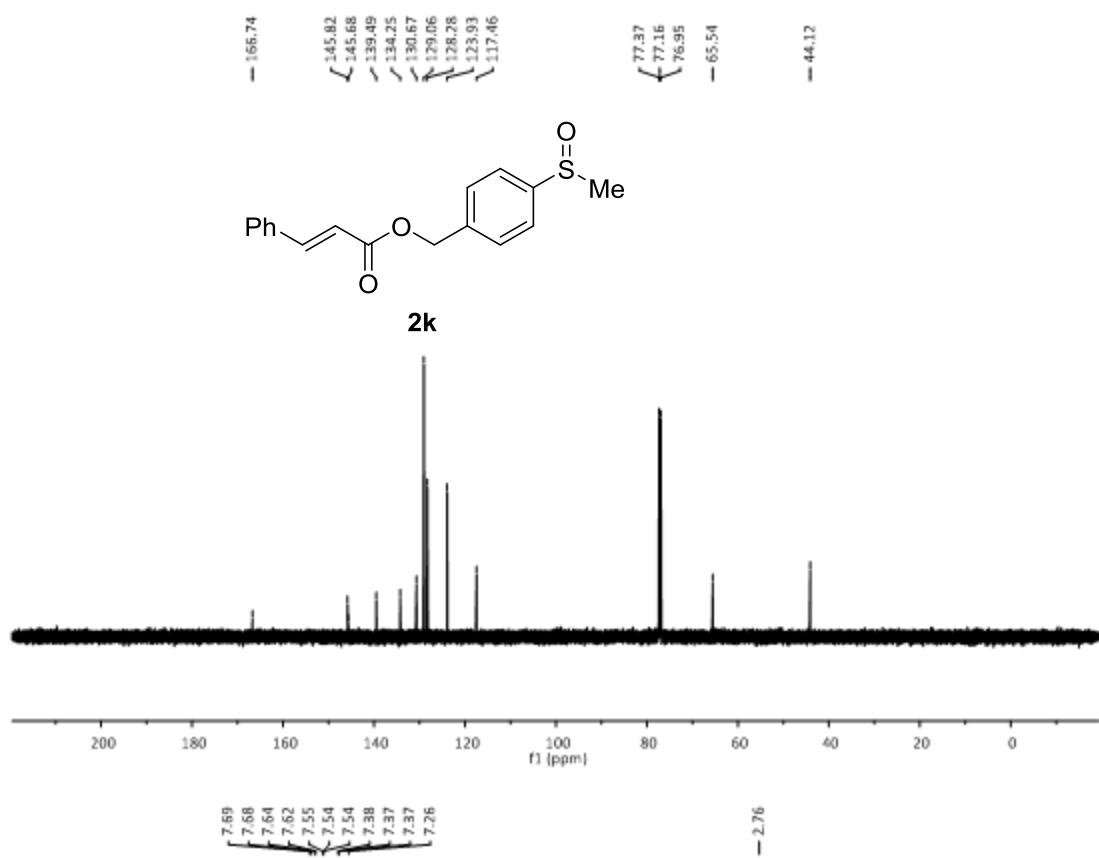


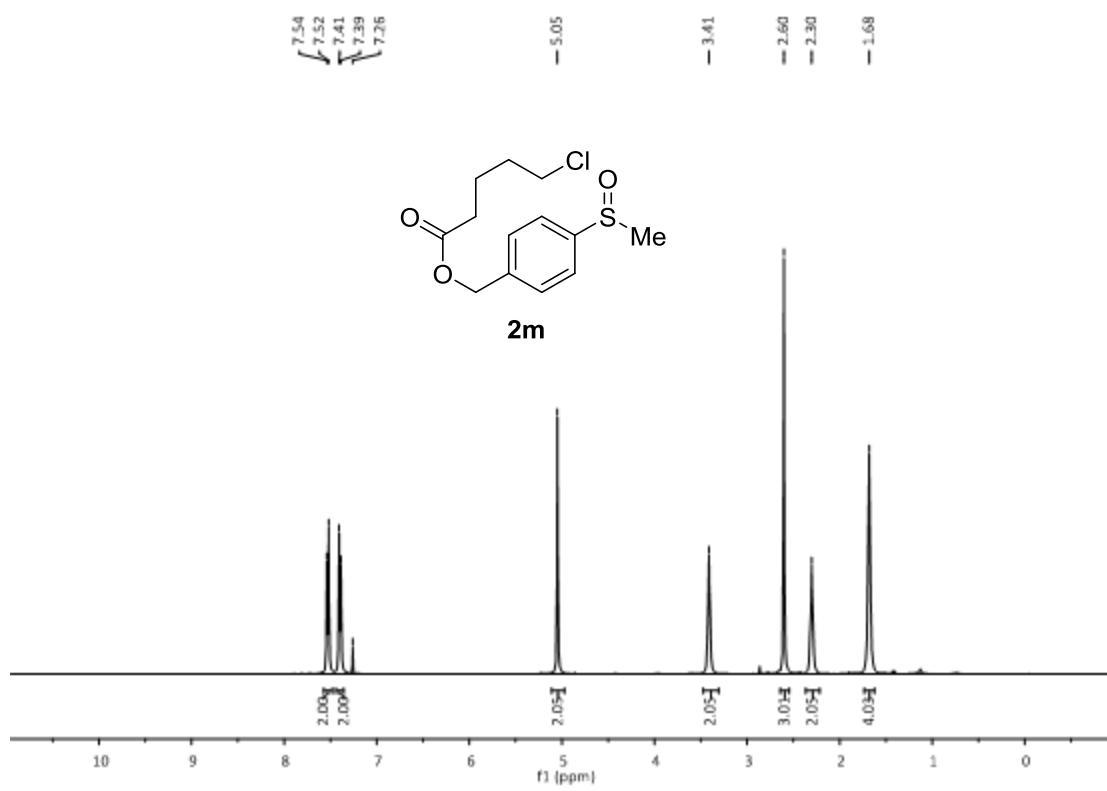
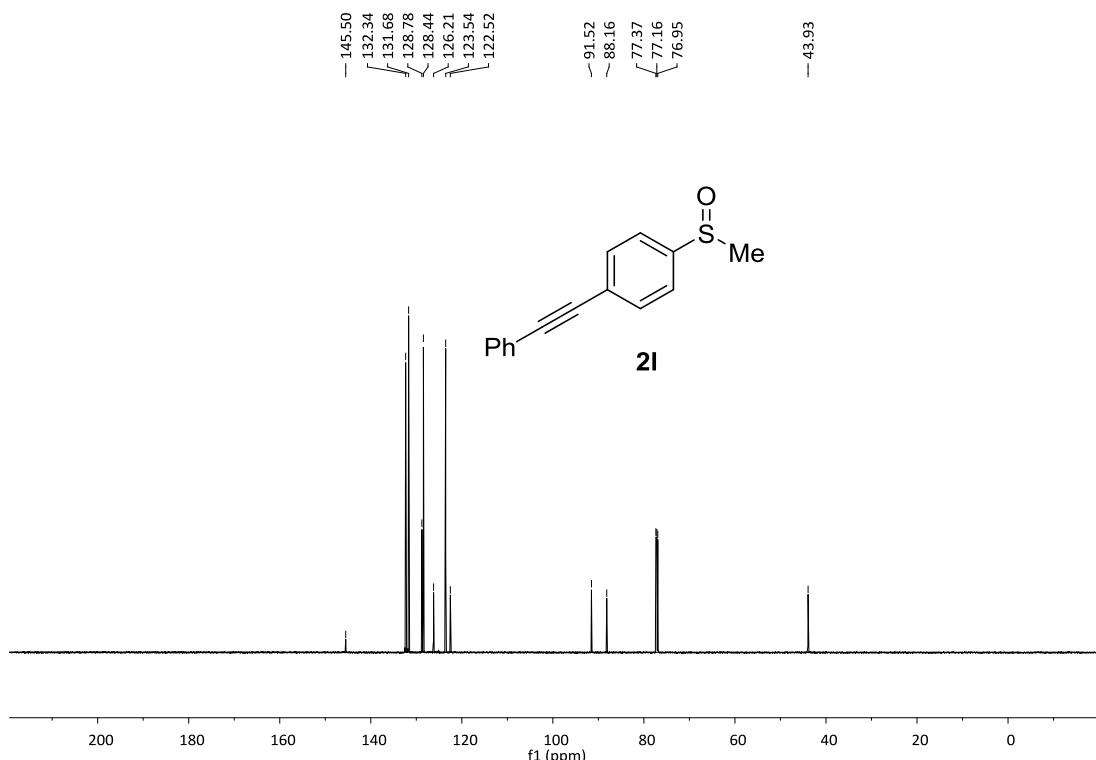


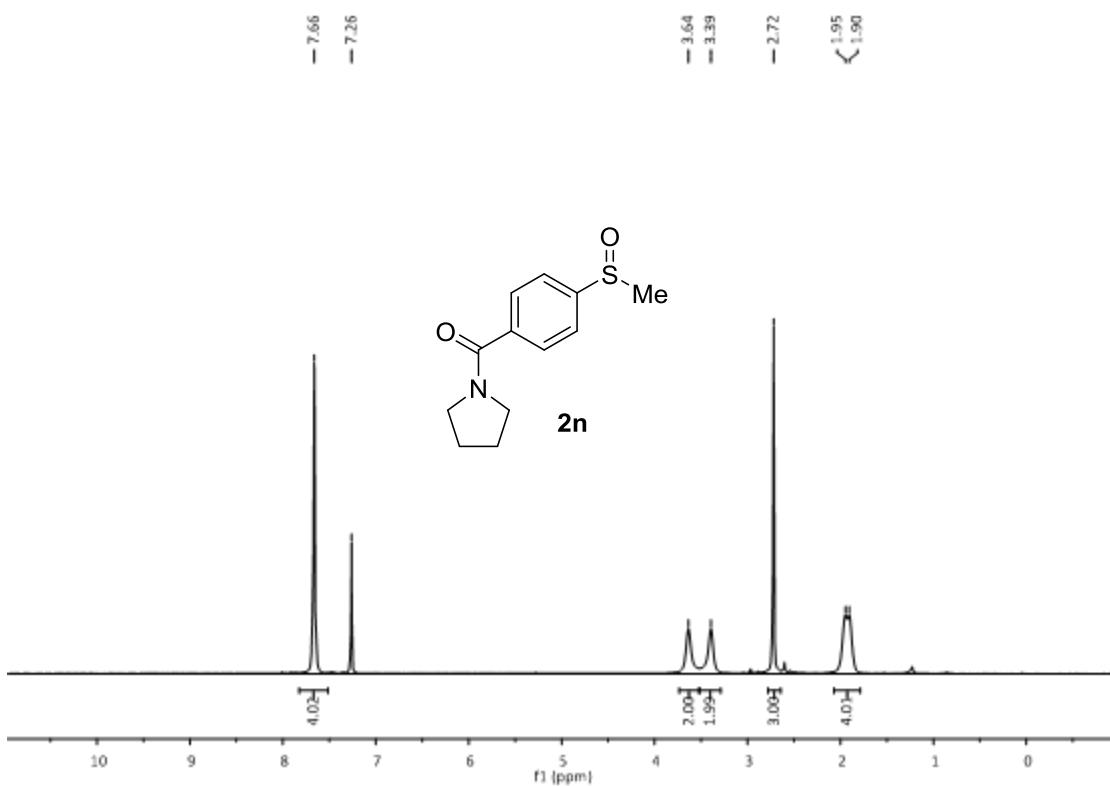
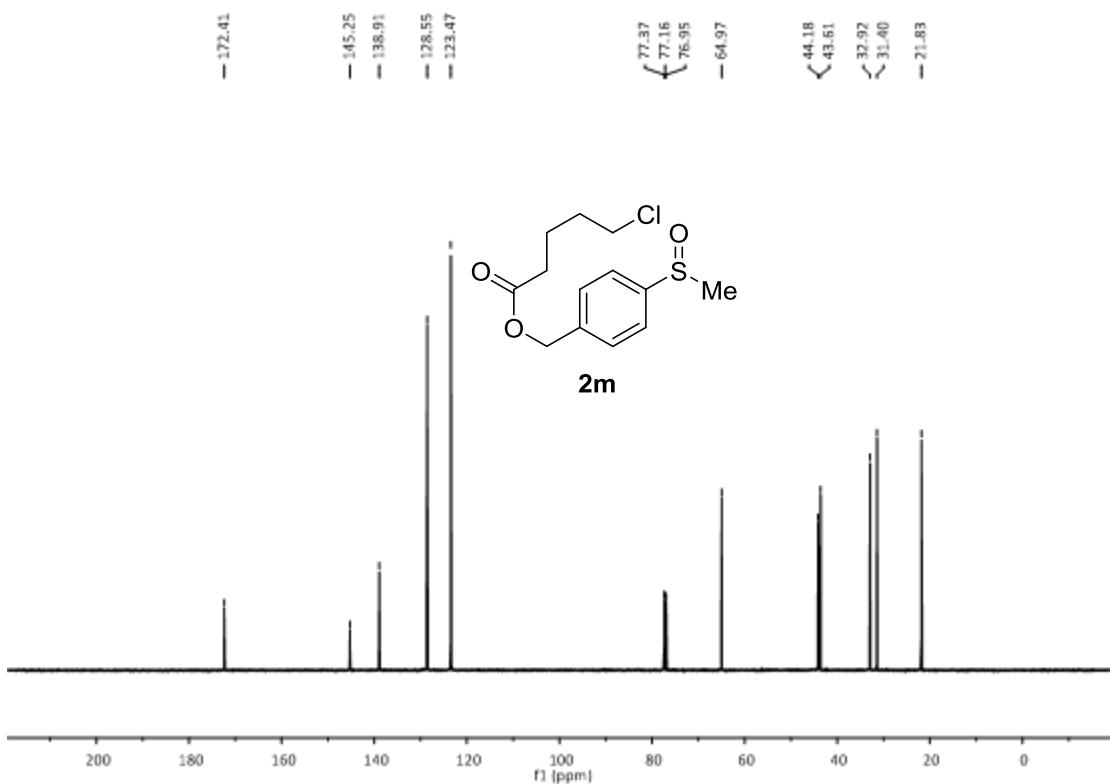


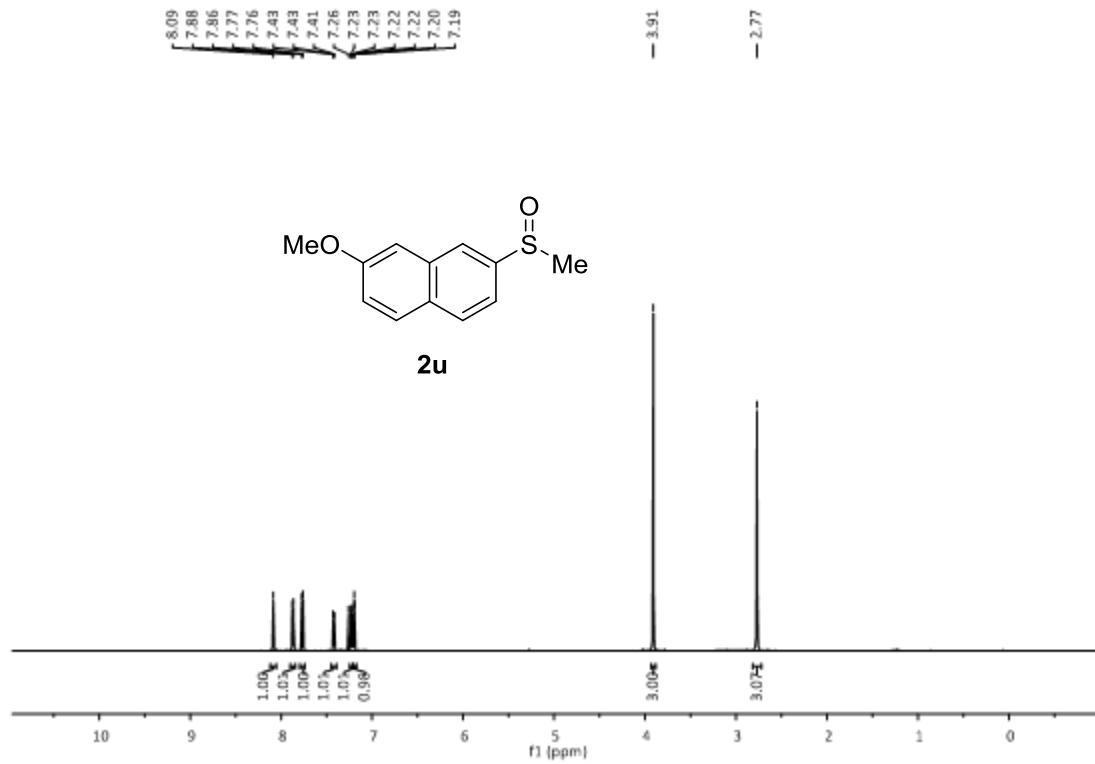
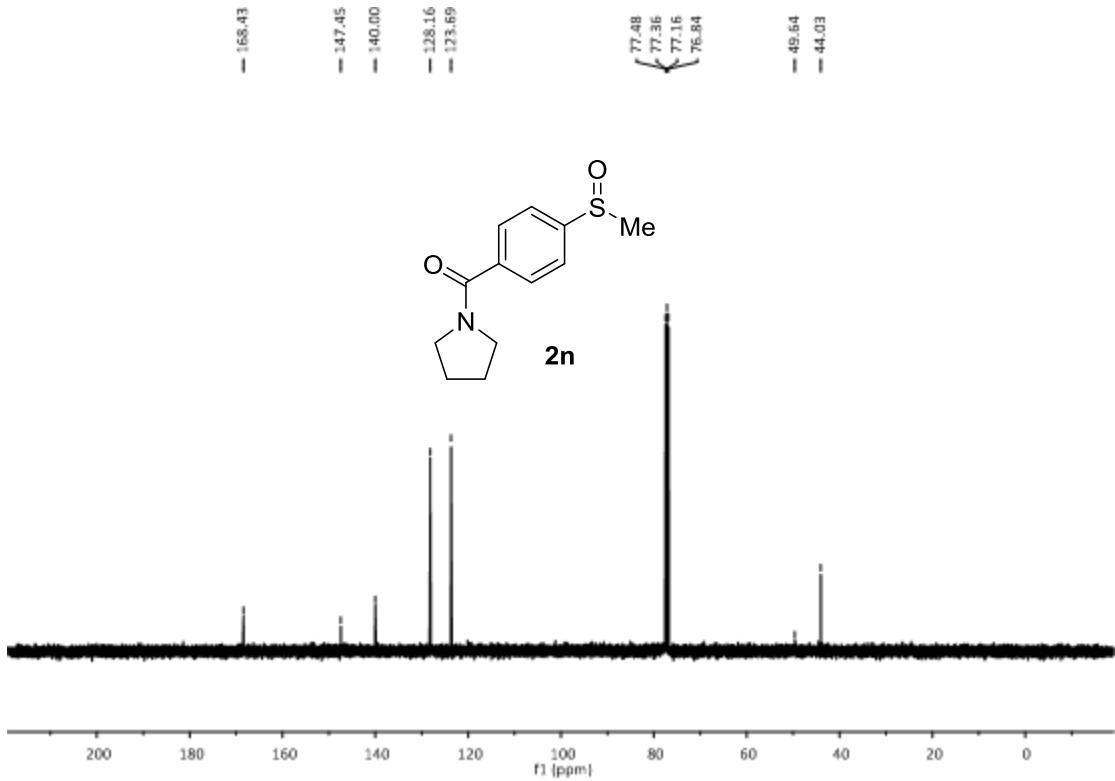


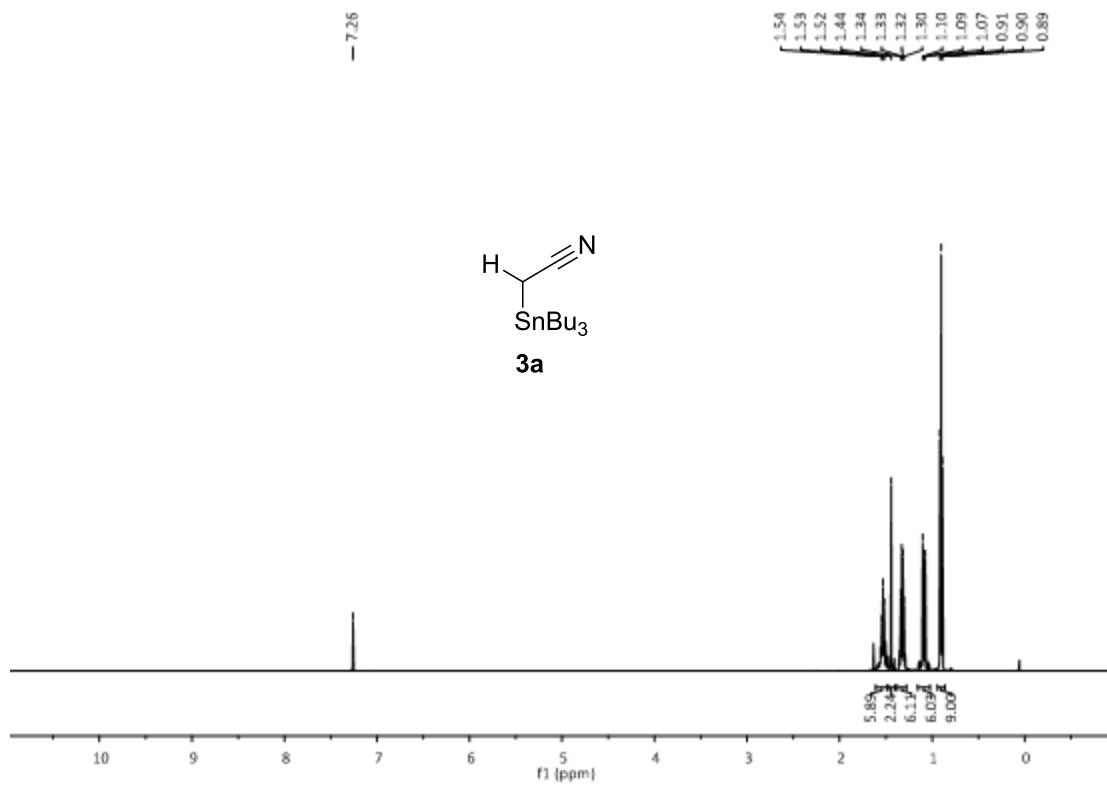
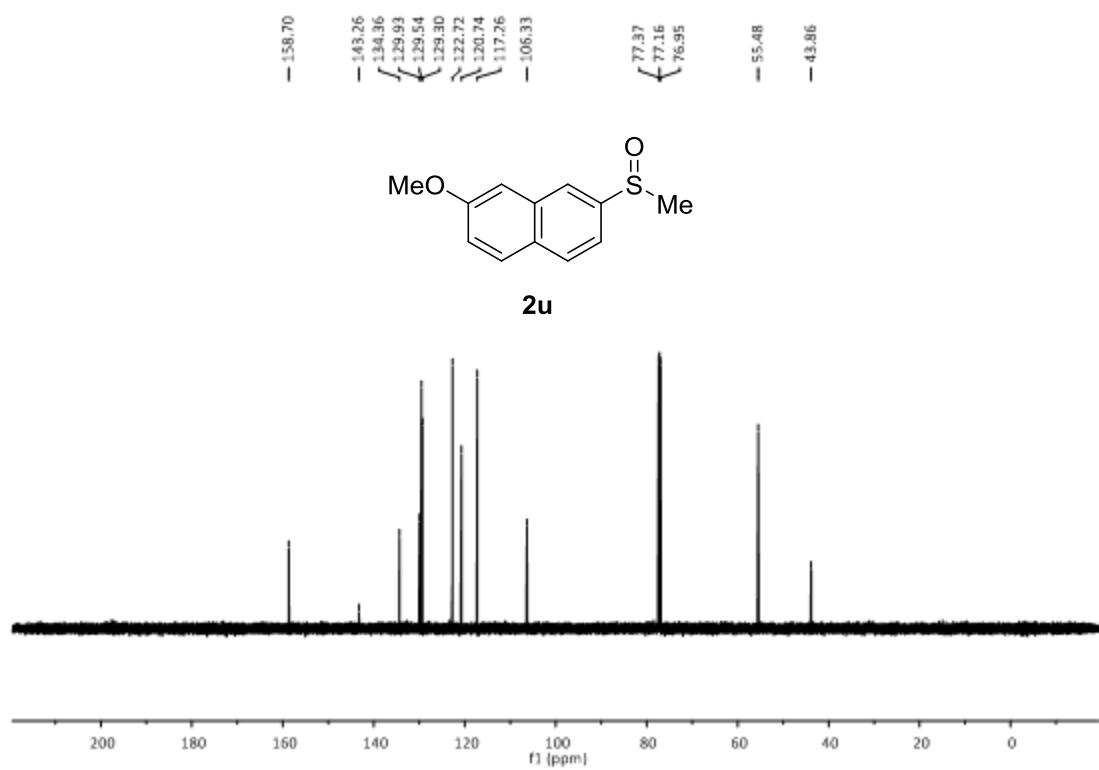


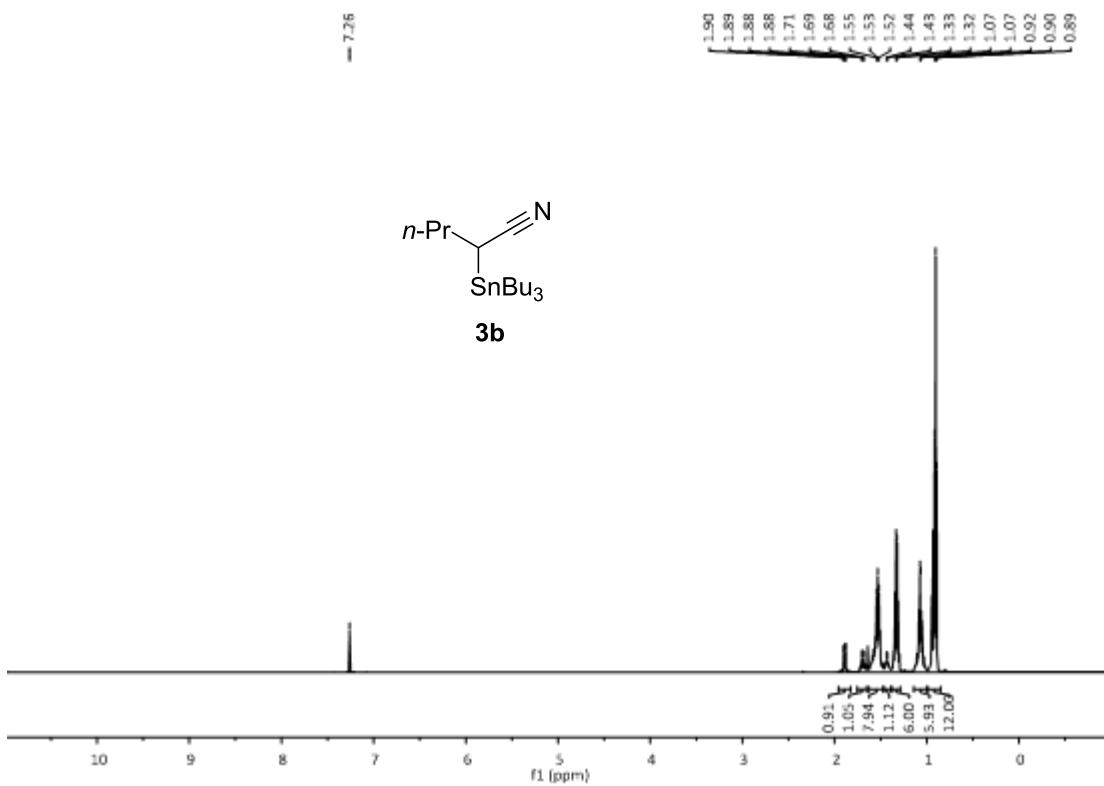
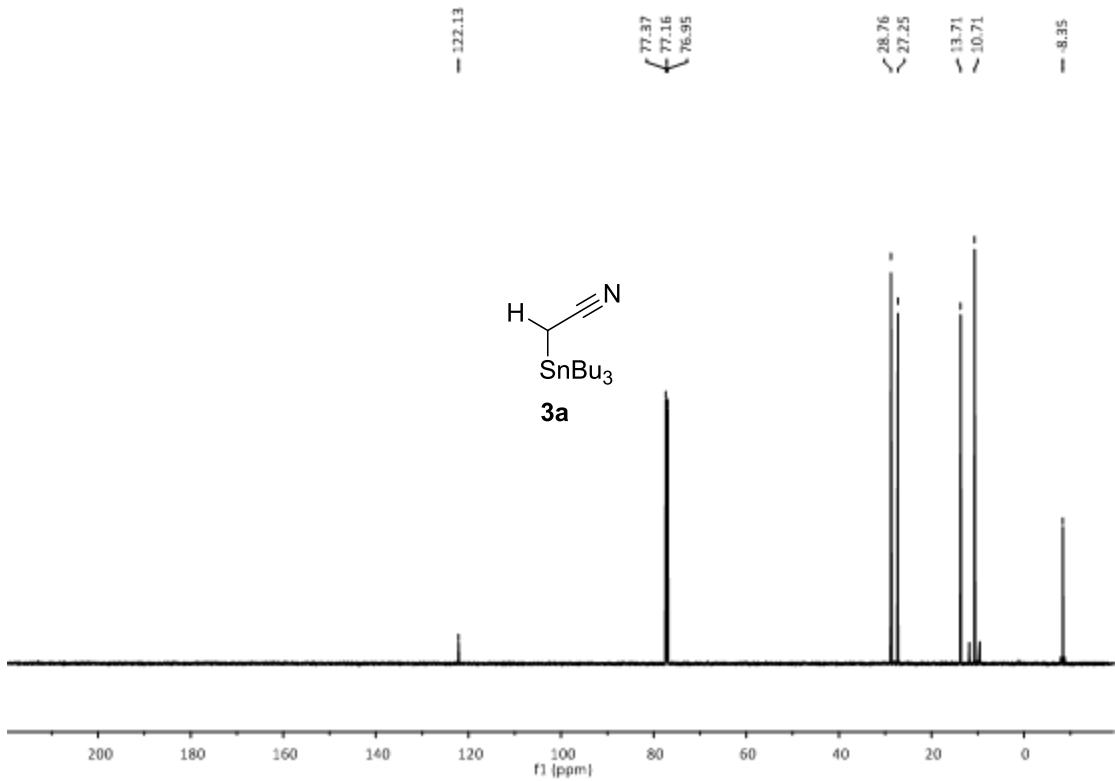


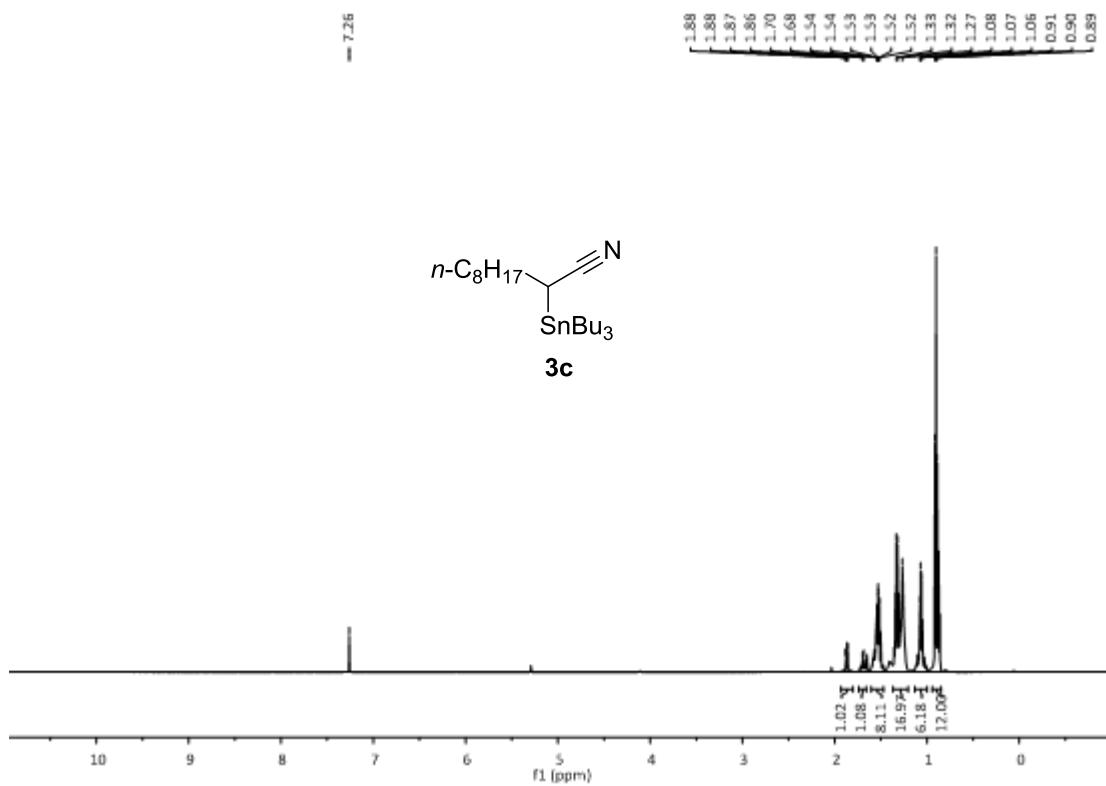
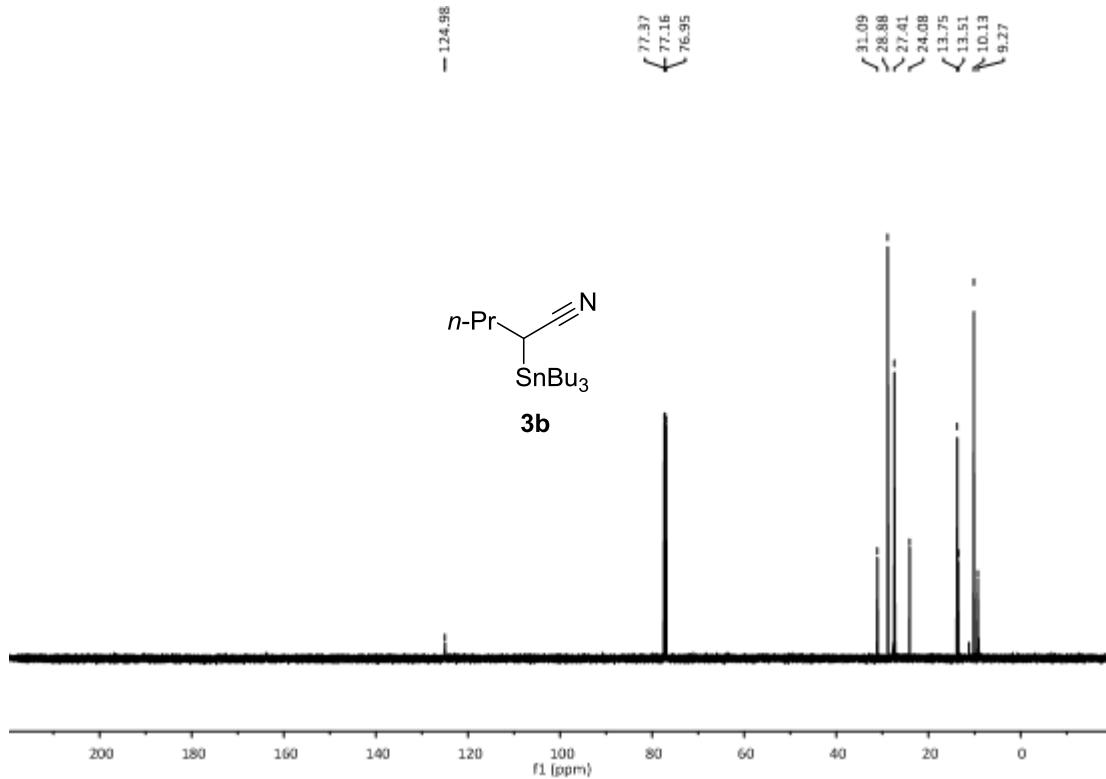


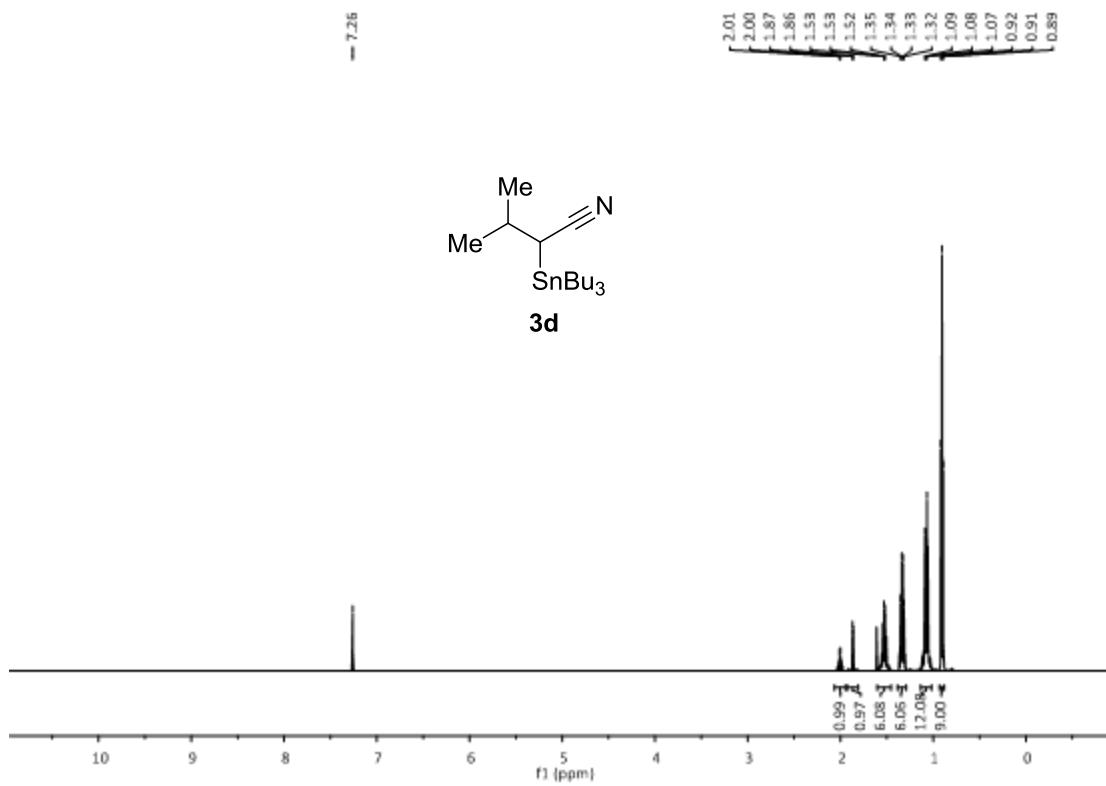
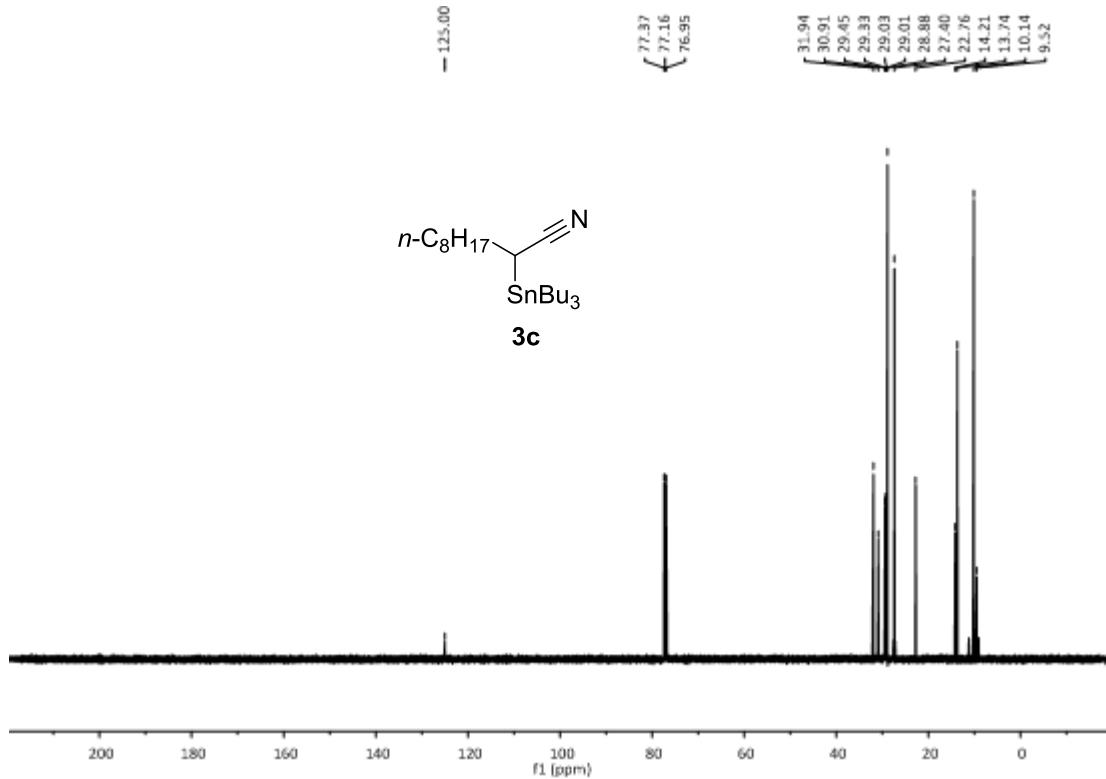


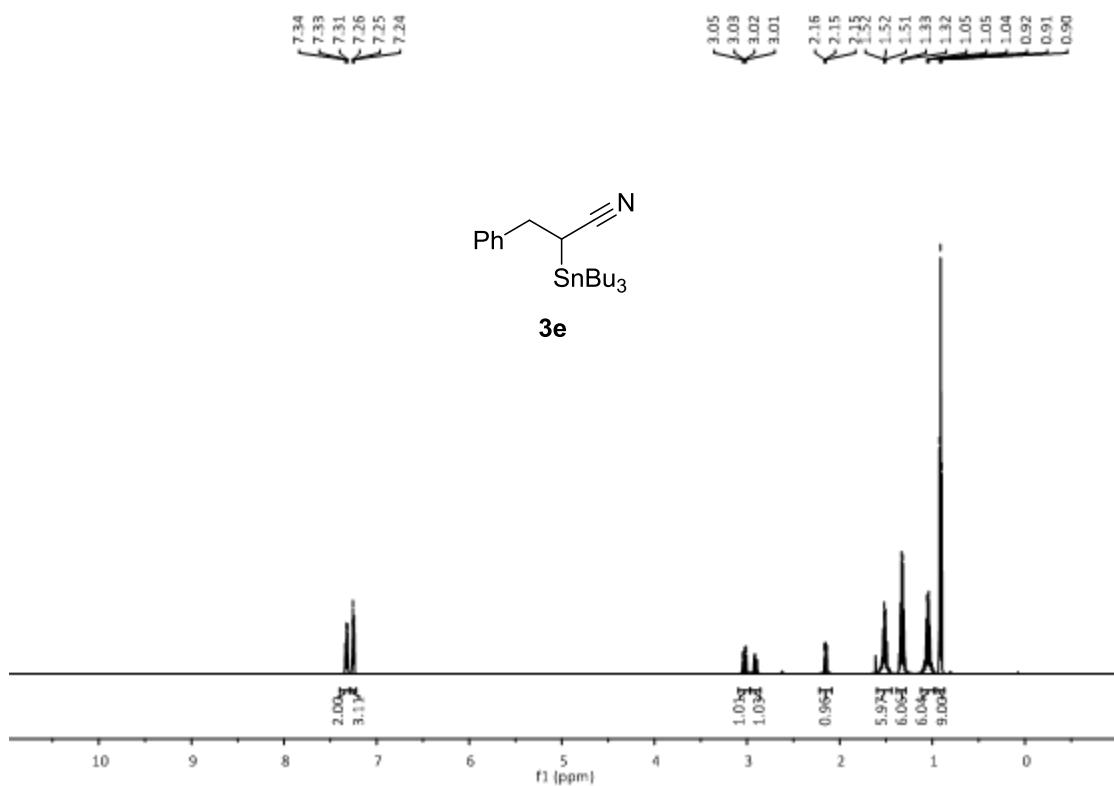
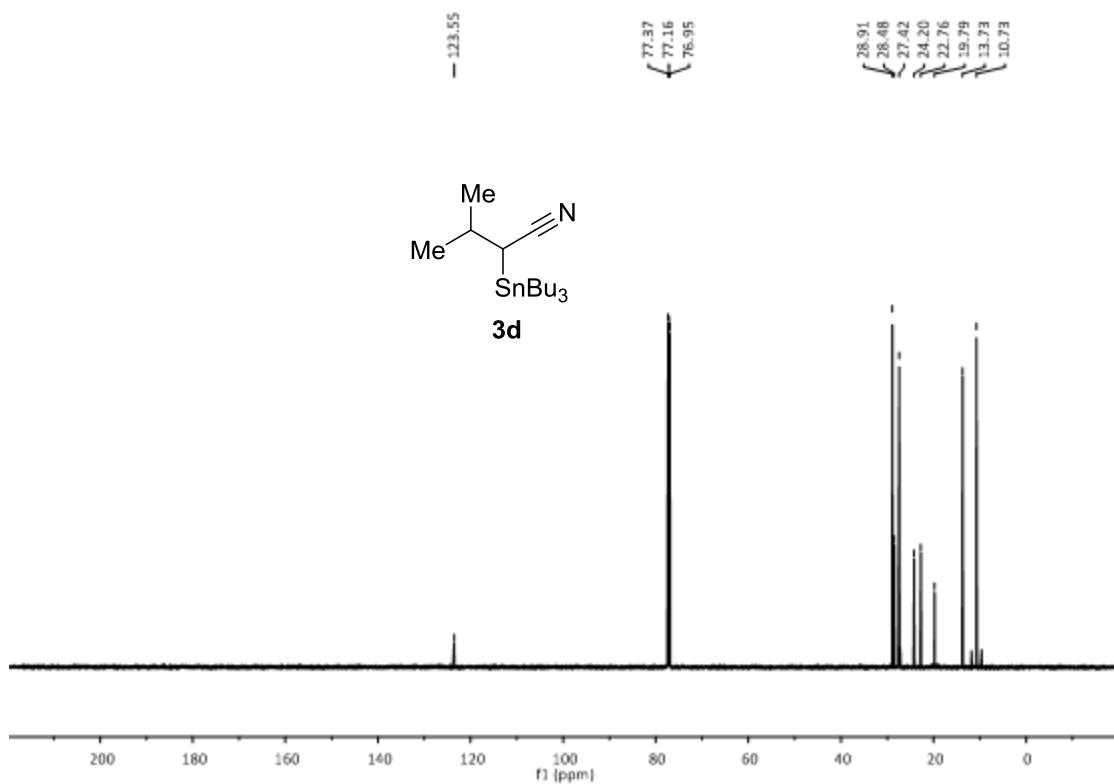


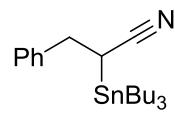




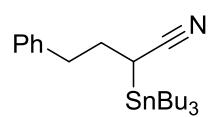
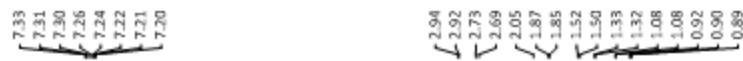
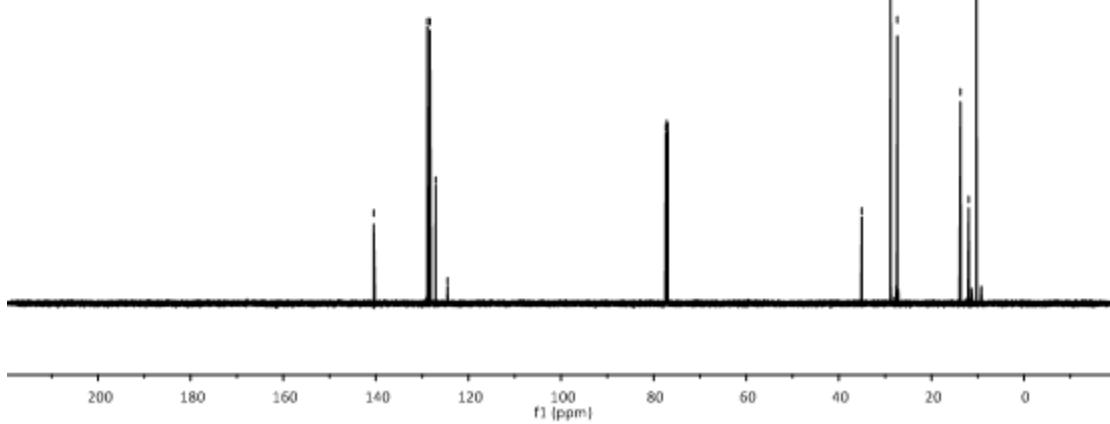




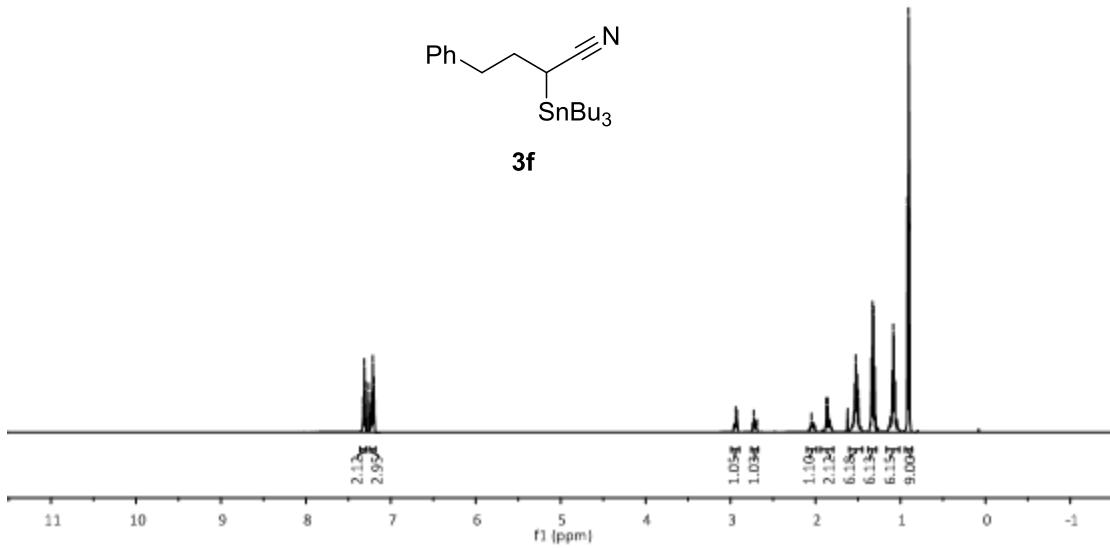


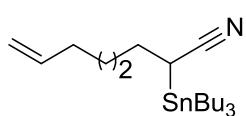
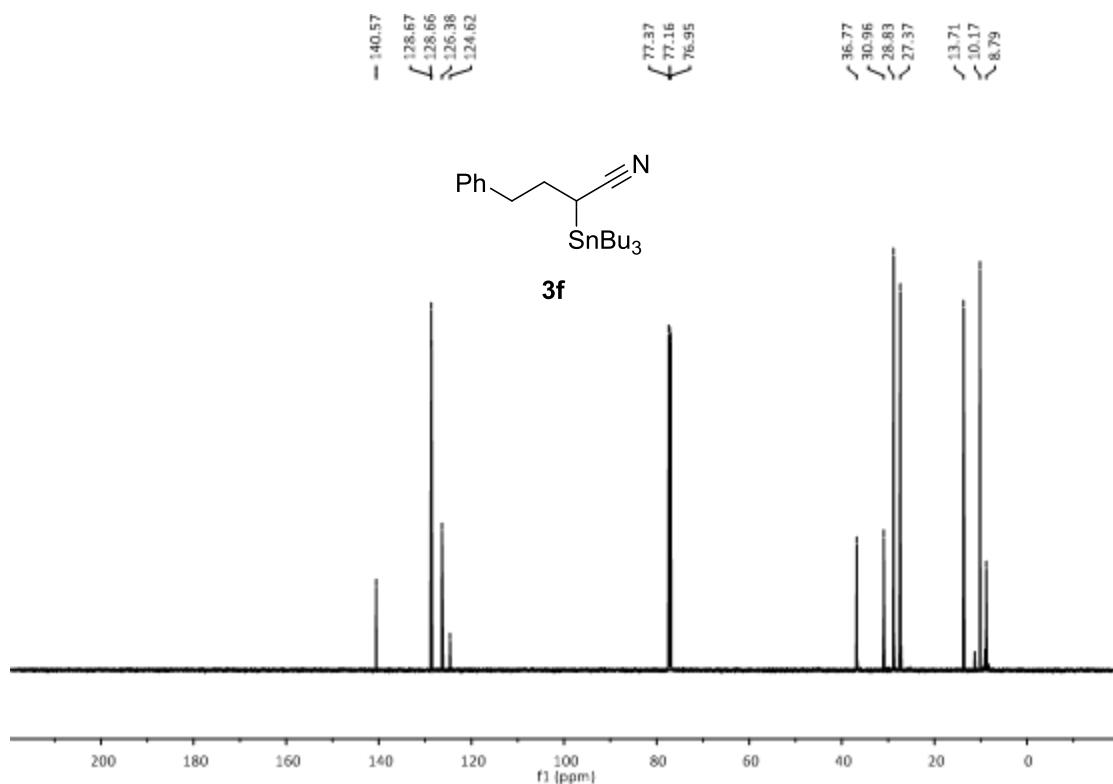


**3e**

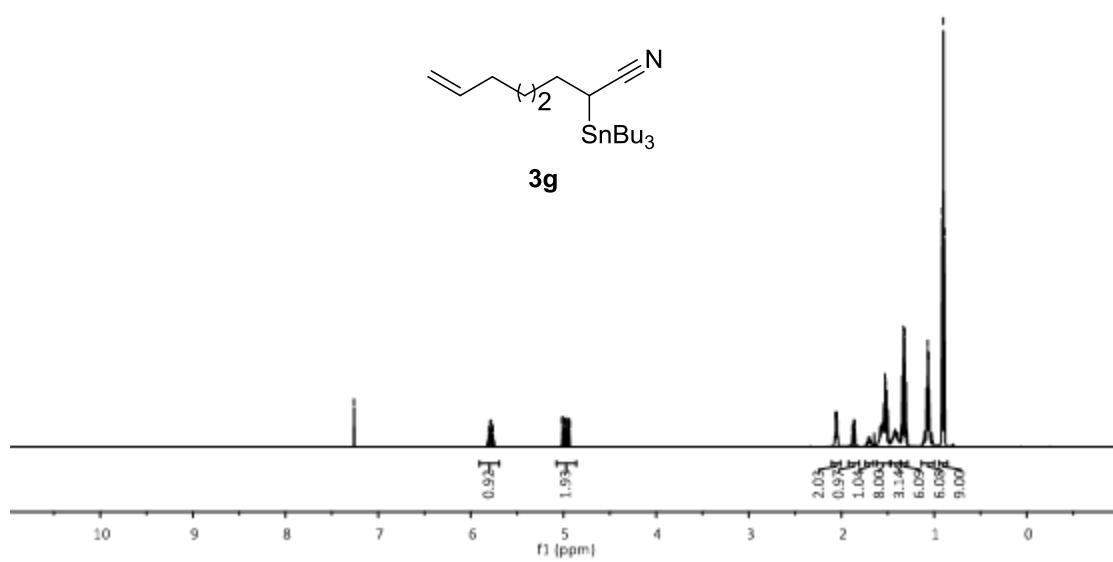


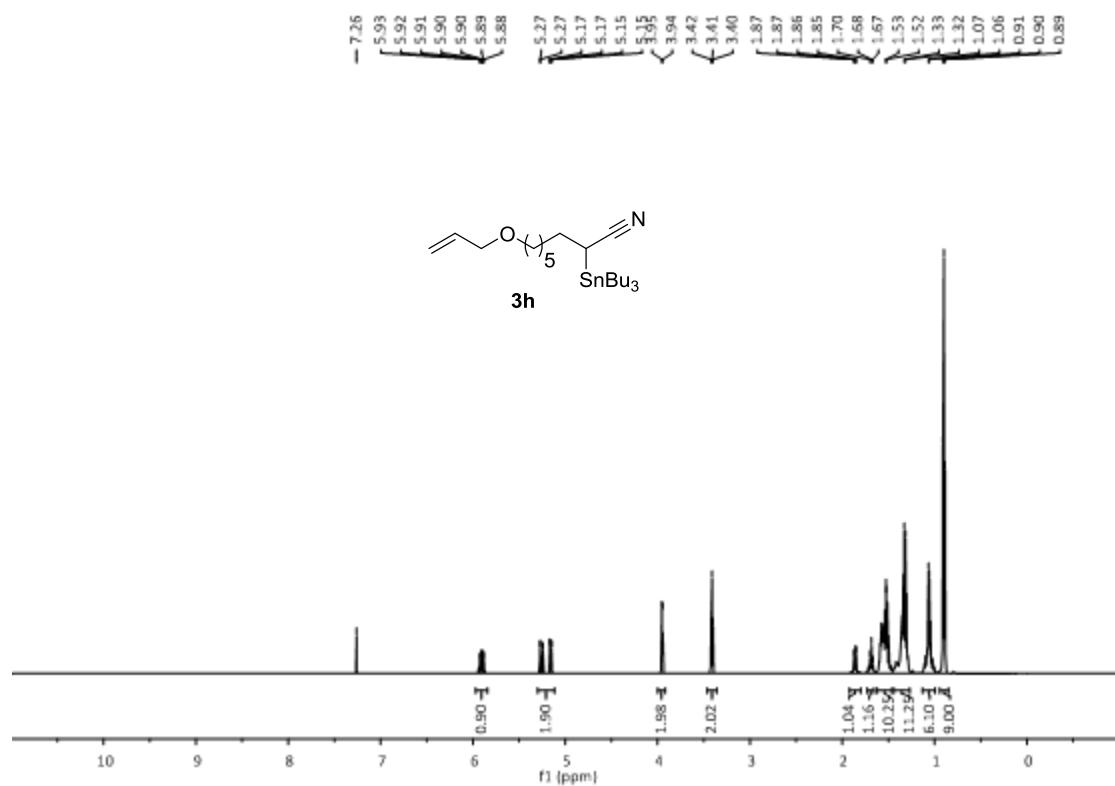
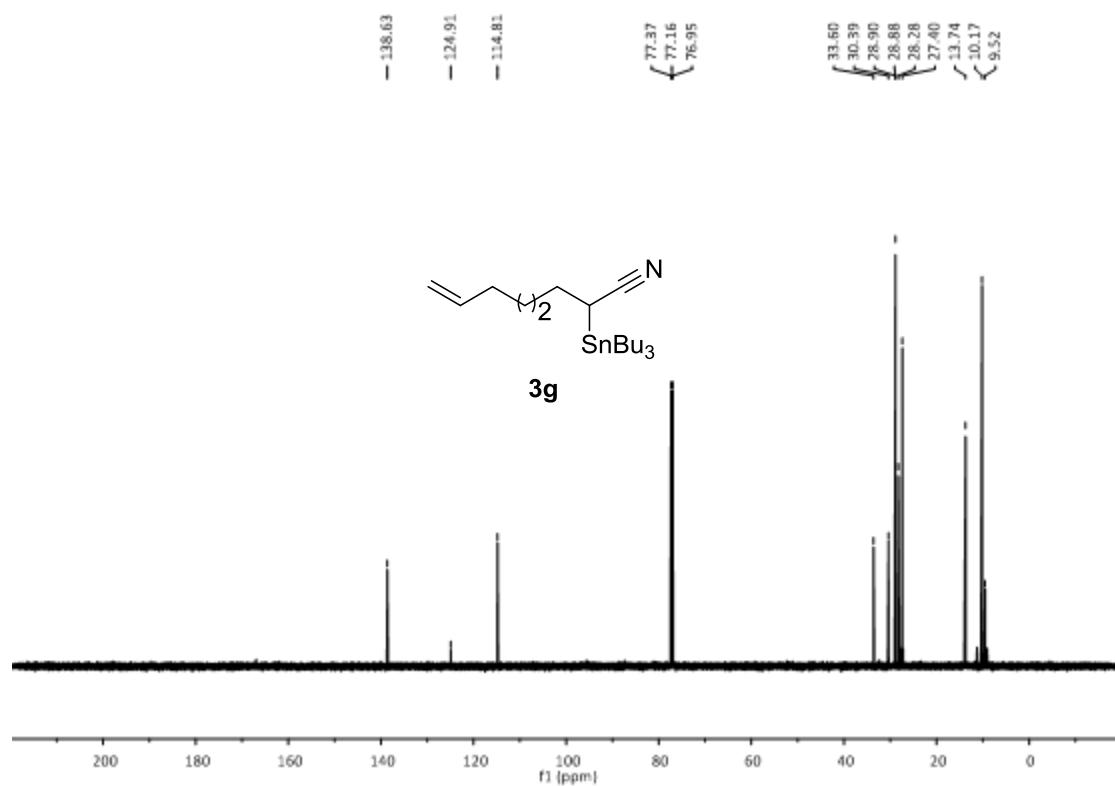
**3f**

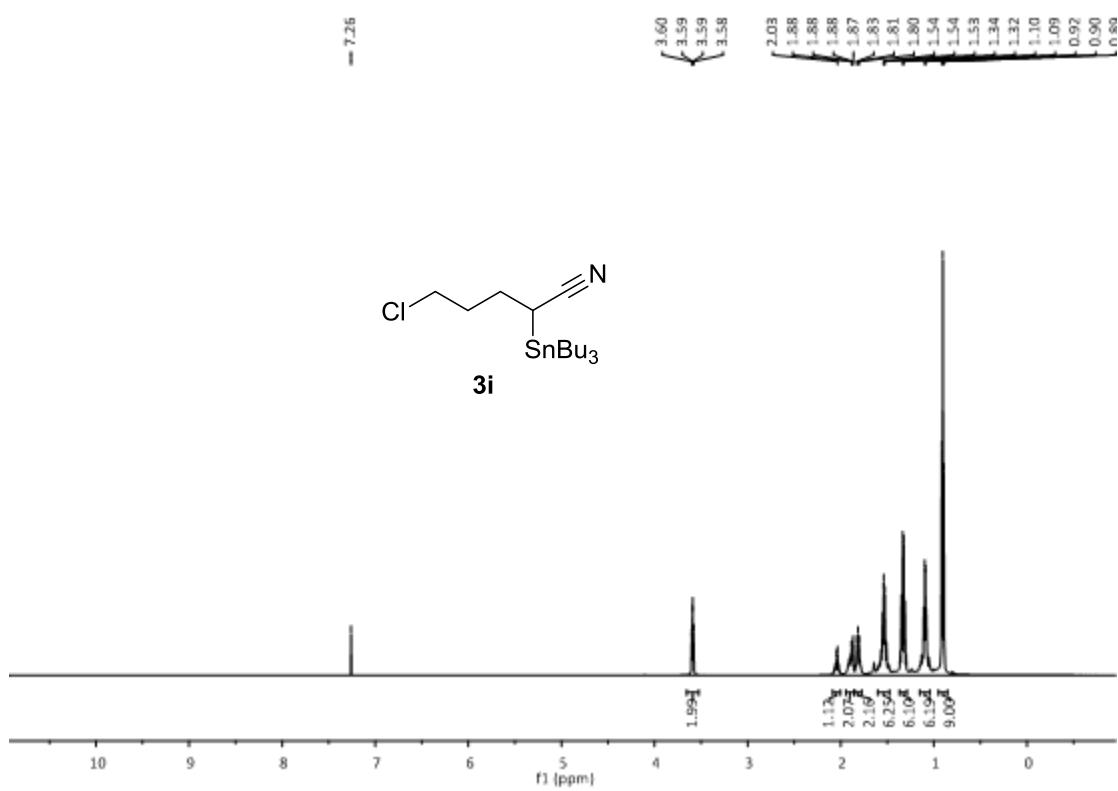
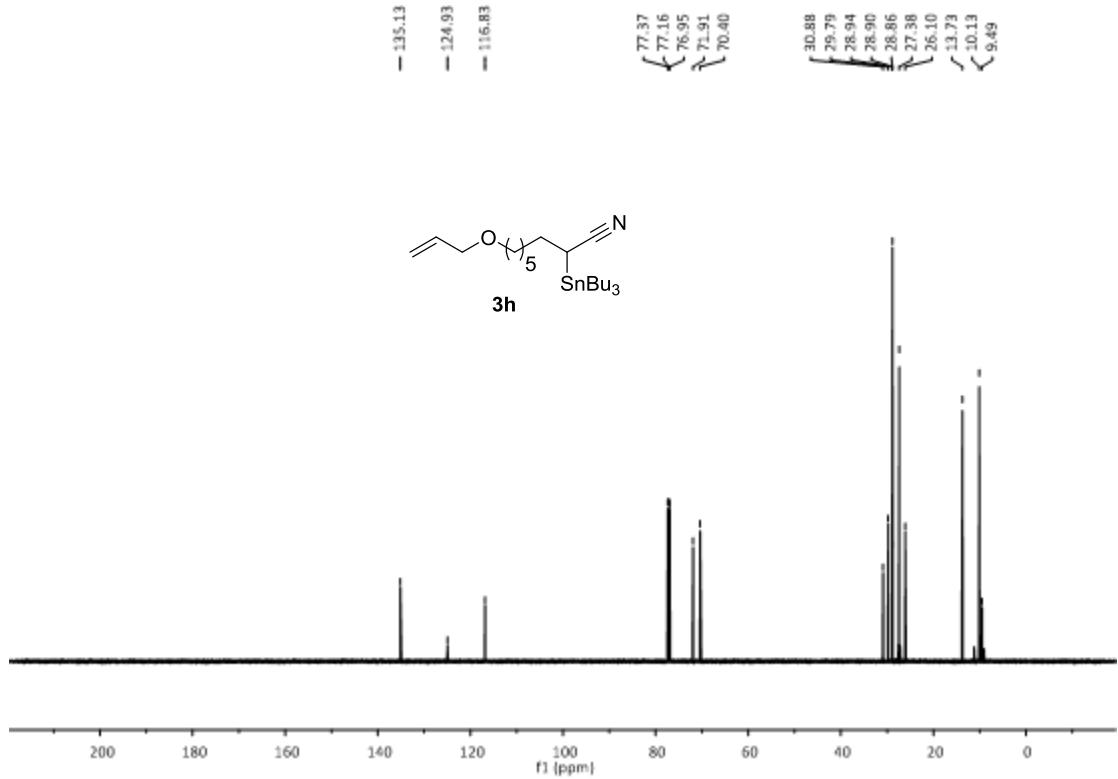


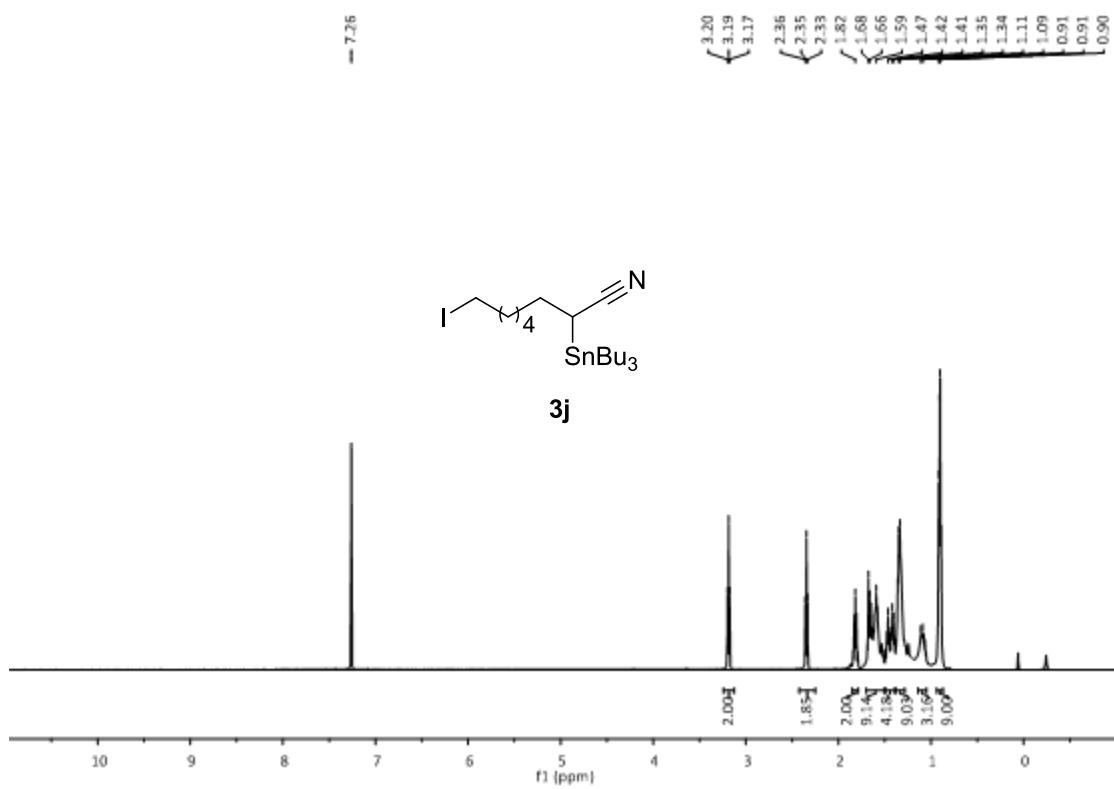
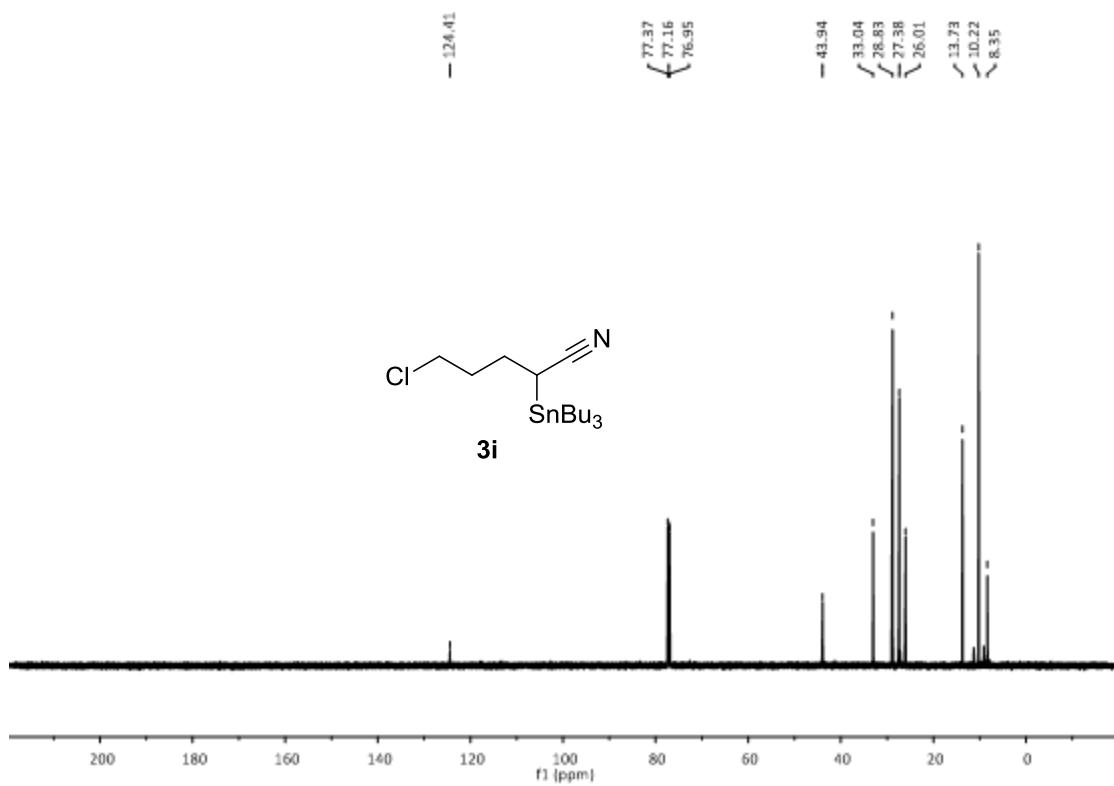


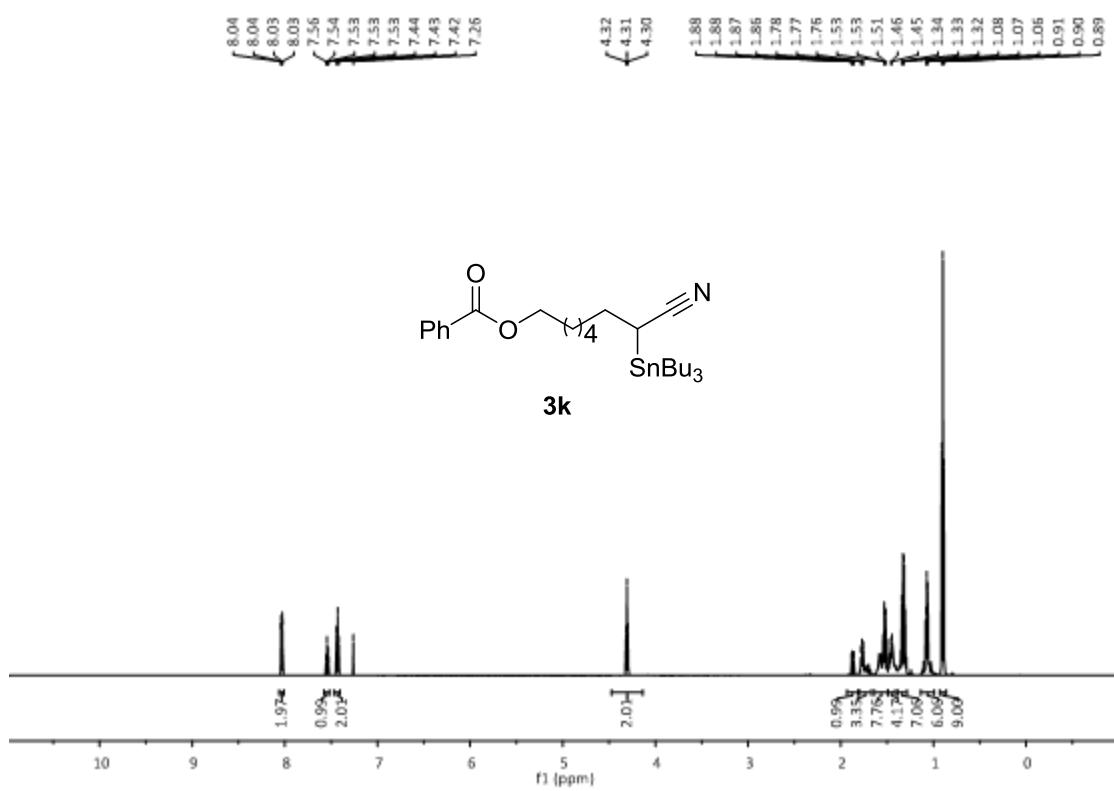
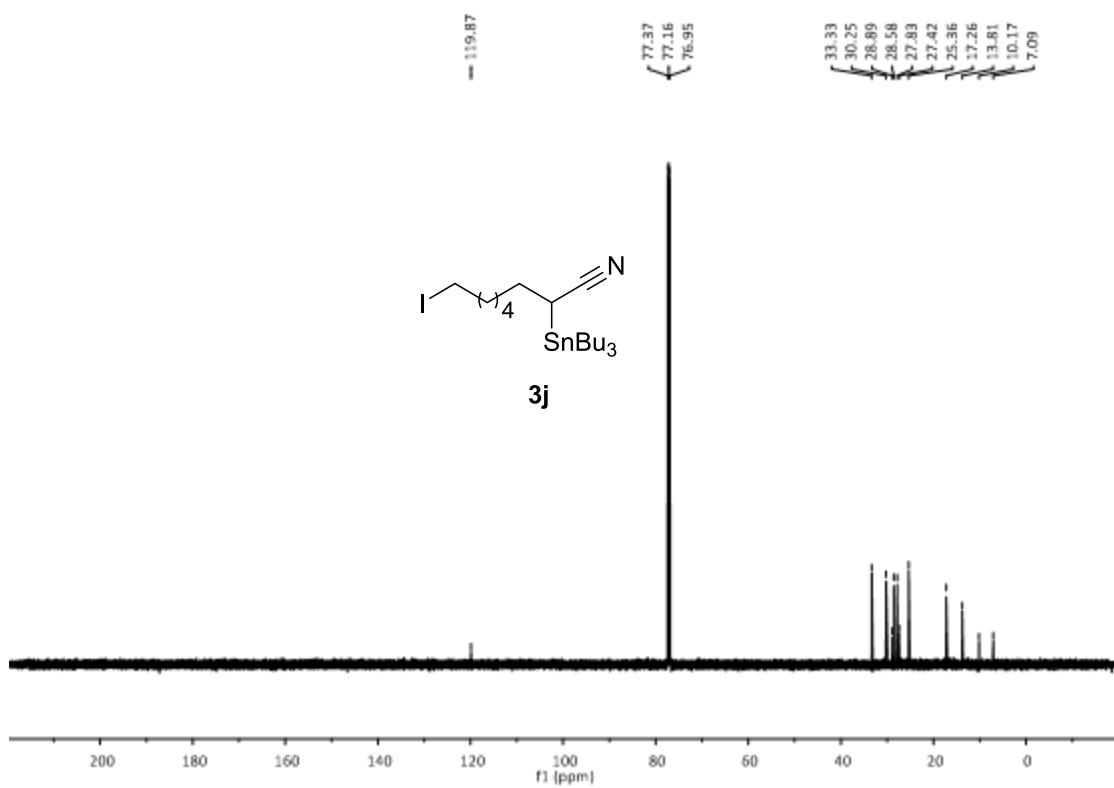
3g

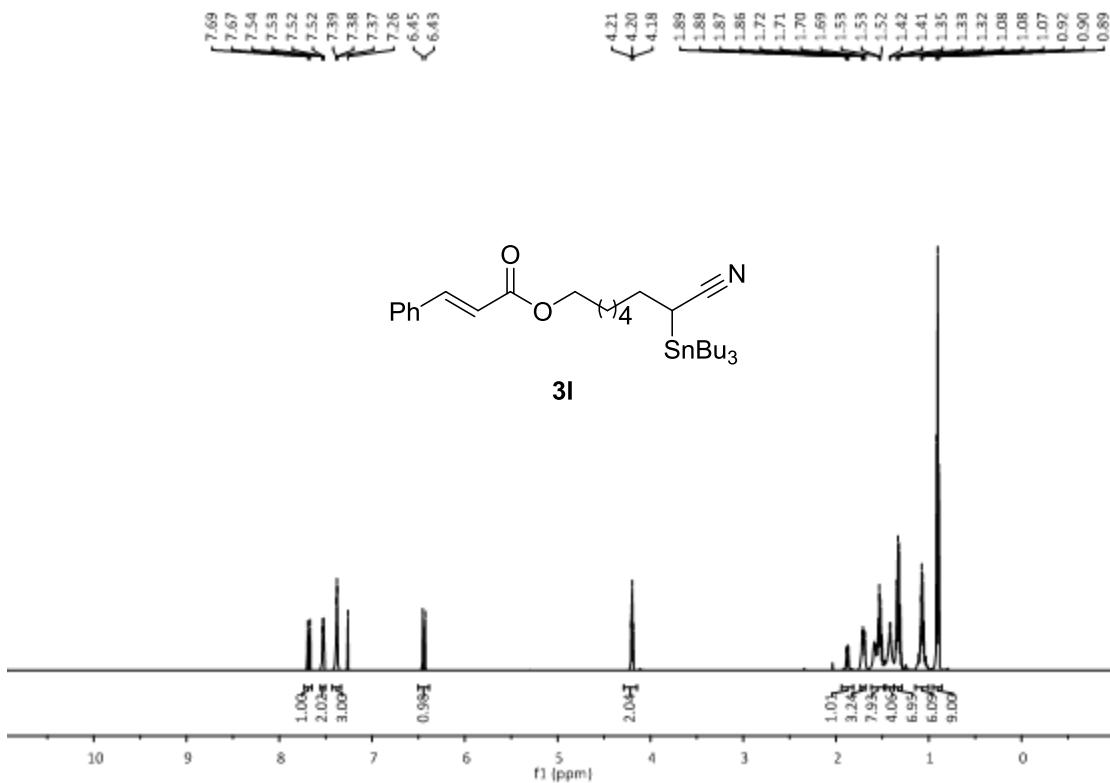
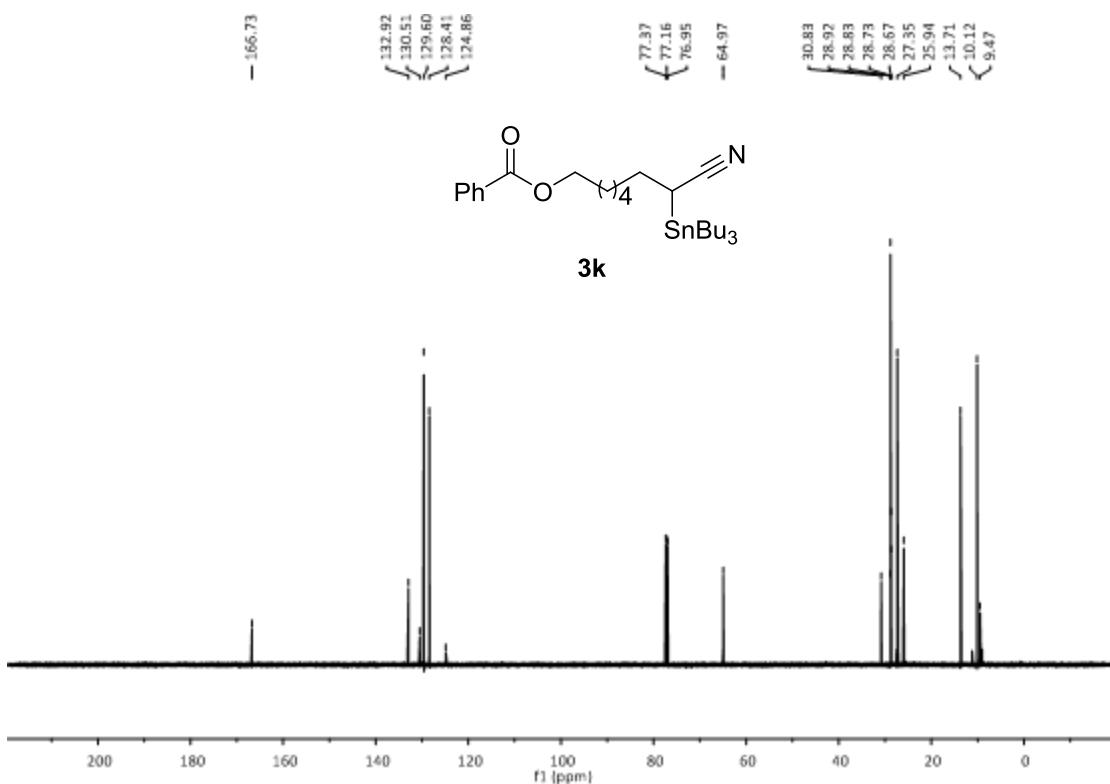


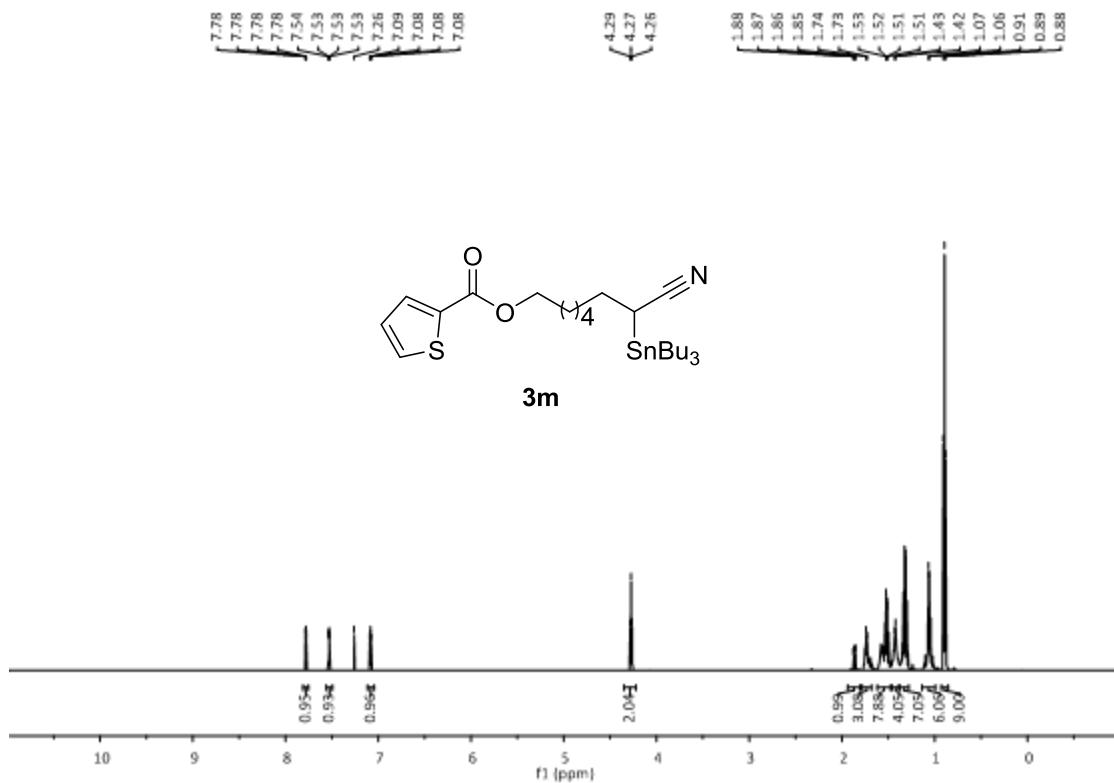
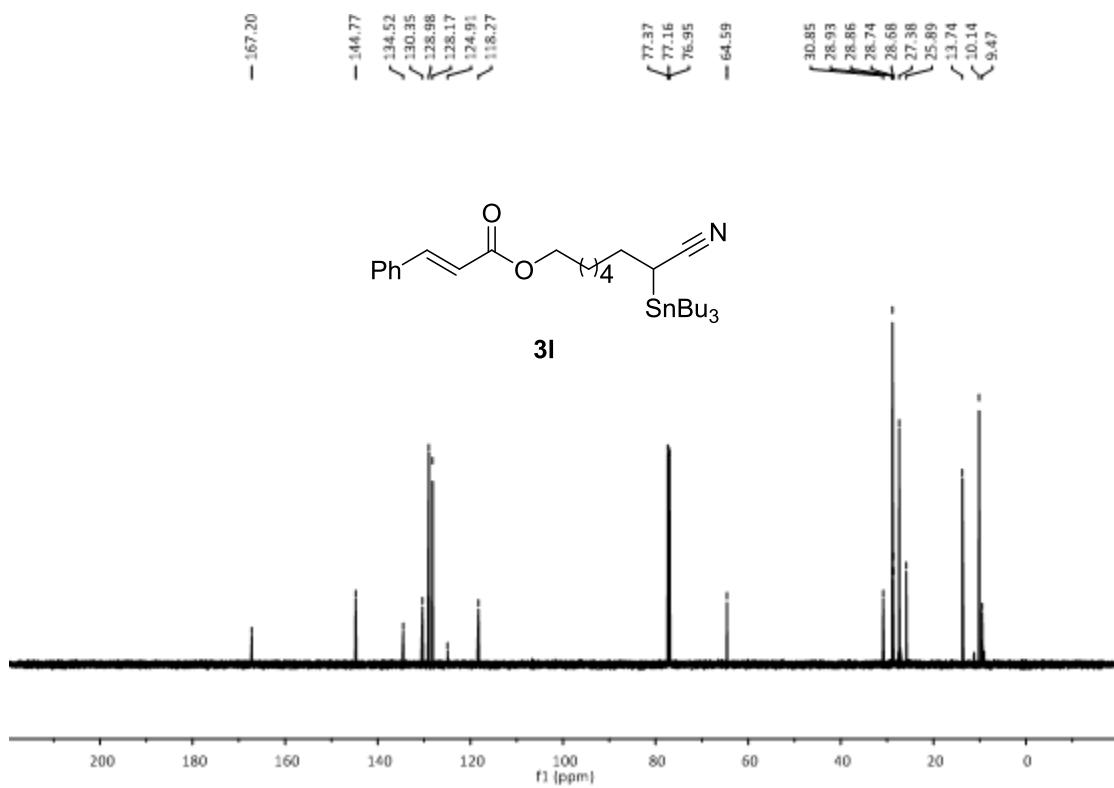


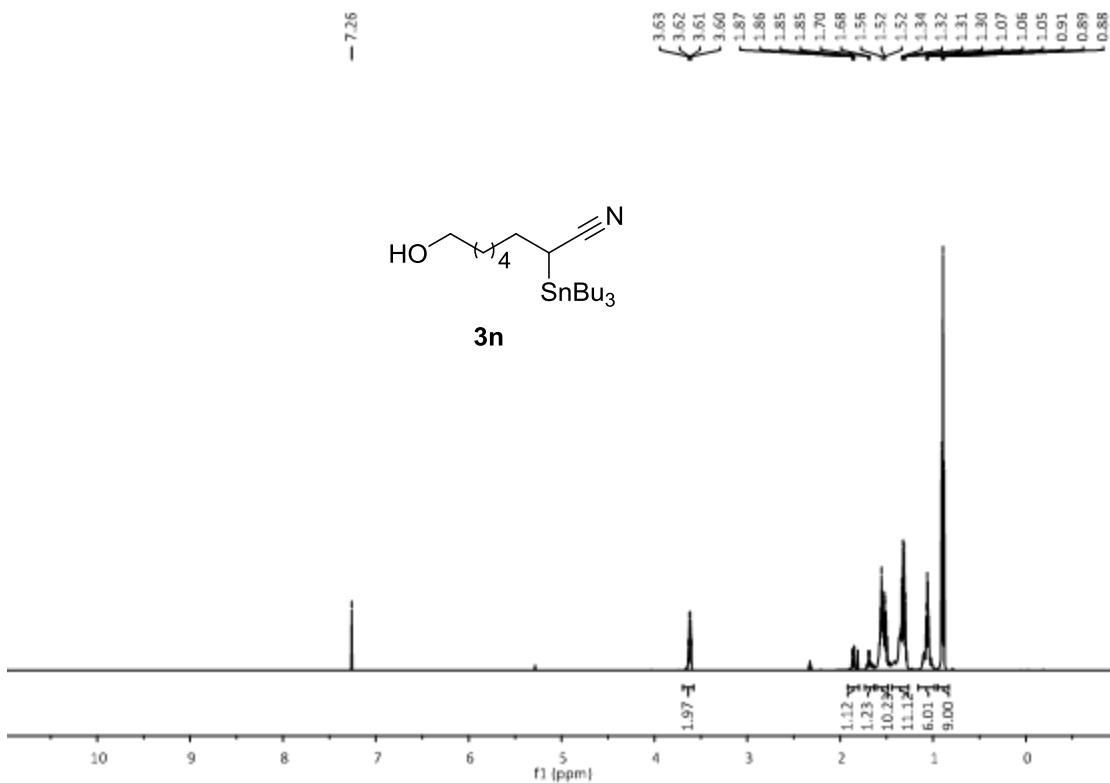
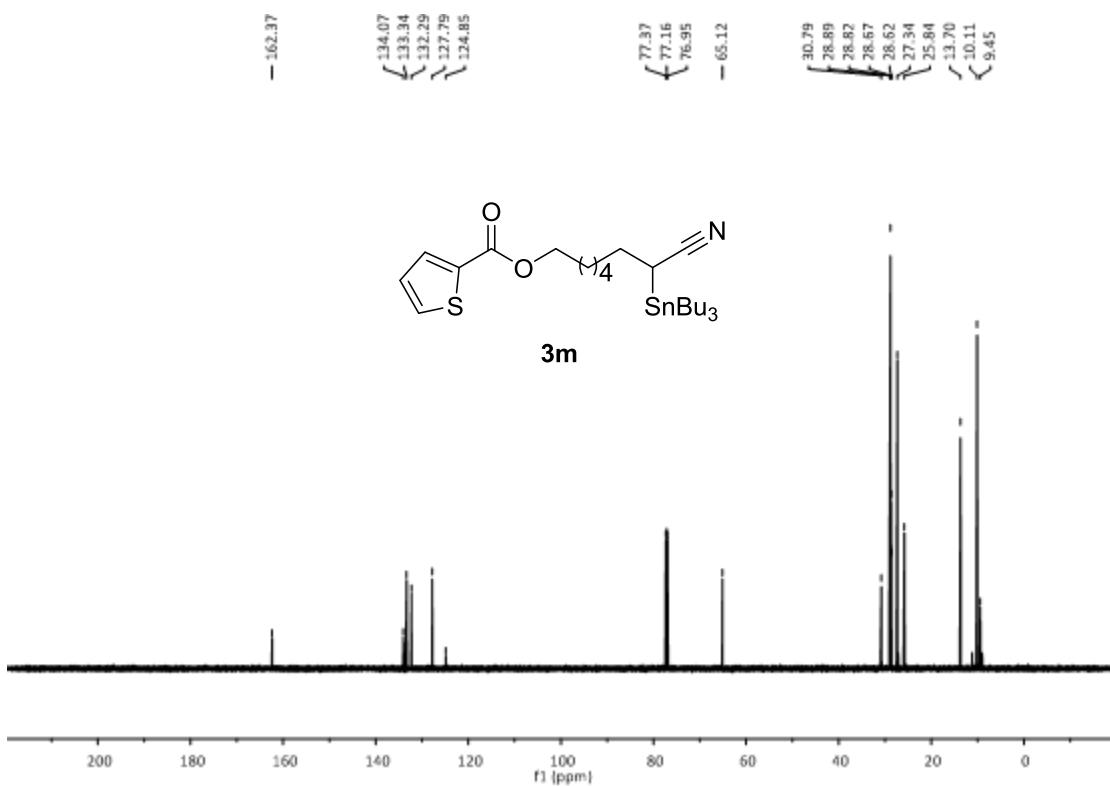


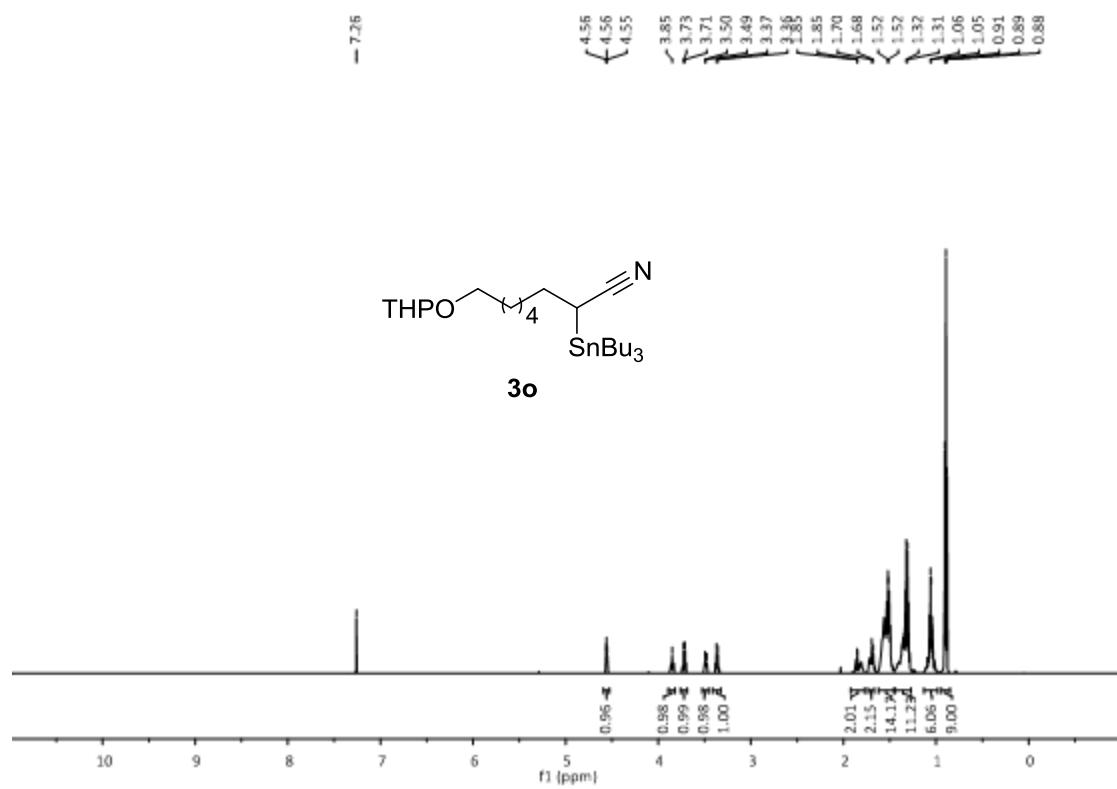
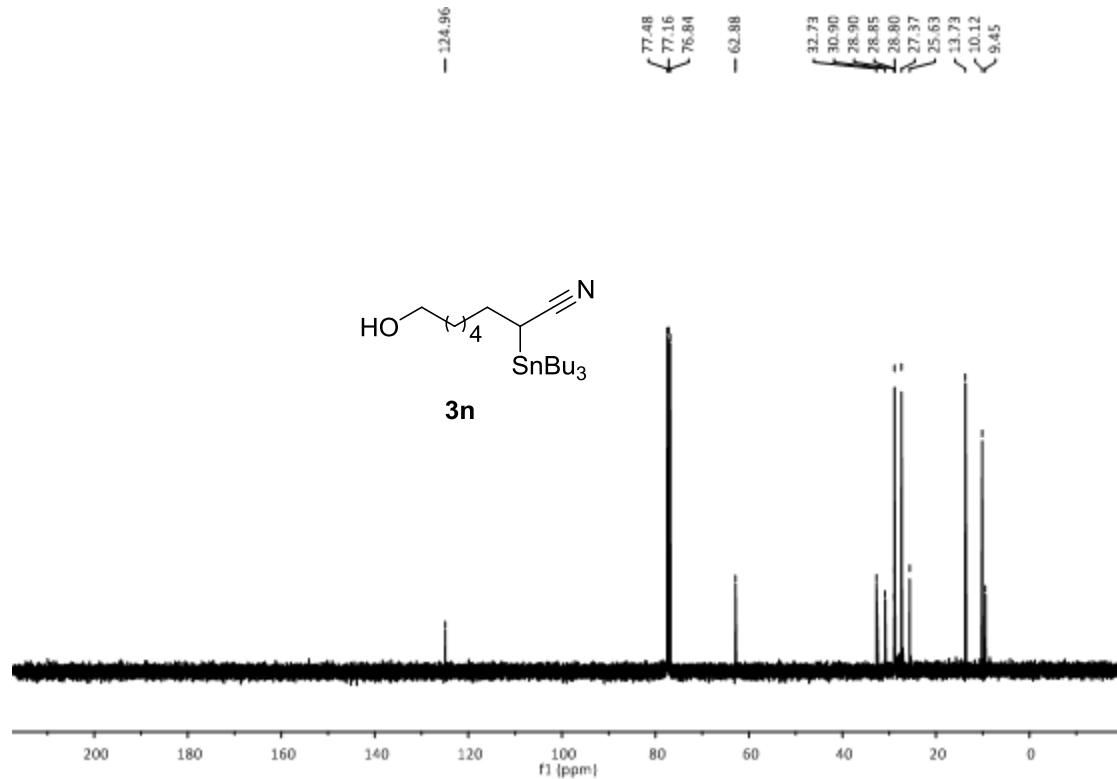


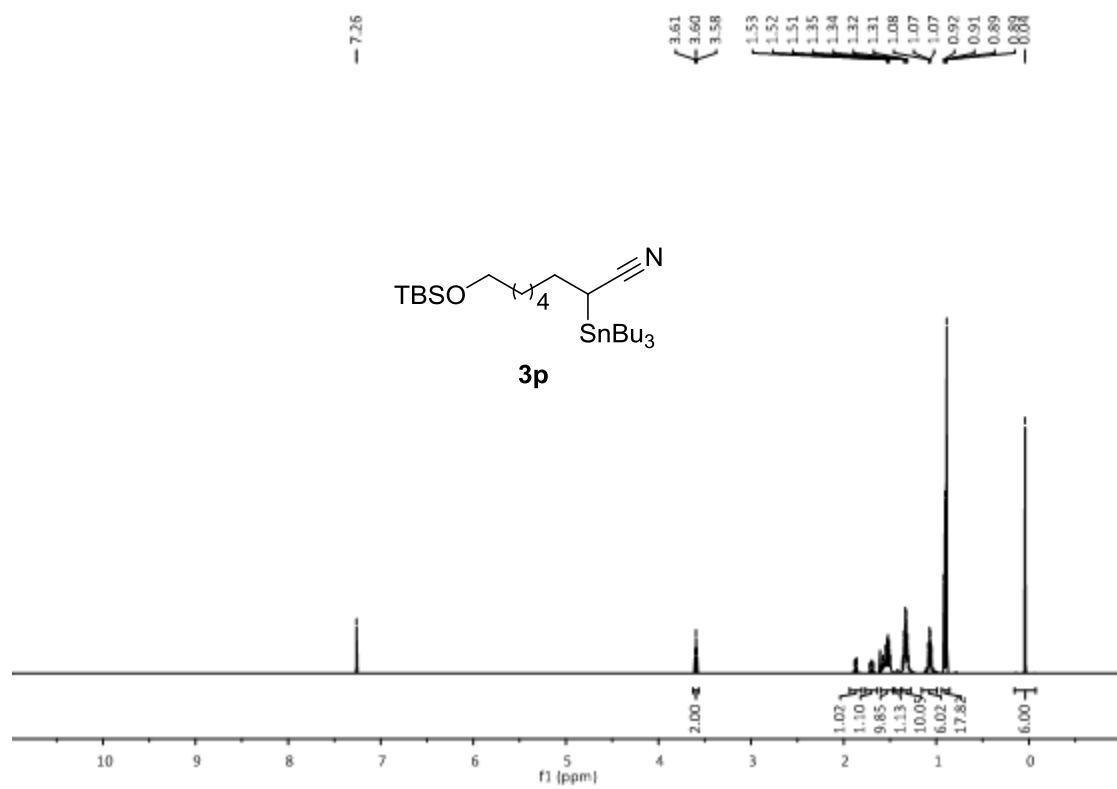
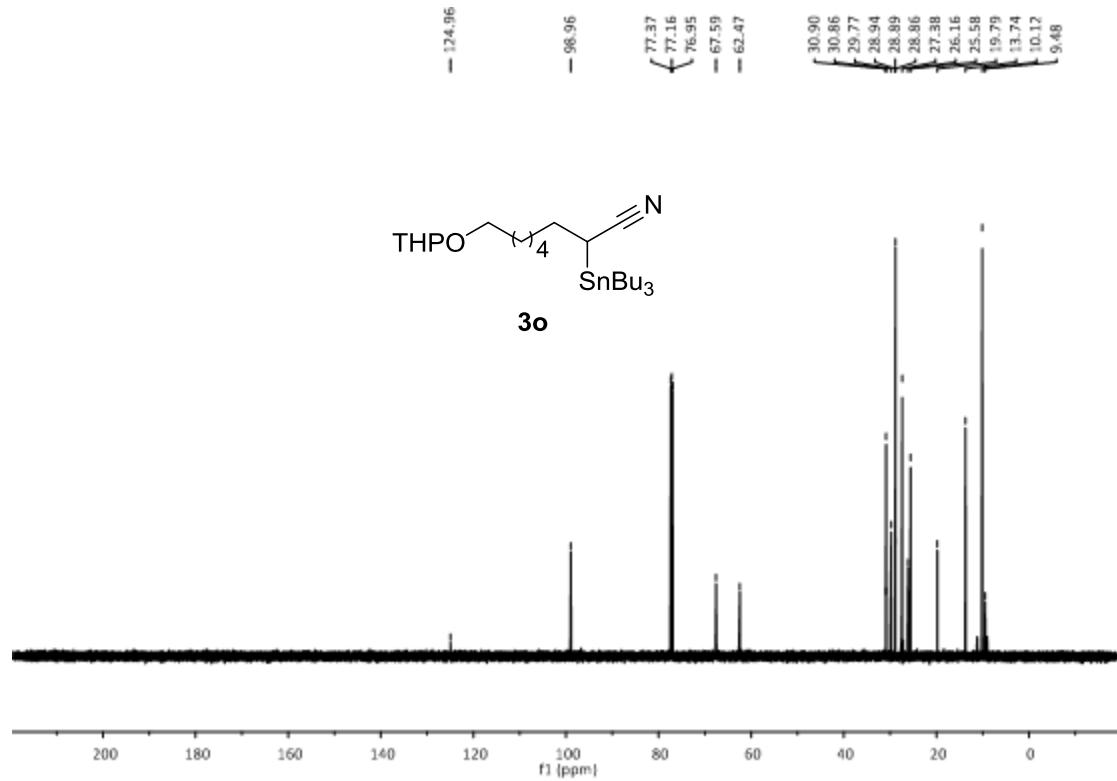


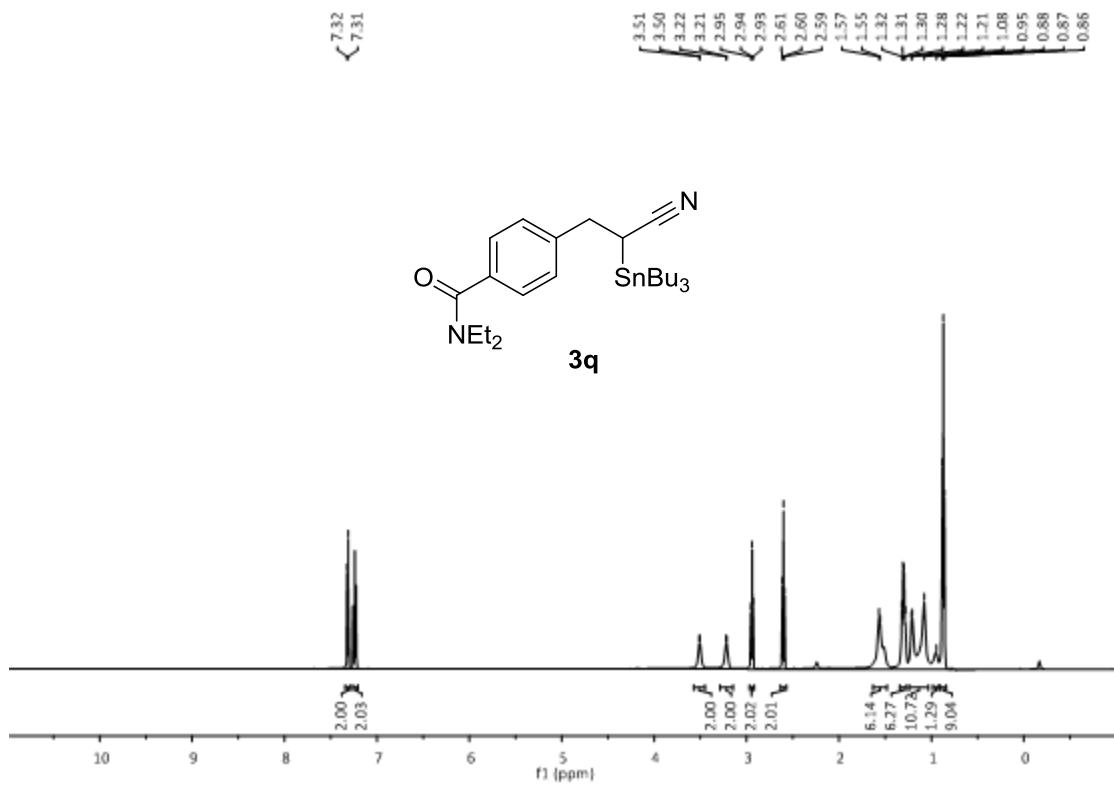
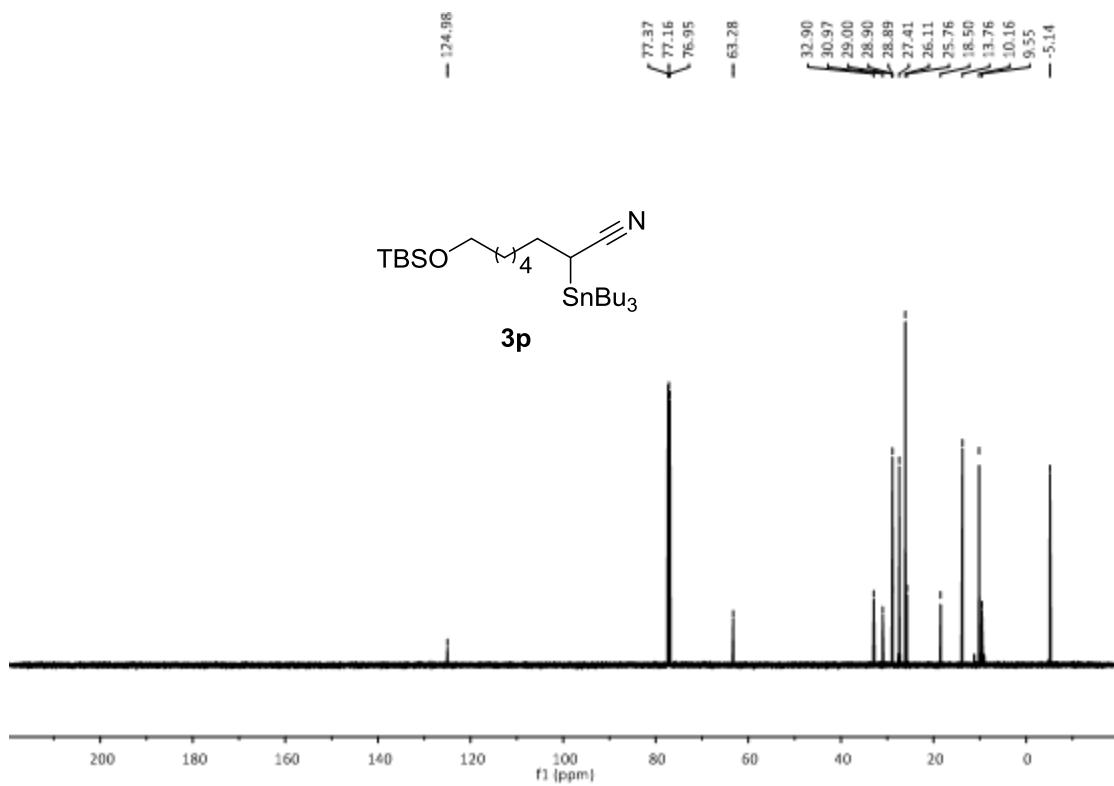


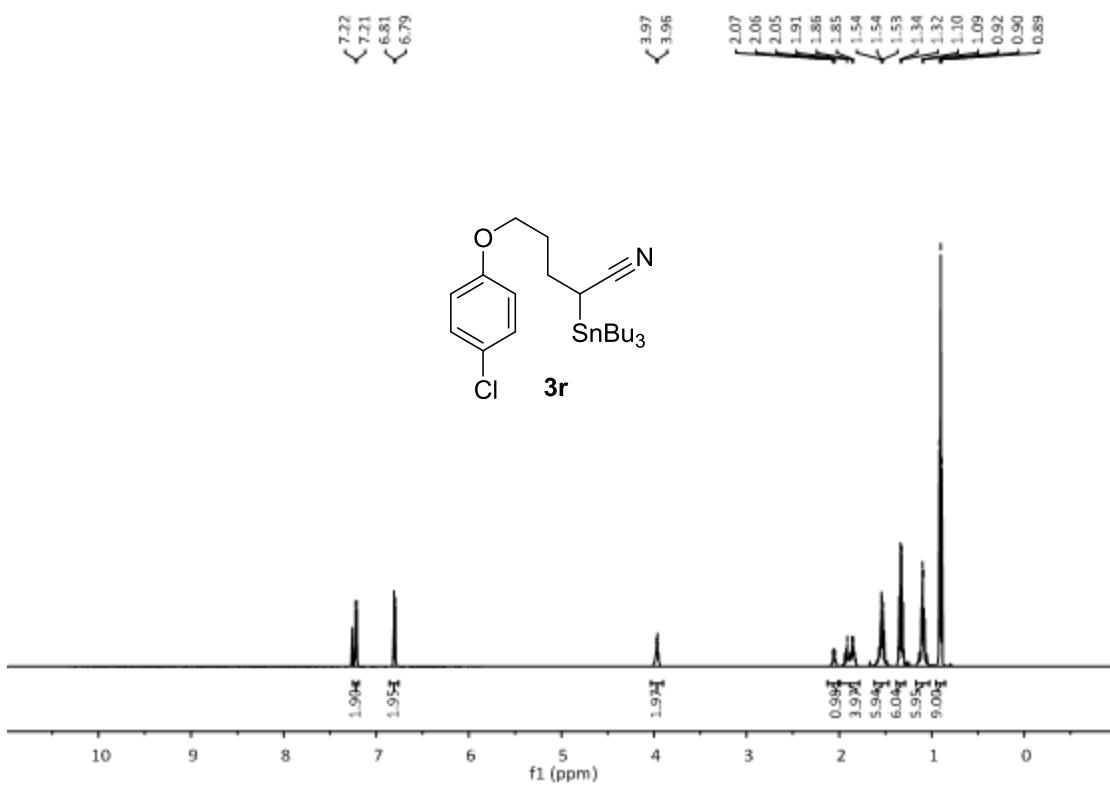
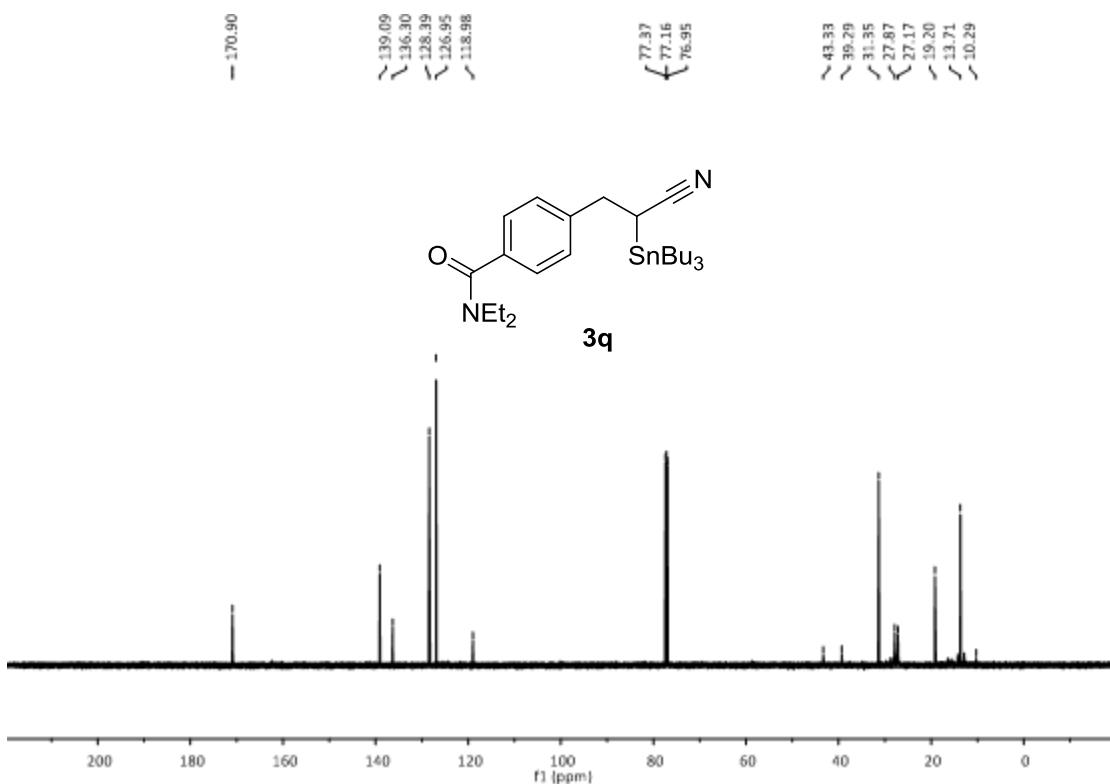


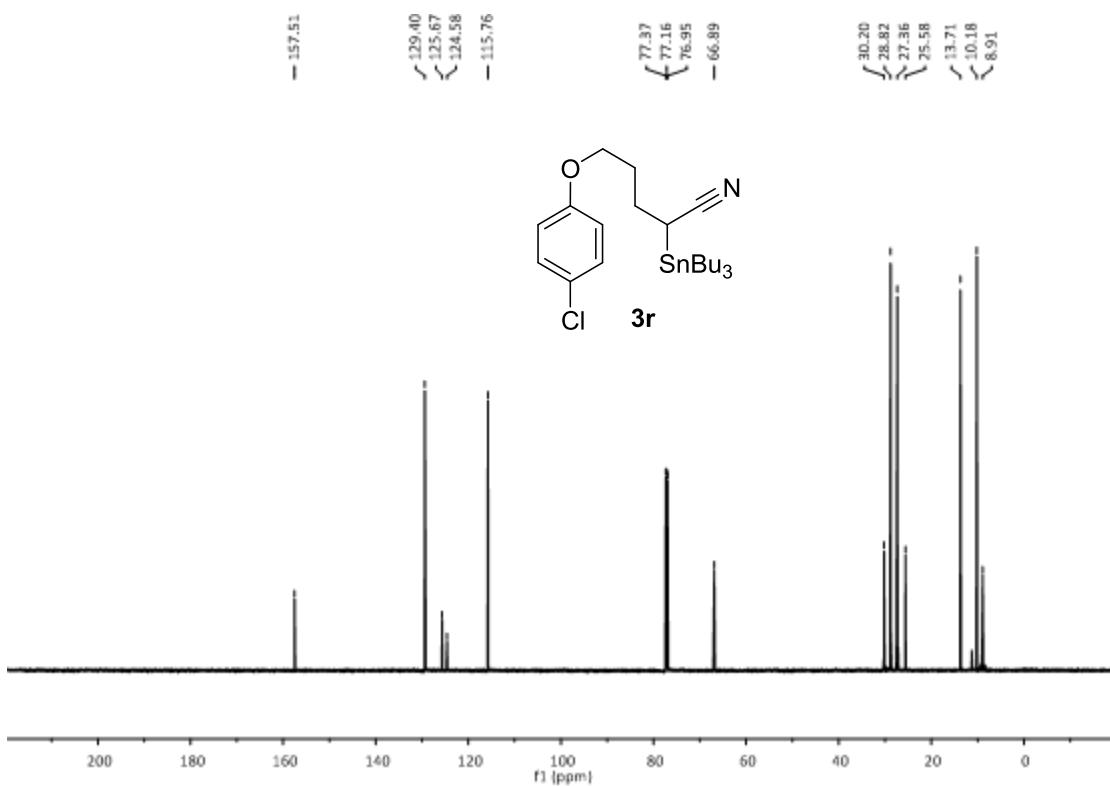








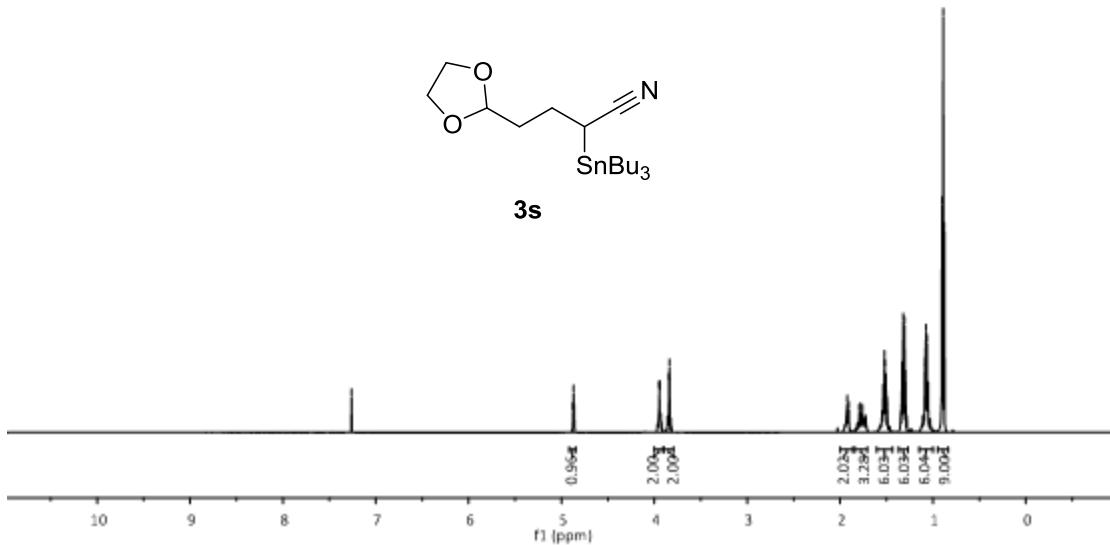




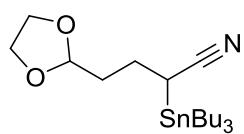
— 7.26

4.88  
4.87  
4.86  
3.95  
3.95  
3.94  
3.86  
3.84

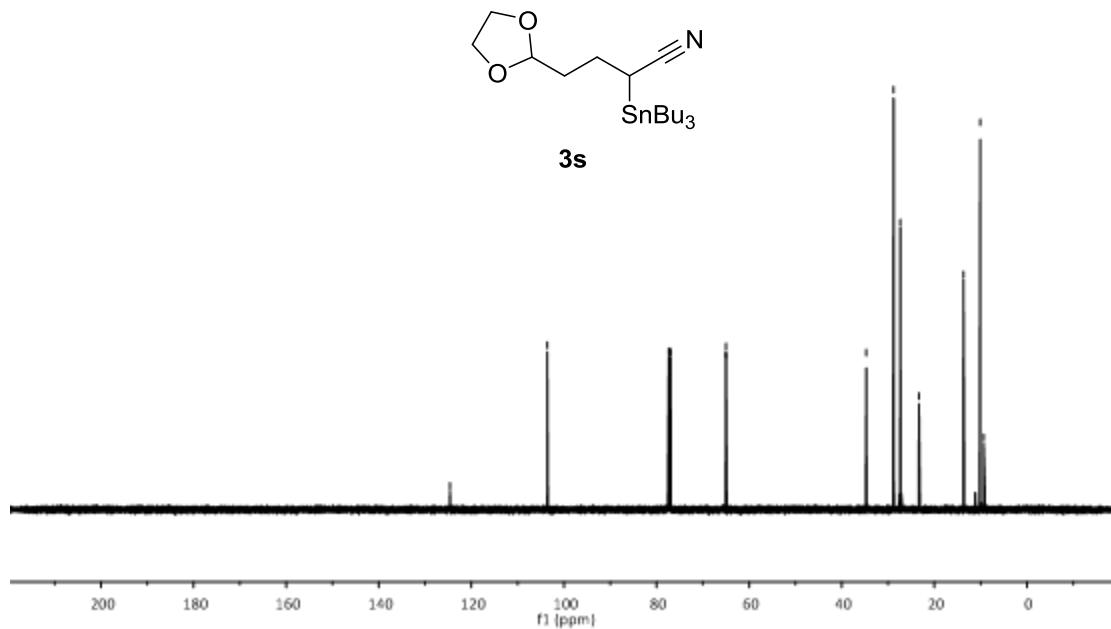
1.92  
1.91  
1.79  
1.78  
1.76  
1.52  
1.52  
1.32  
1.31  
1.08  
1.07  
1.07  
0.96  
0.89  
0.88



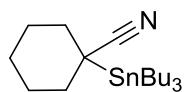
— 124.61  
— 103.62



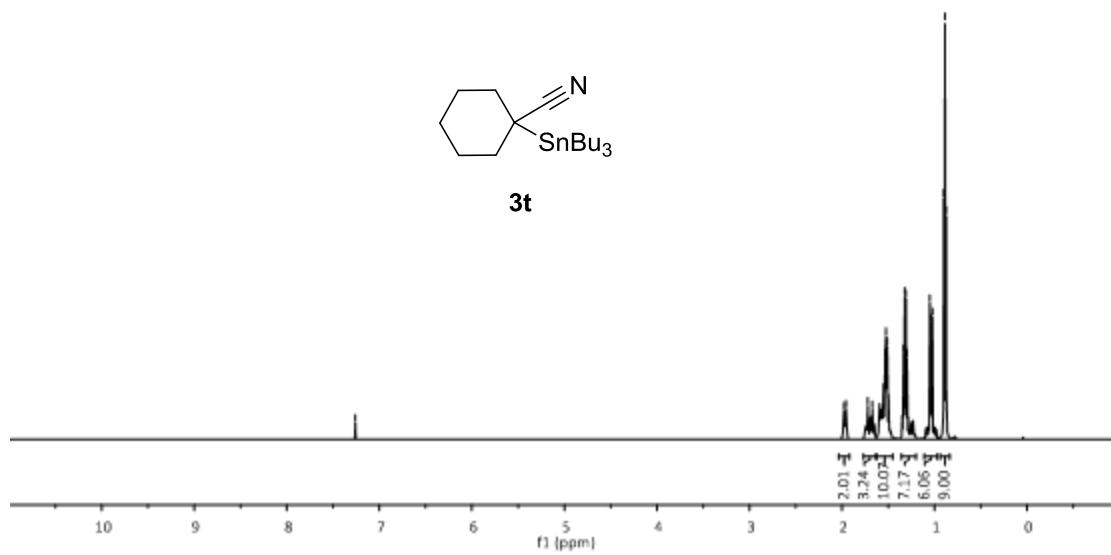
**3s**

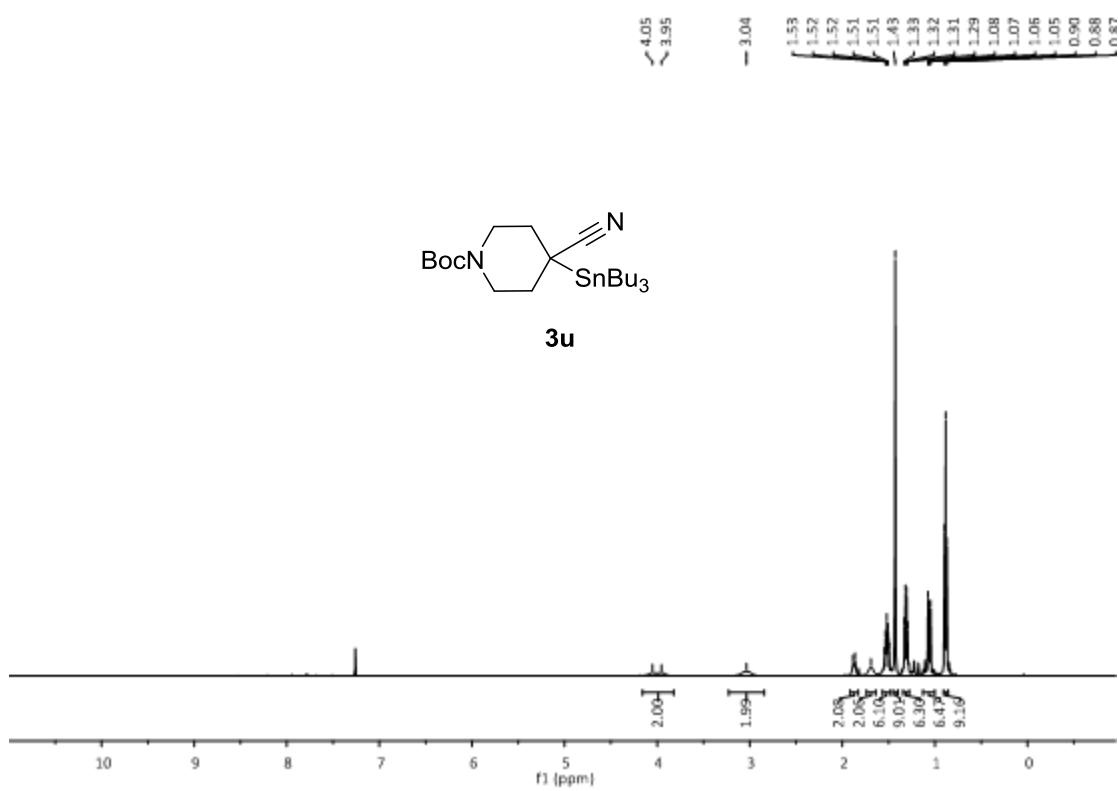
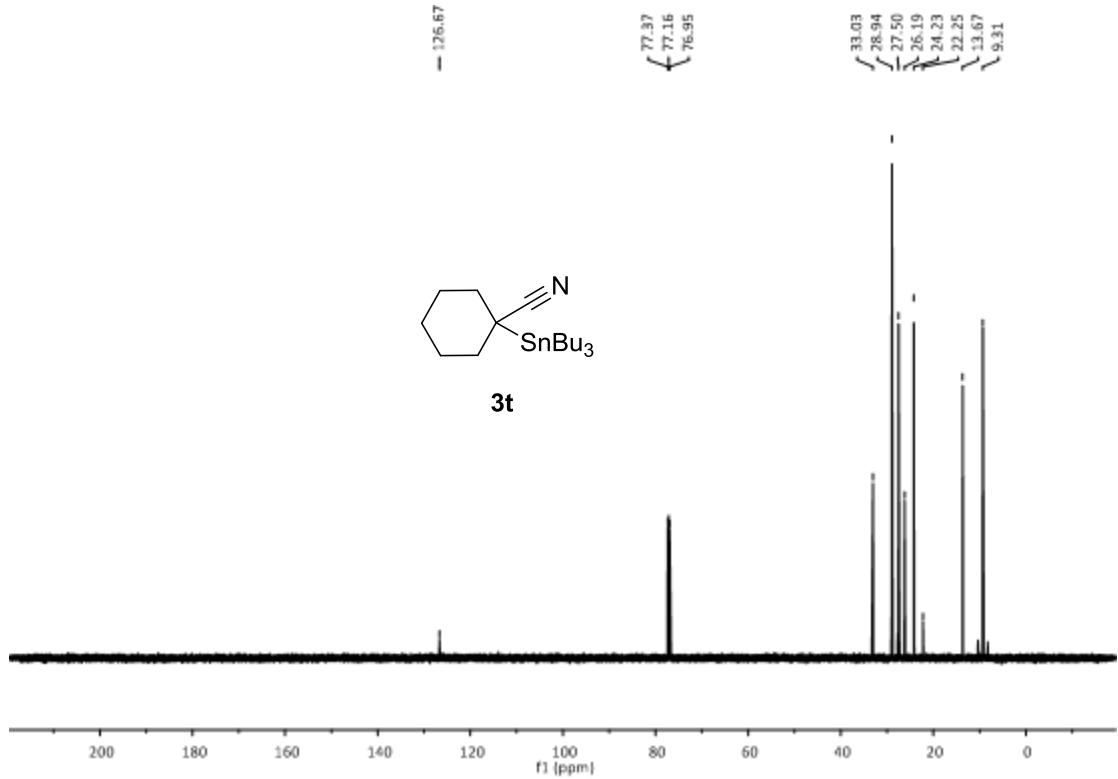


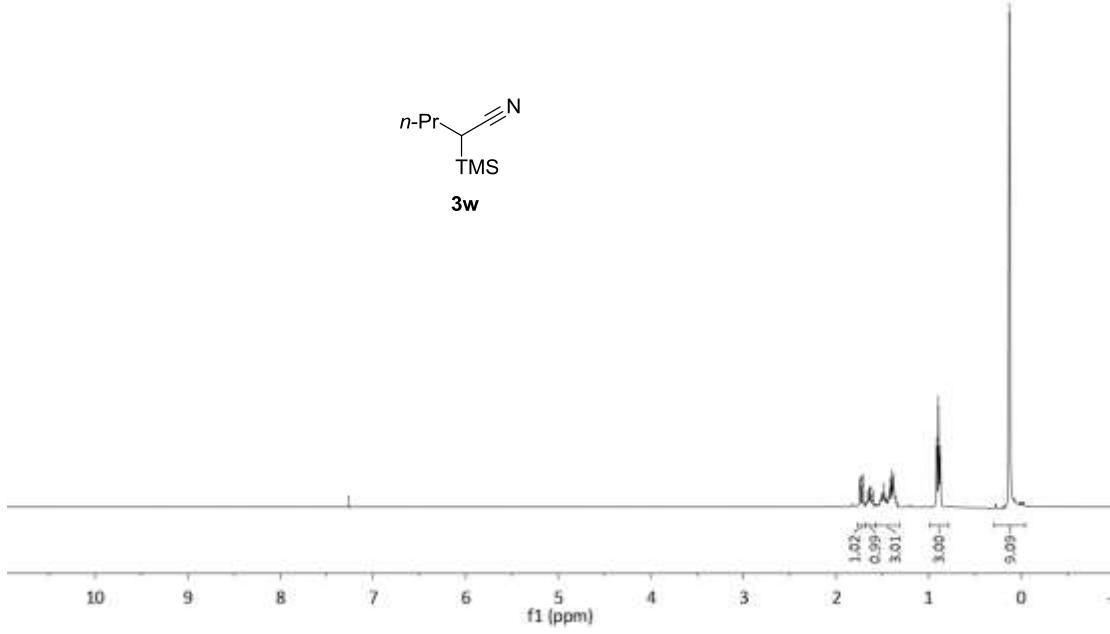
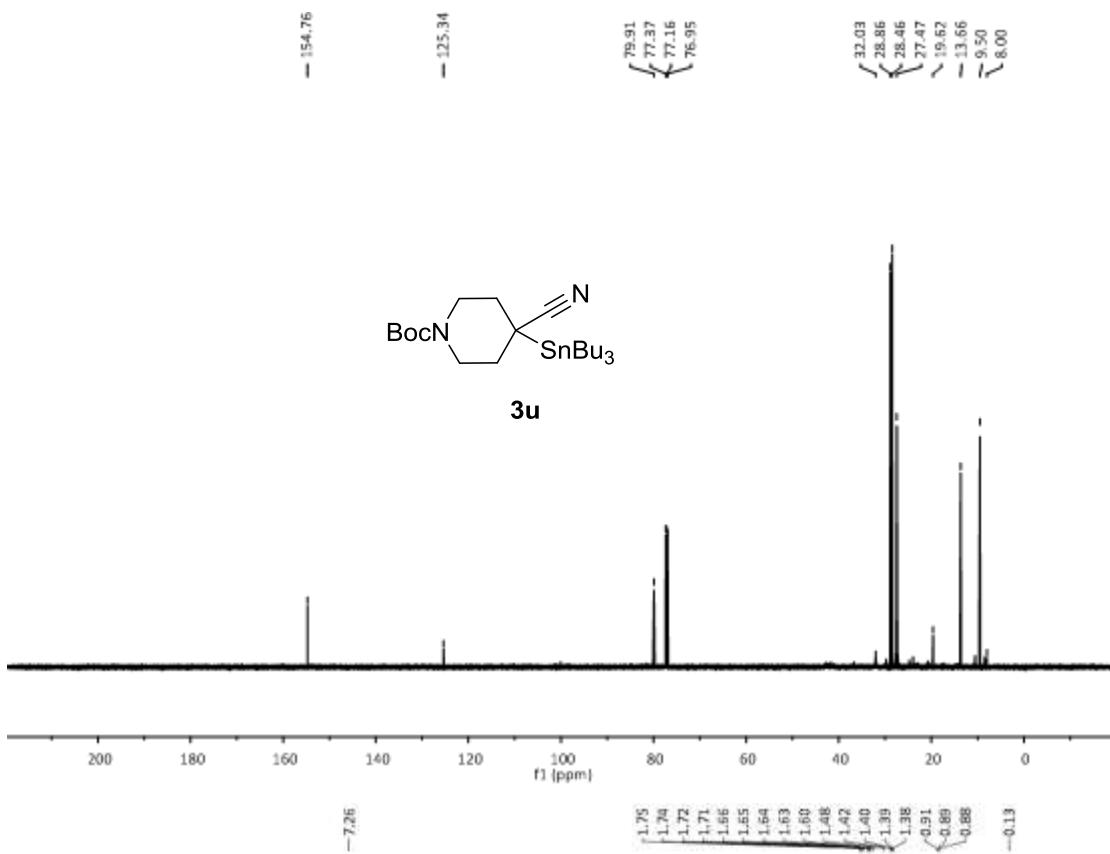
— 7.26

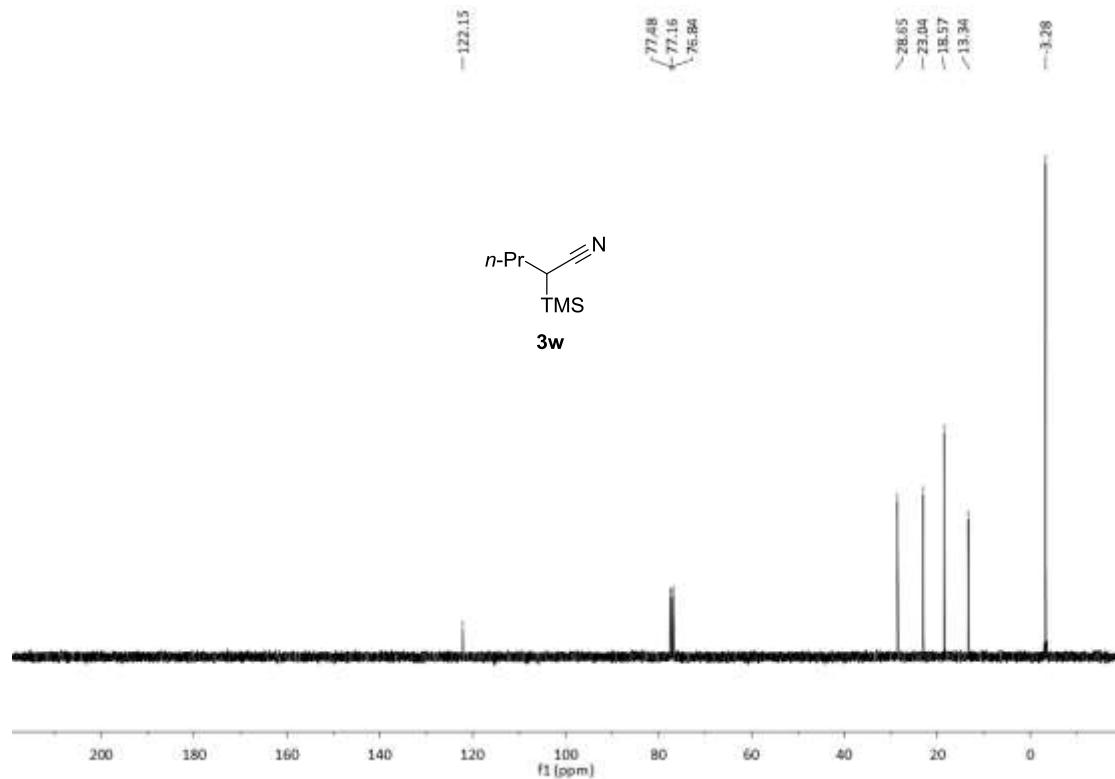


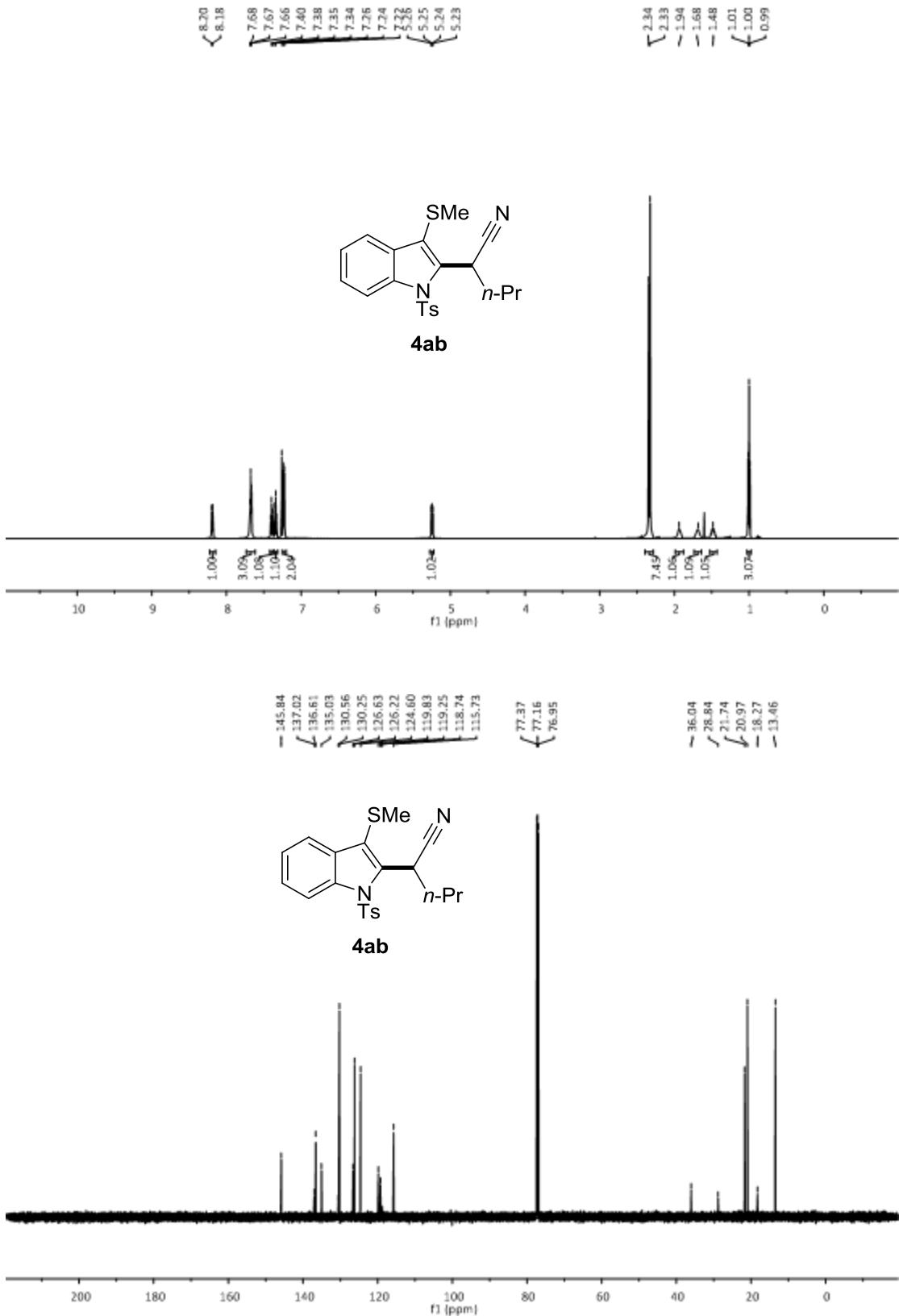
**3t**

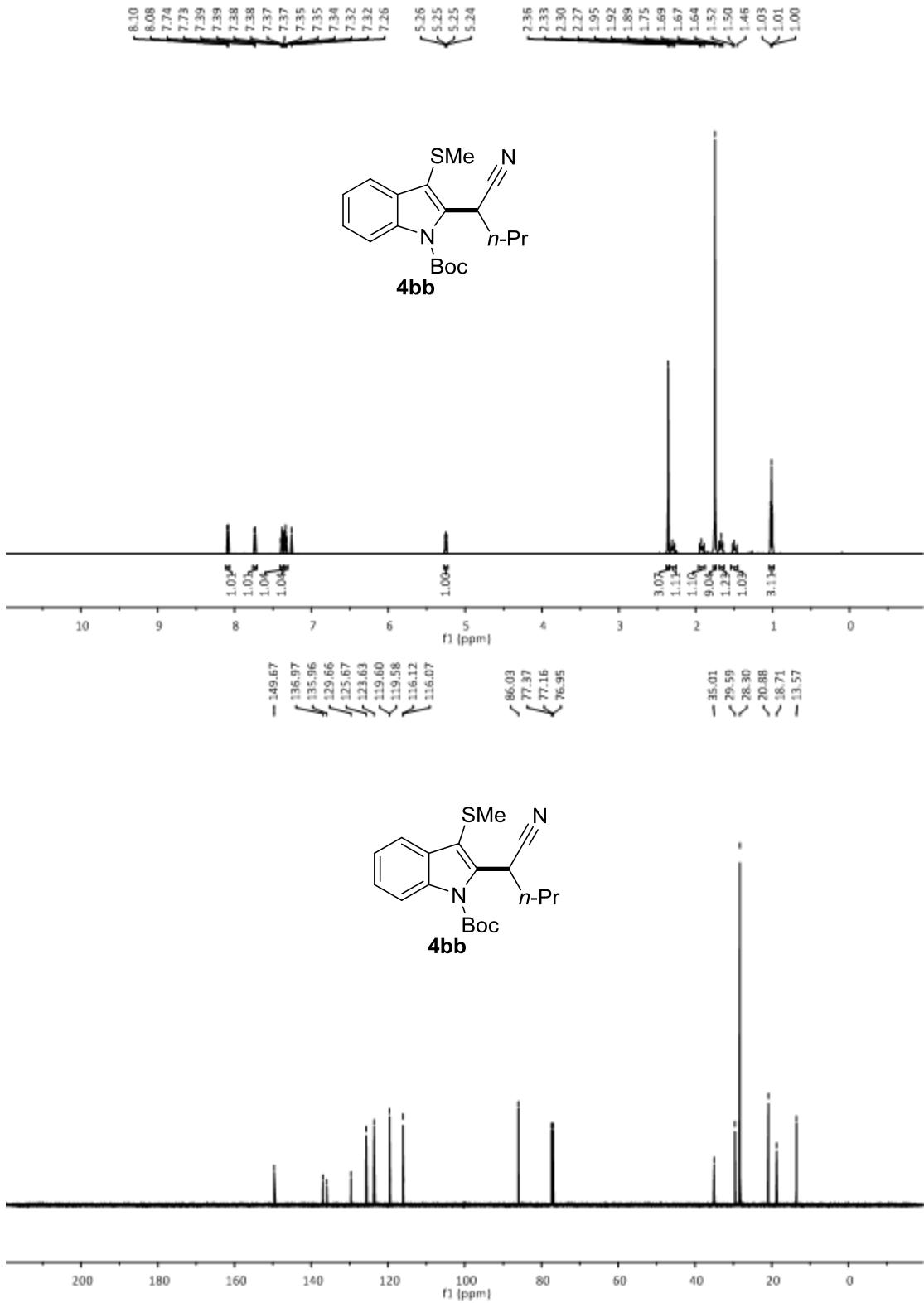


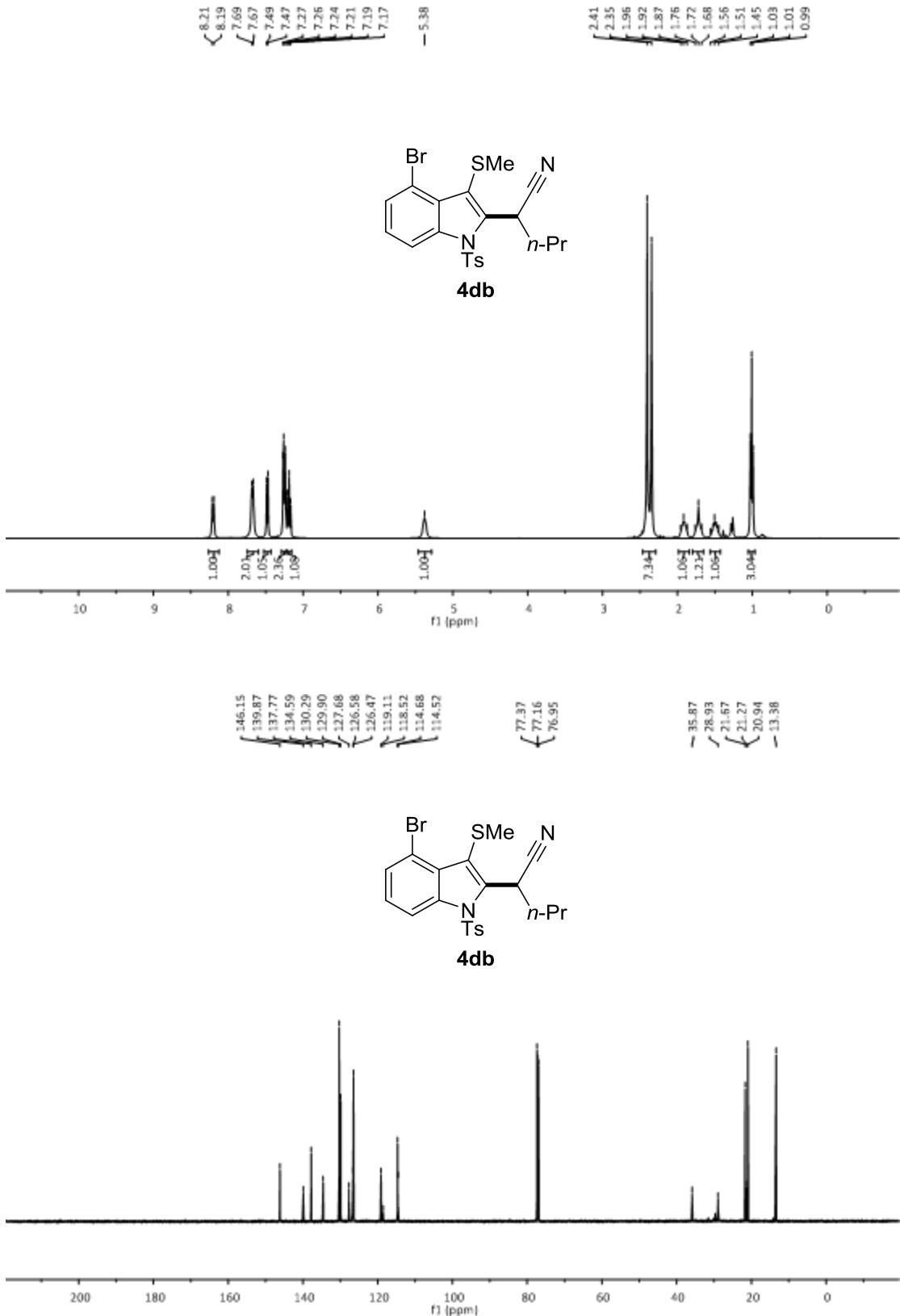


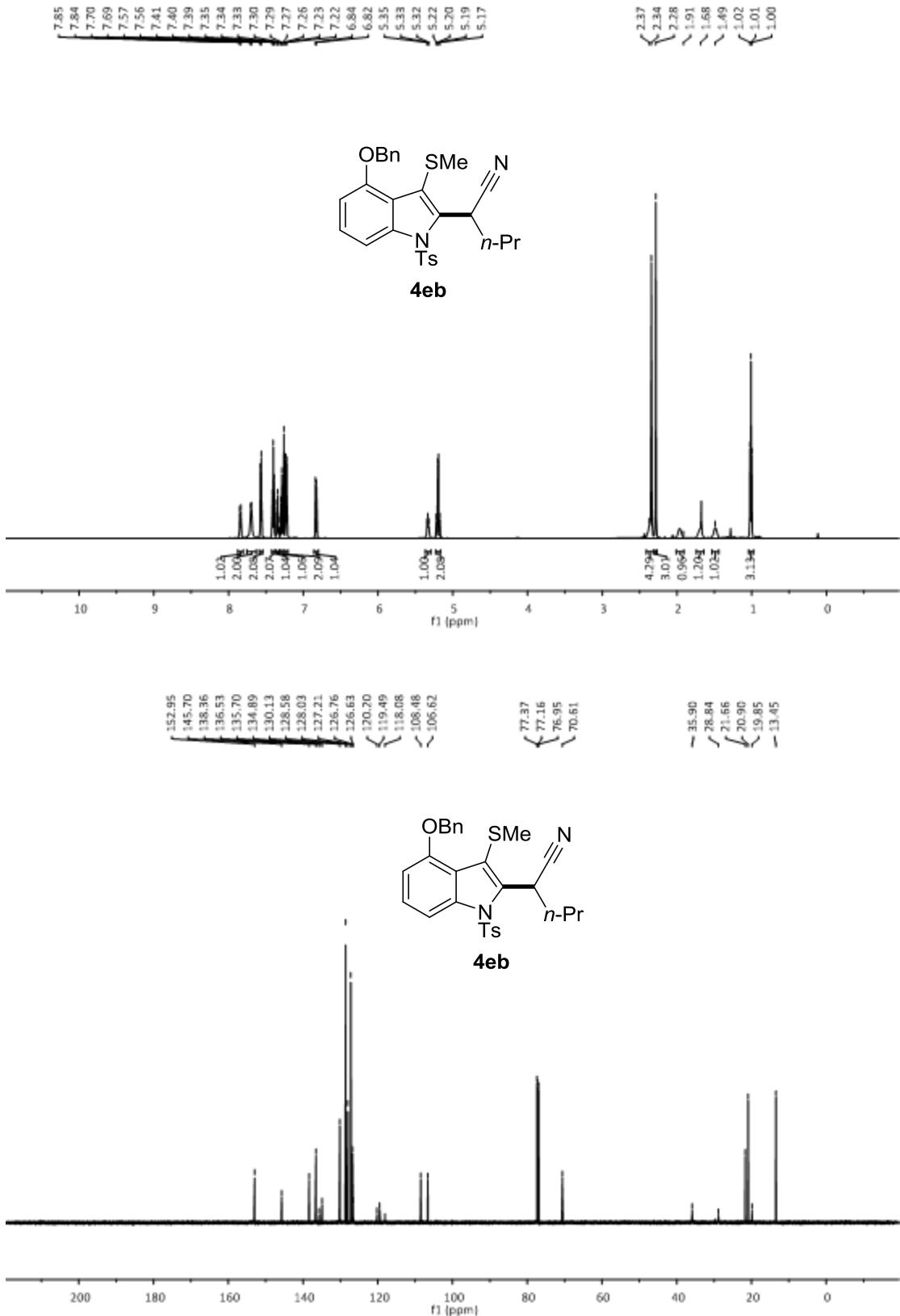


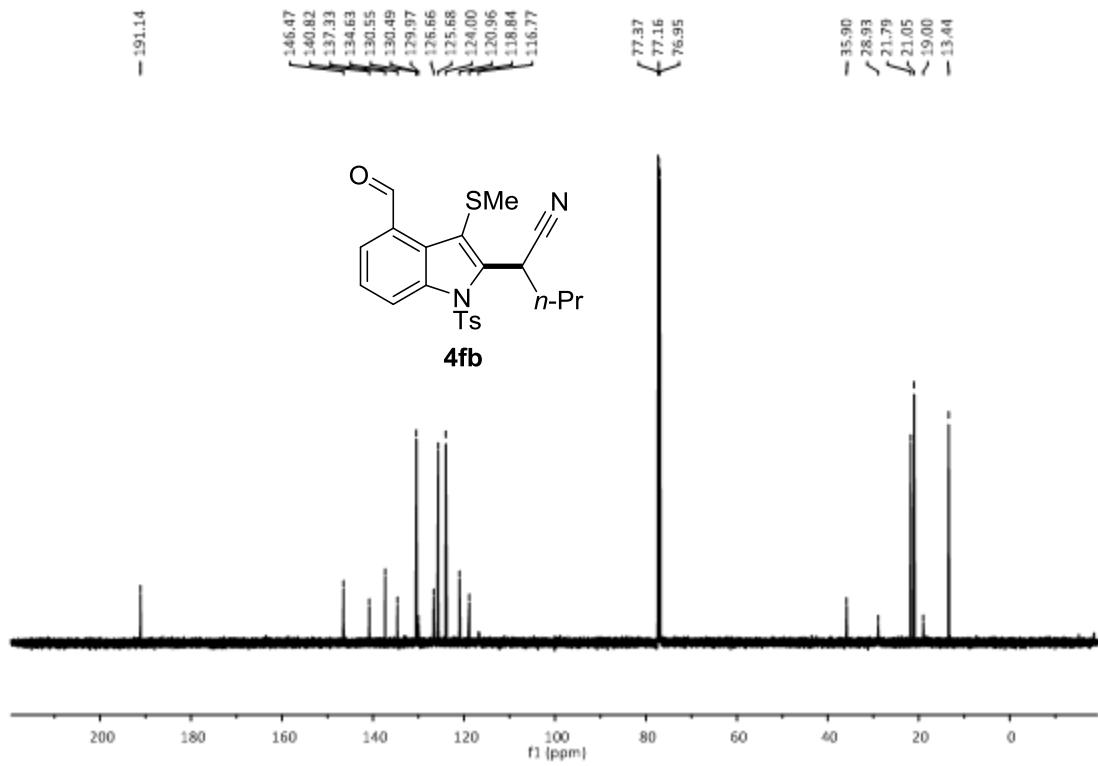
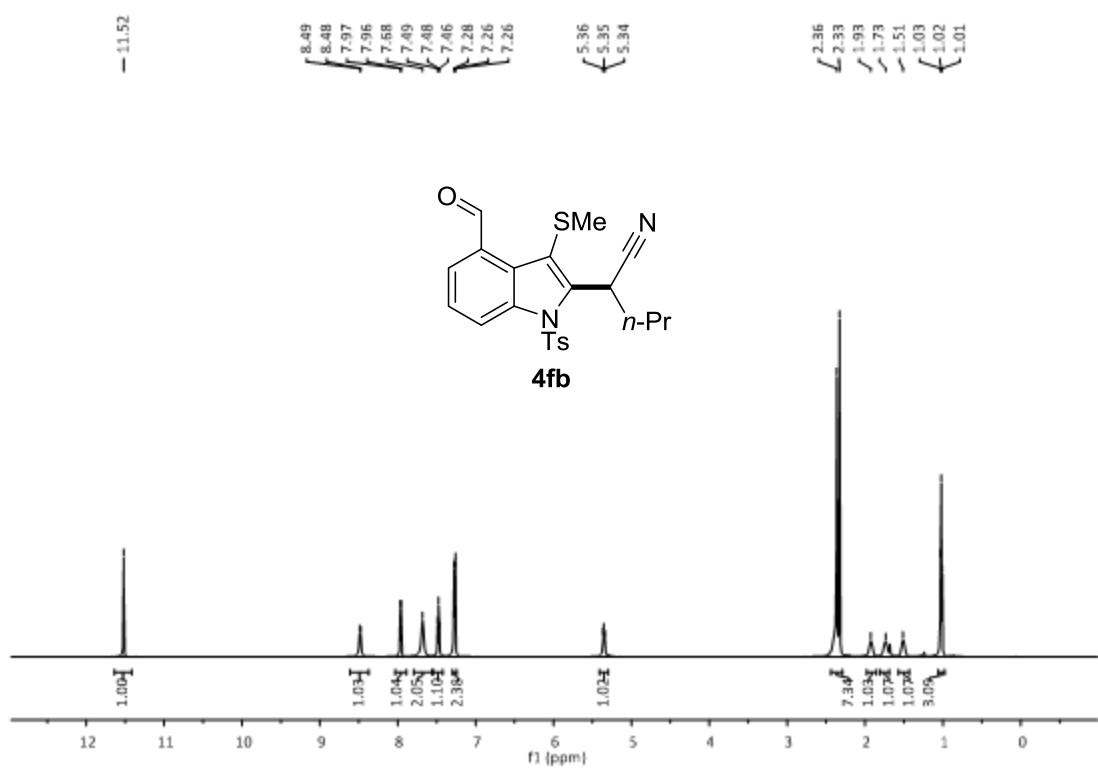


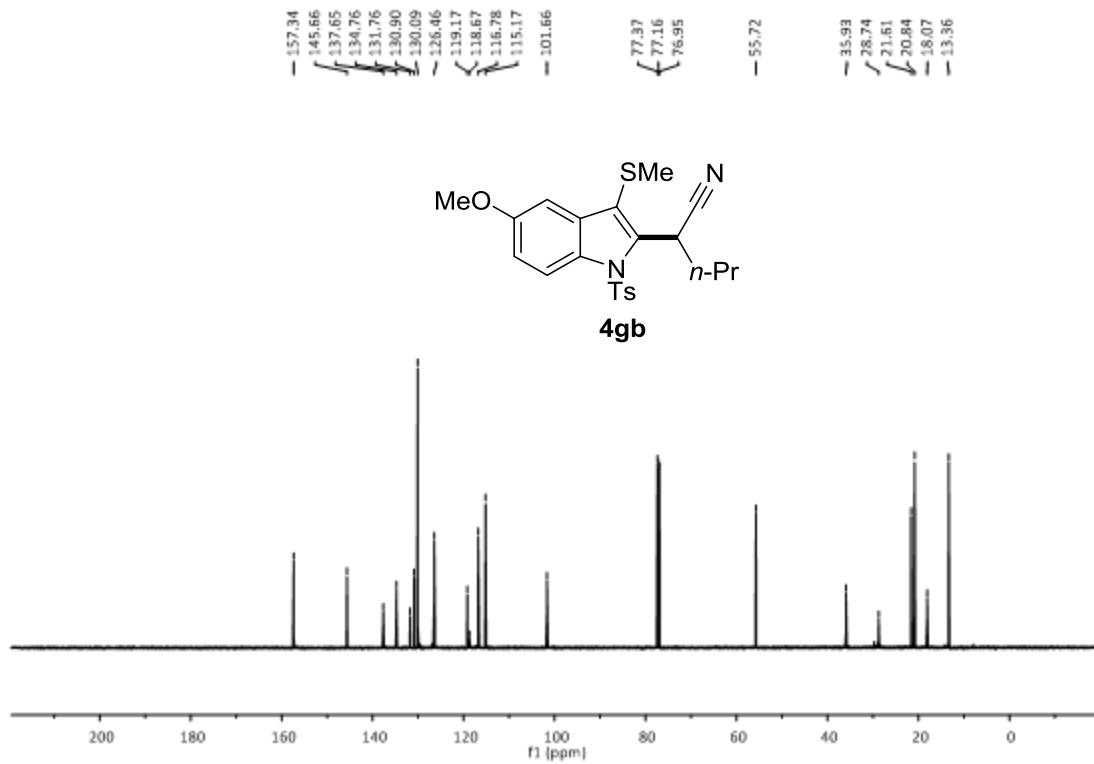
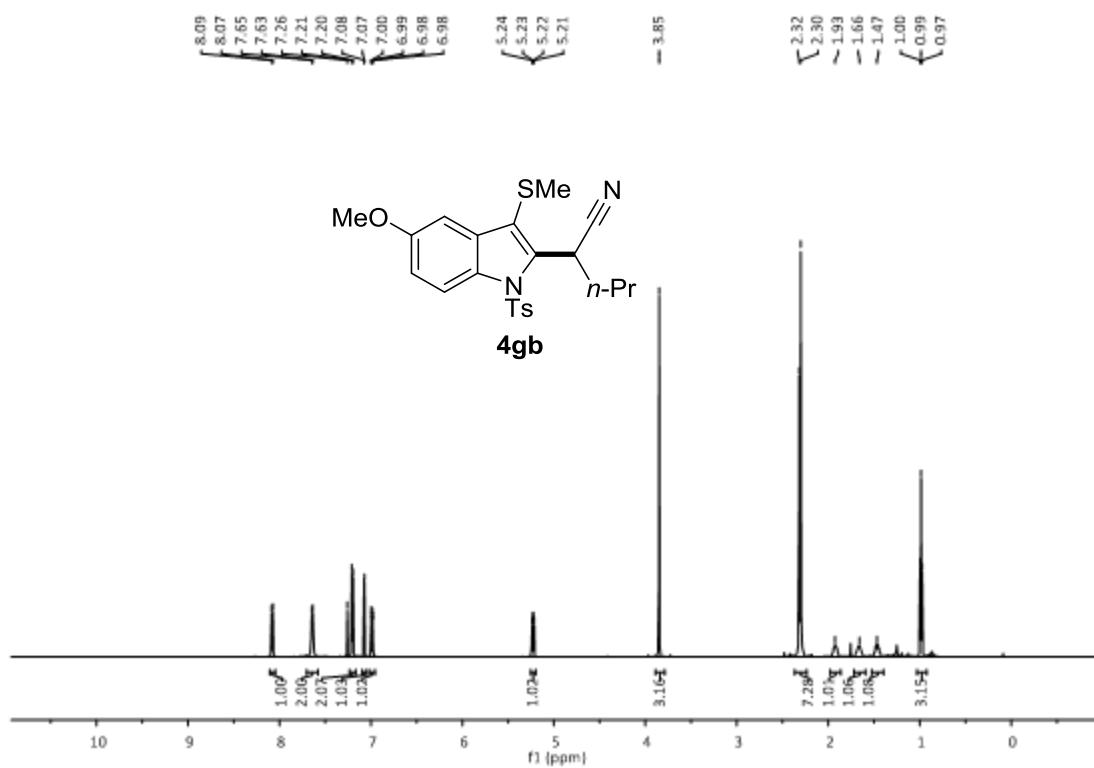


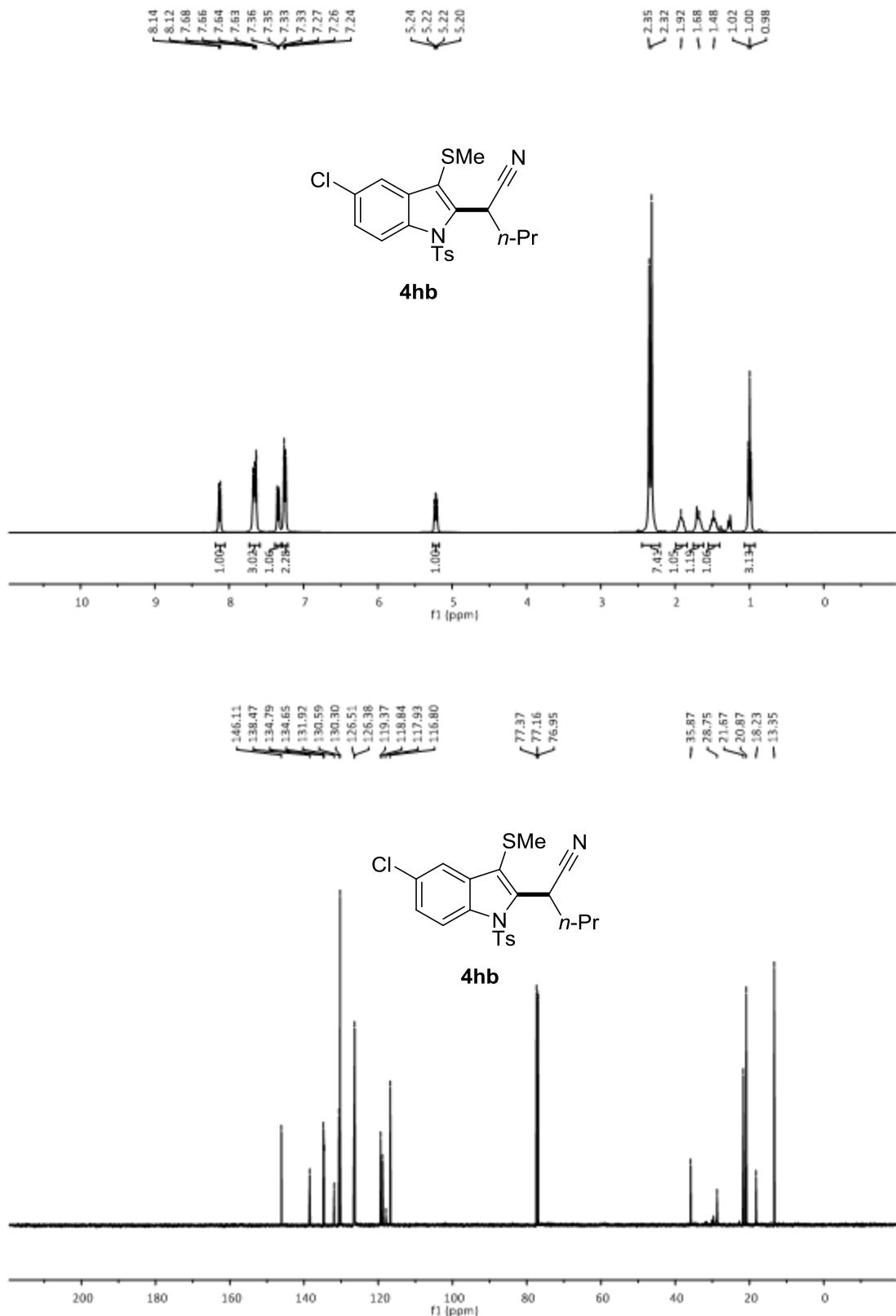


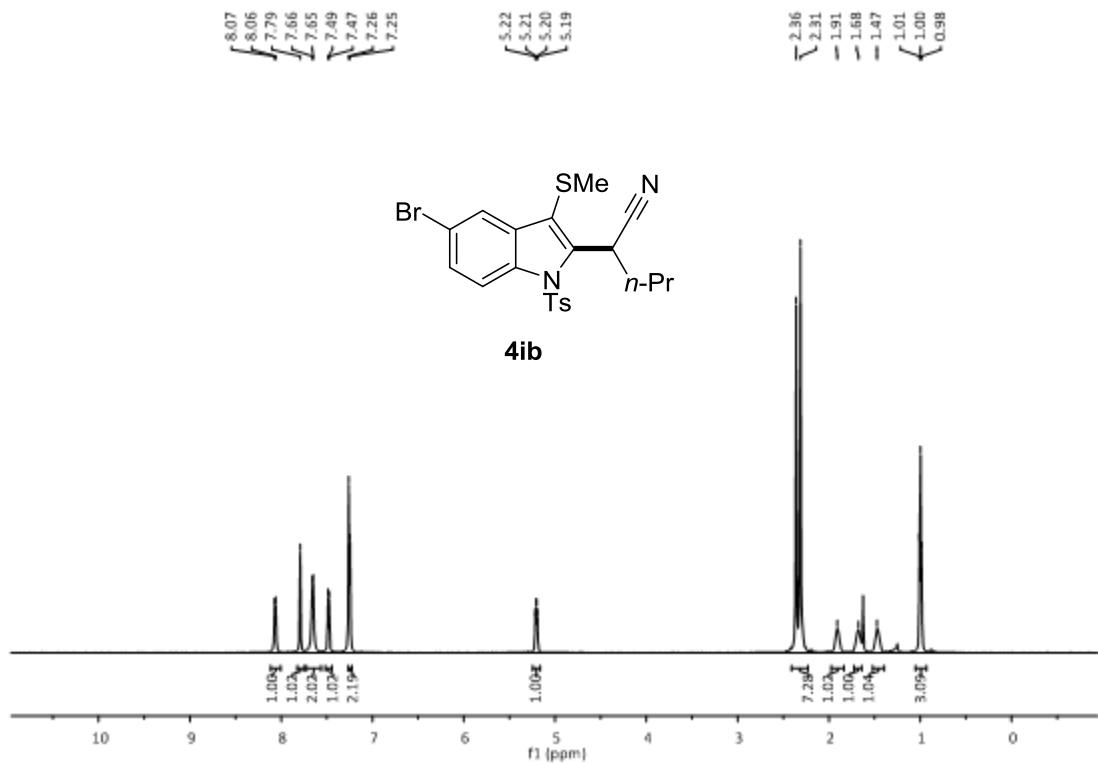


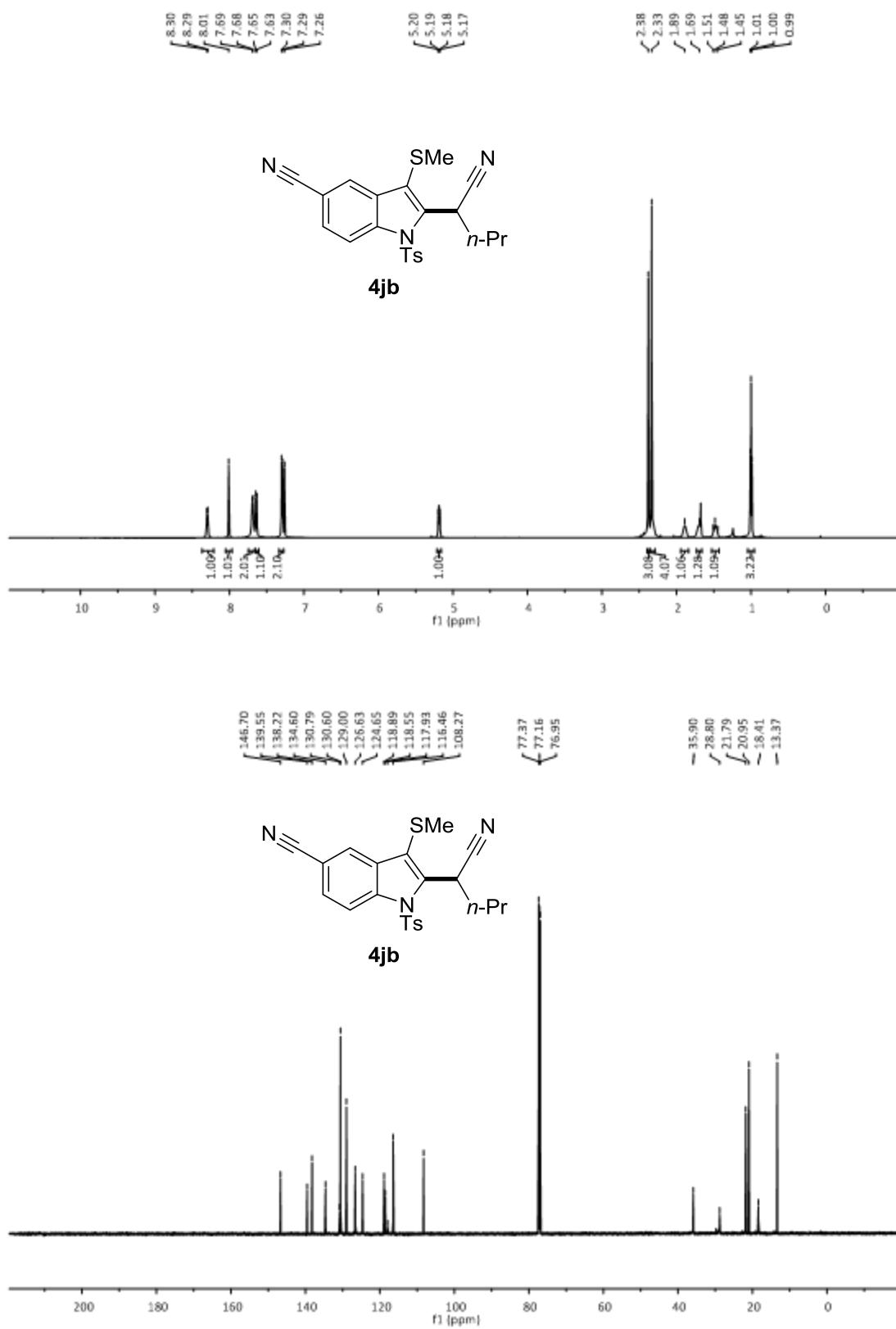


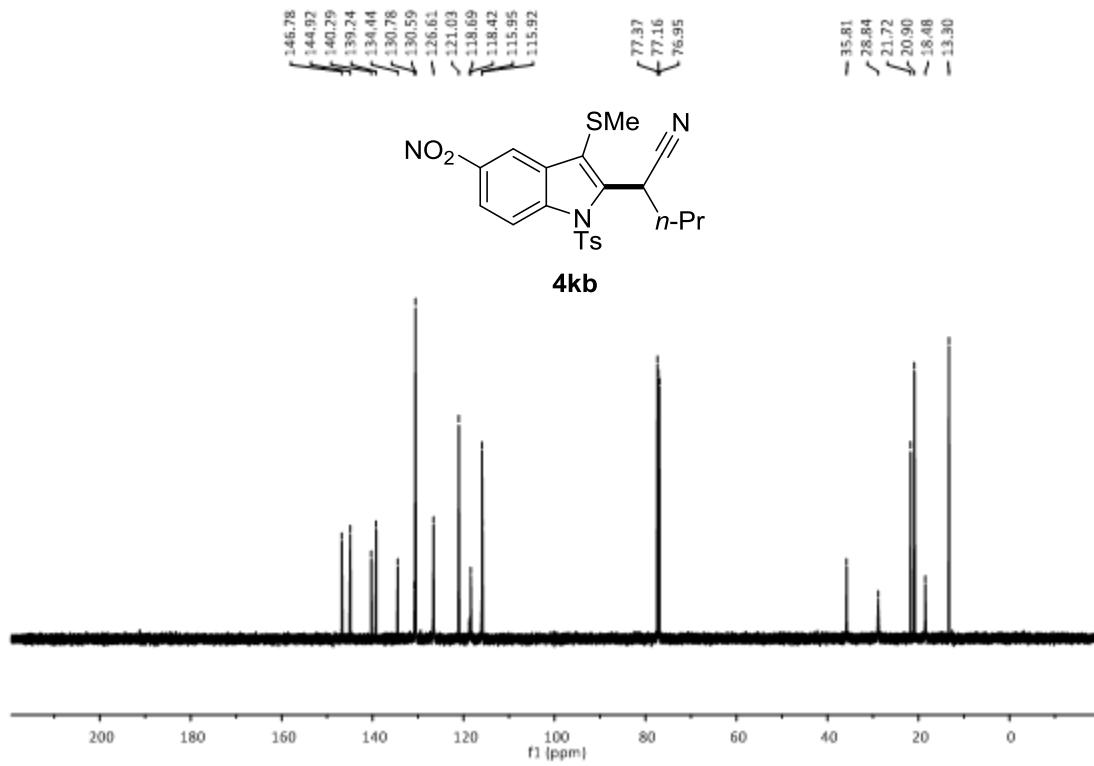
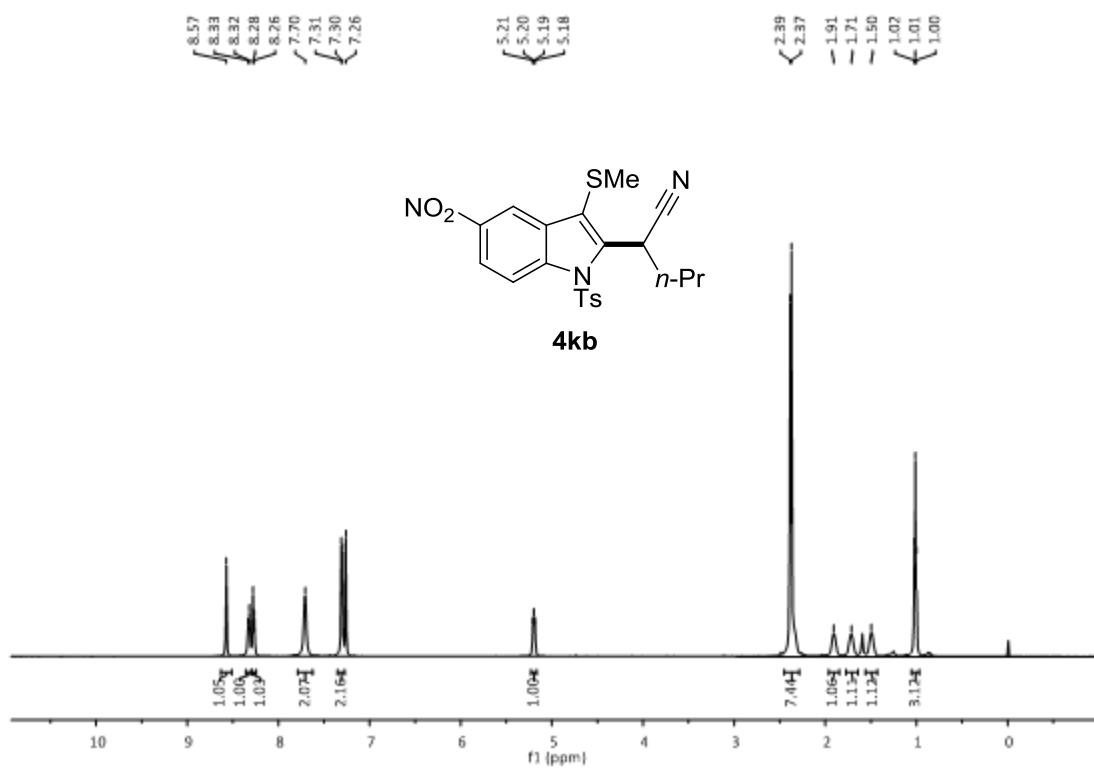


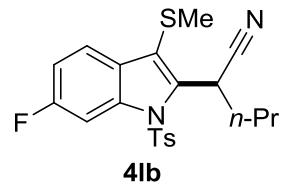
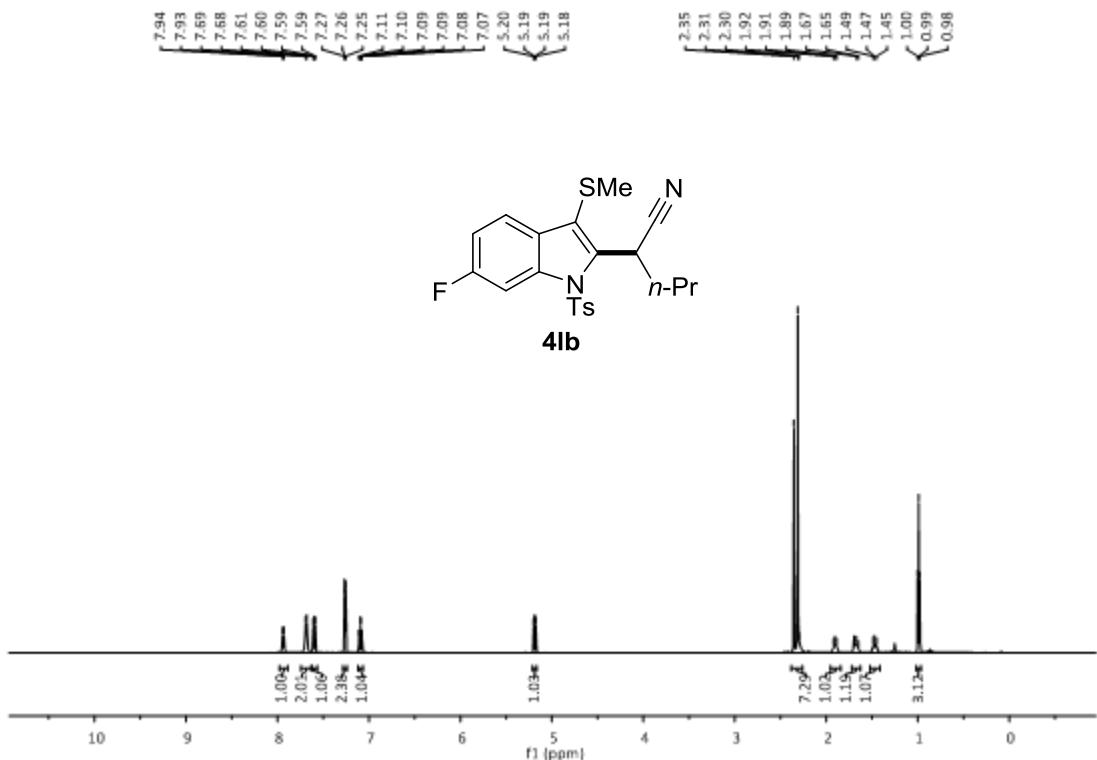




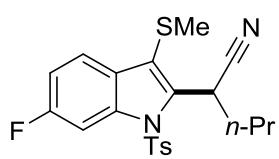
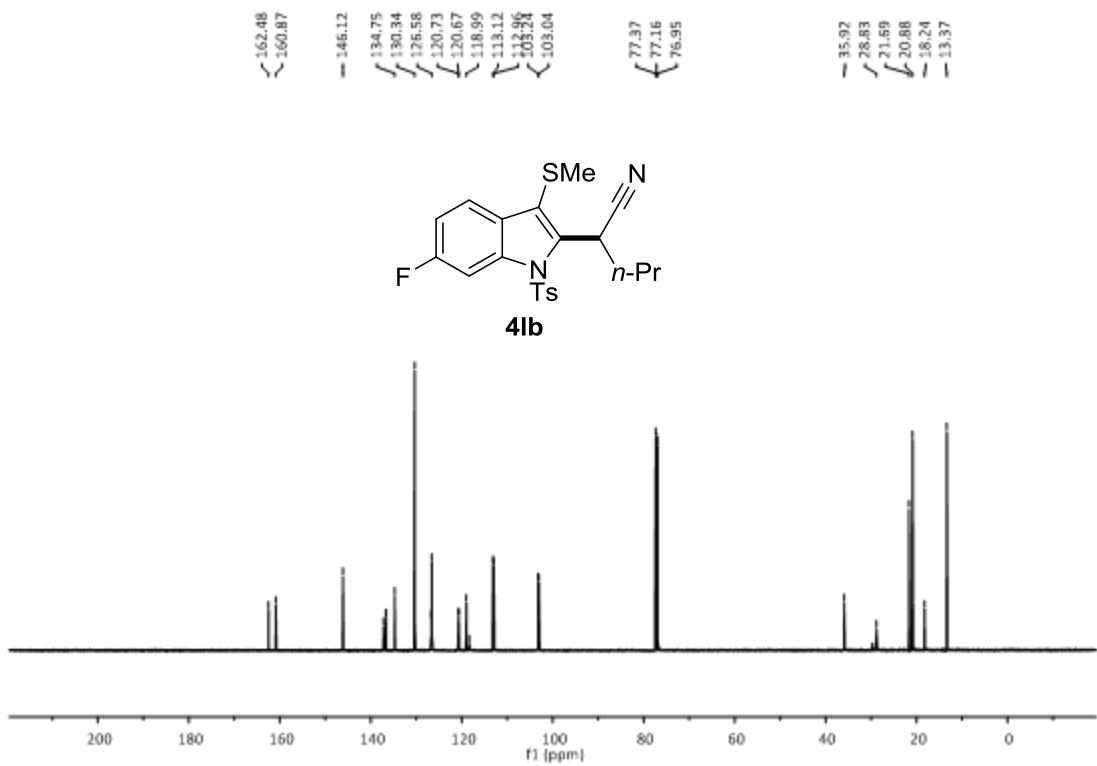




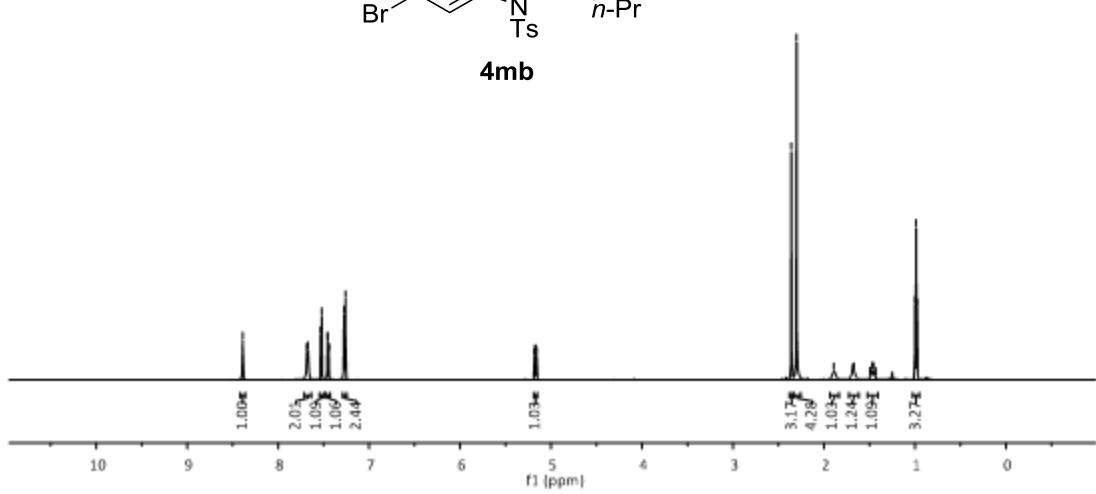
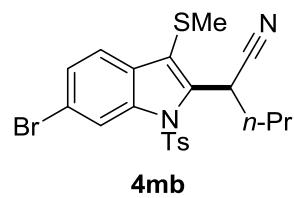
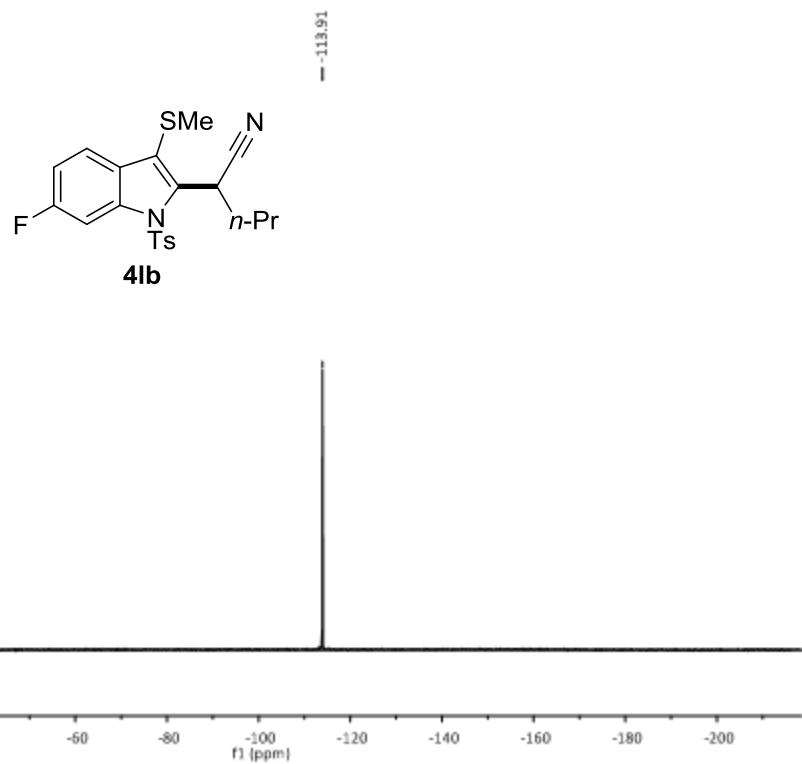


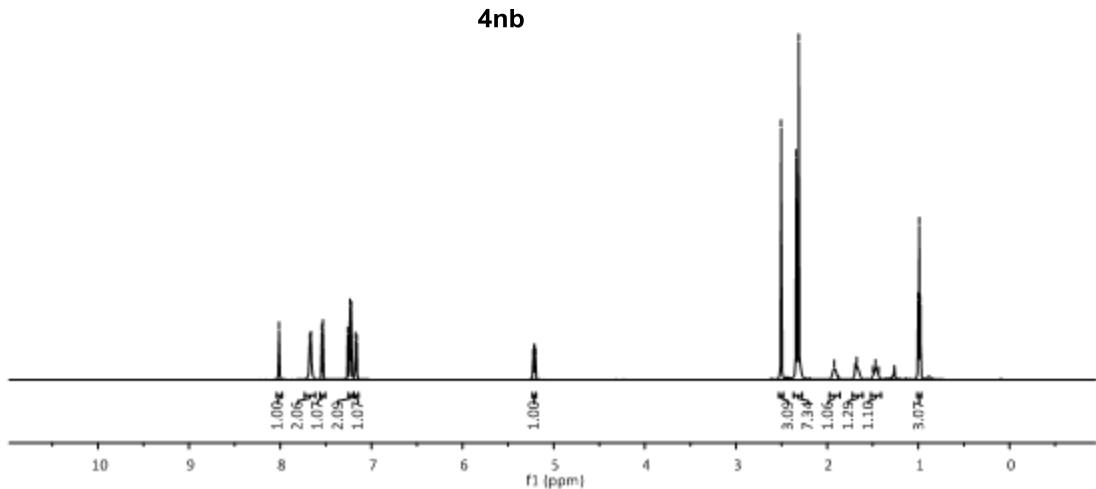
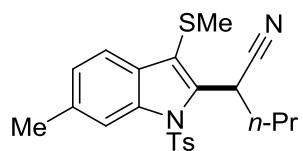
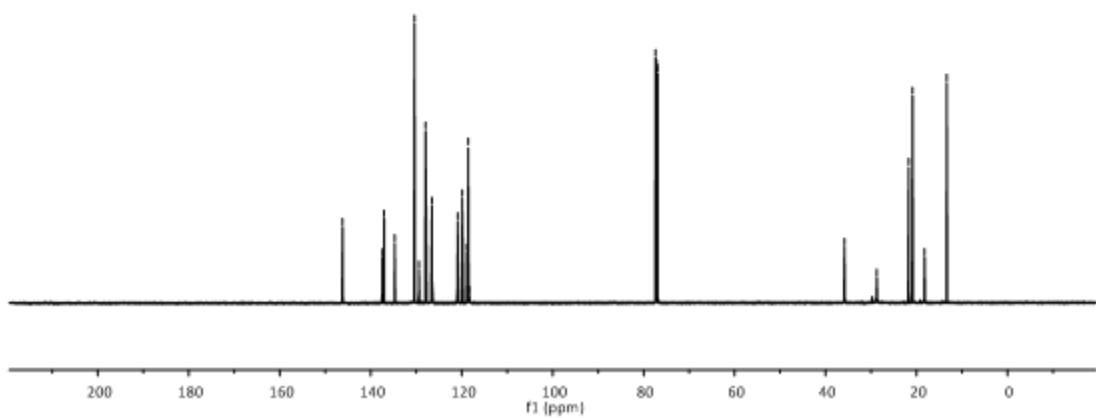
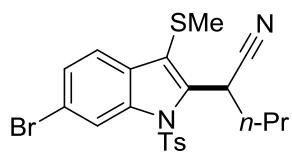
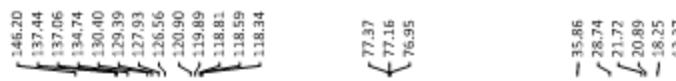


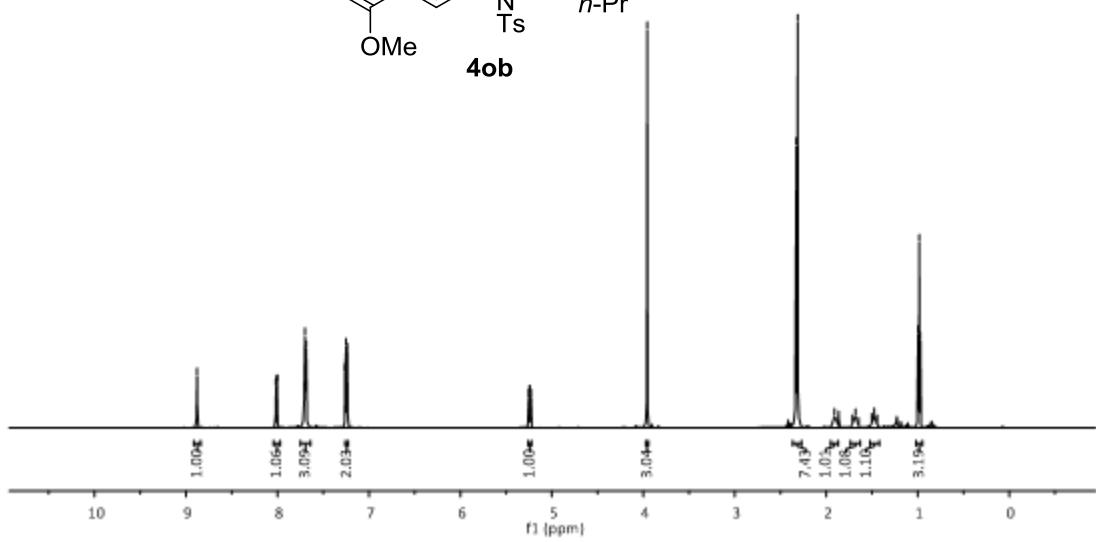
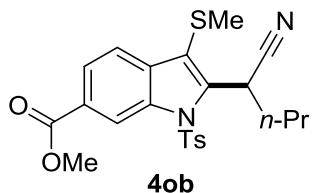
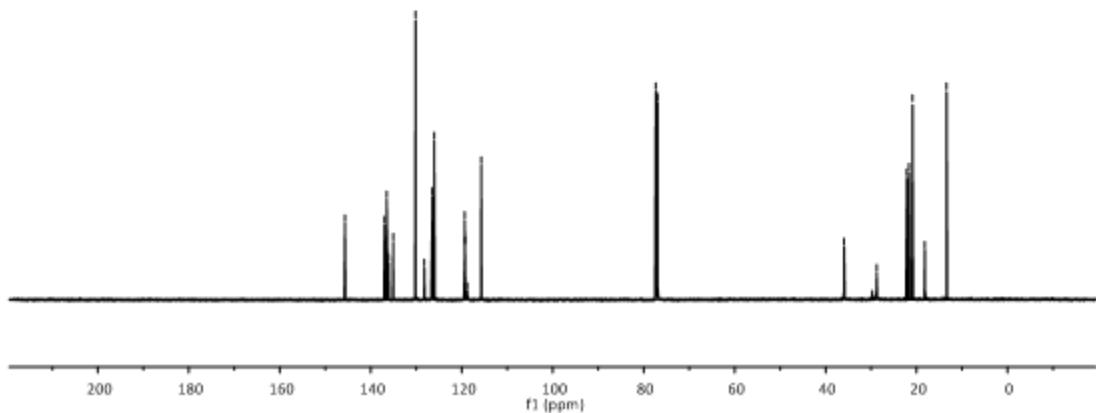
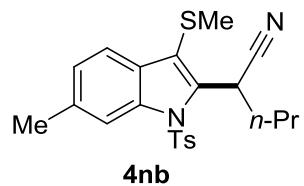
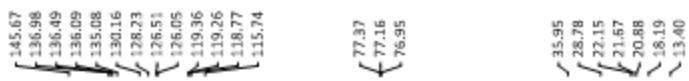
4lb

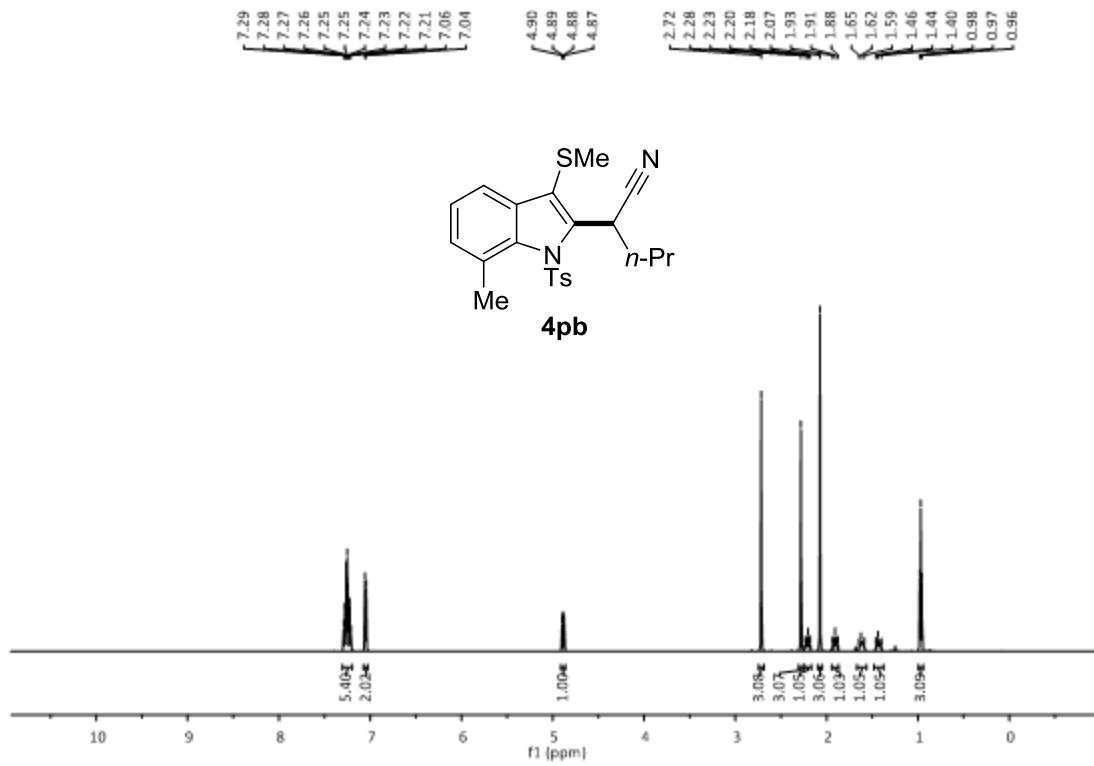
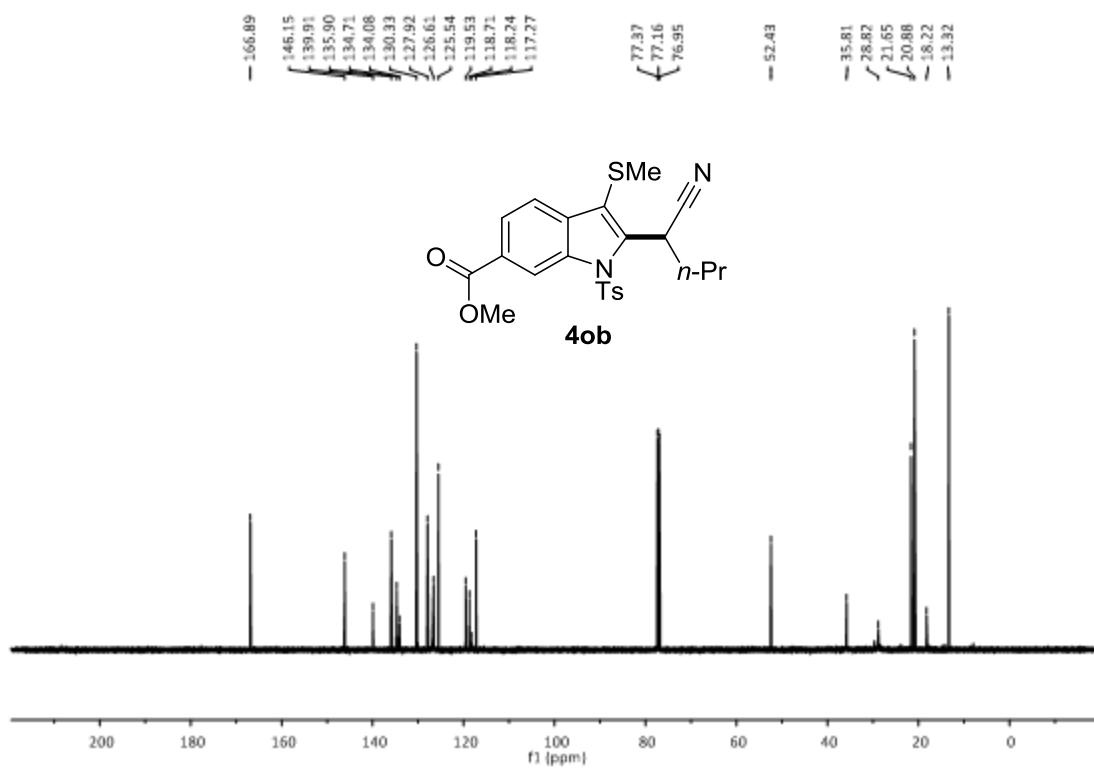


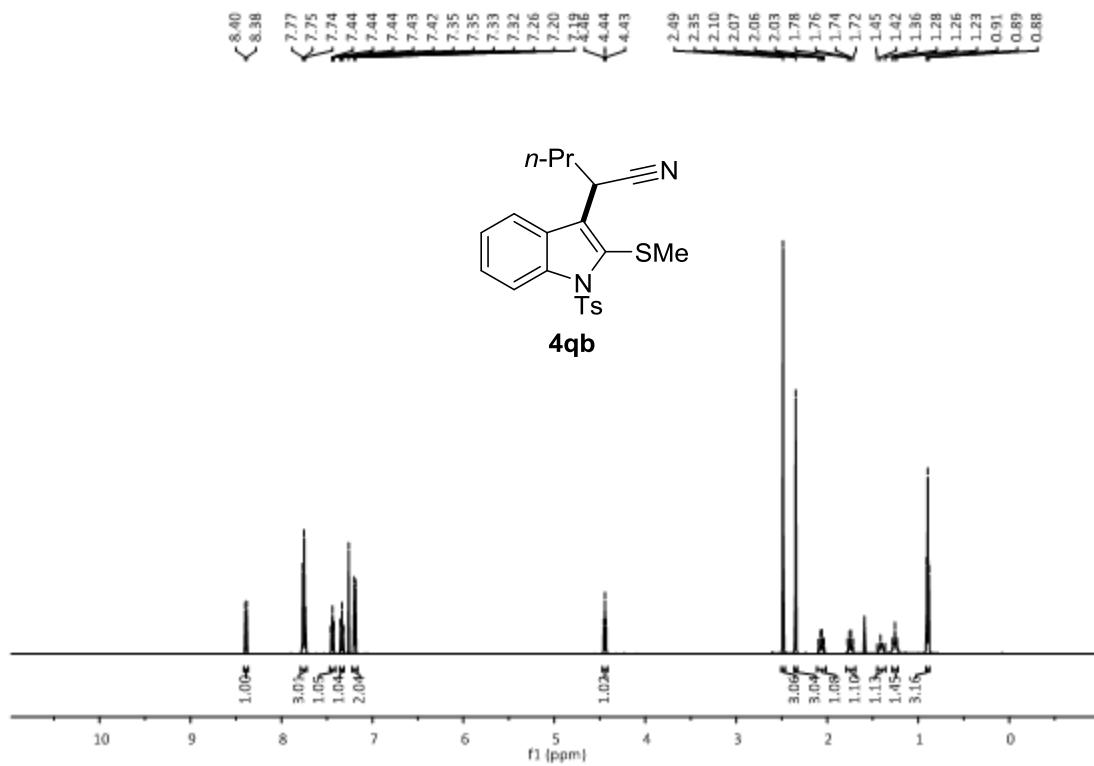
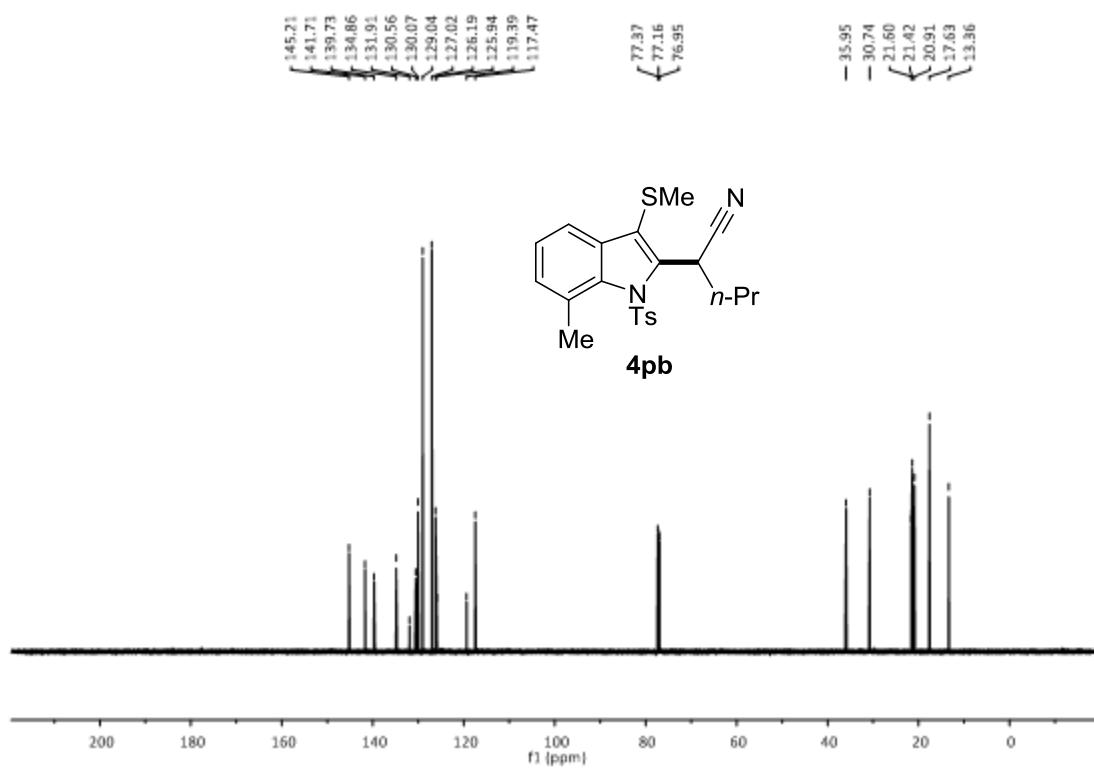
4lb

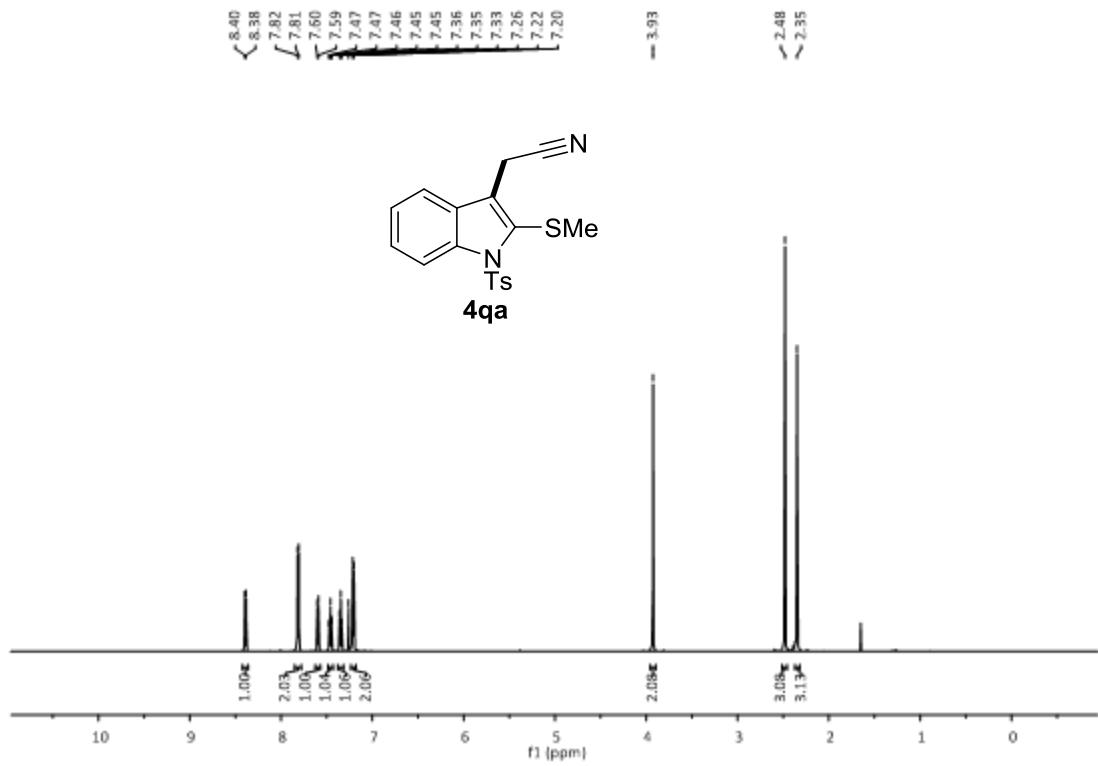
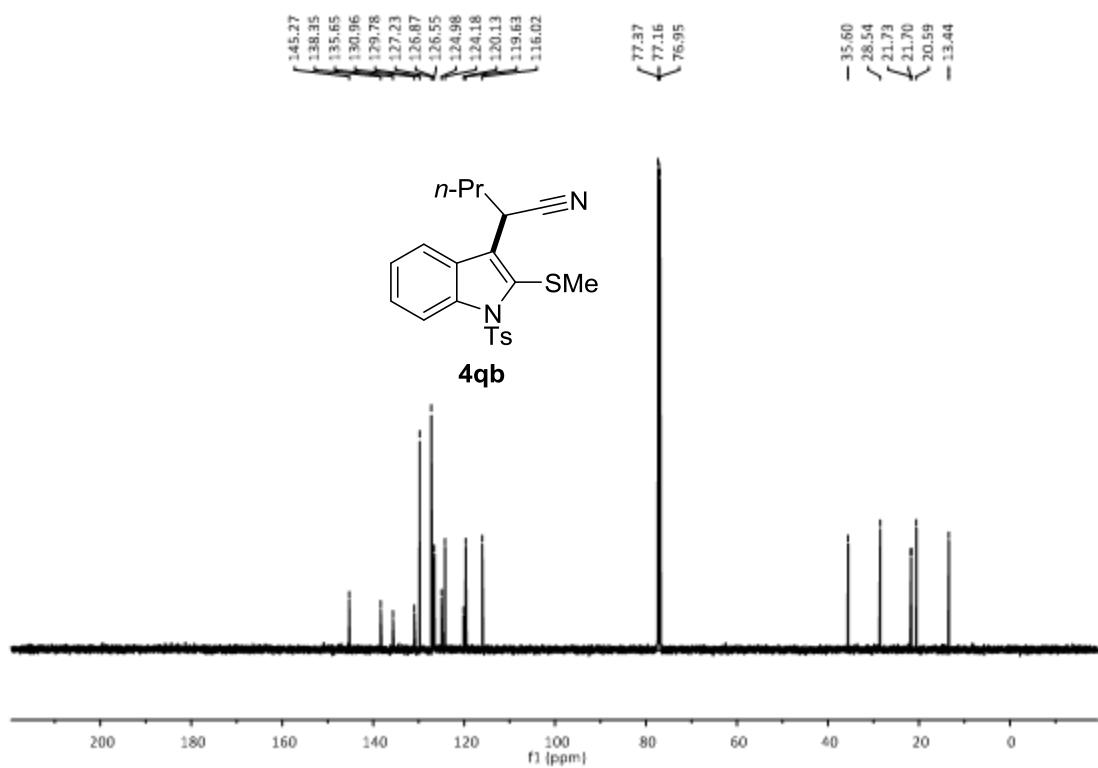


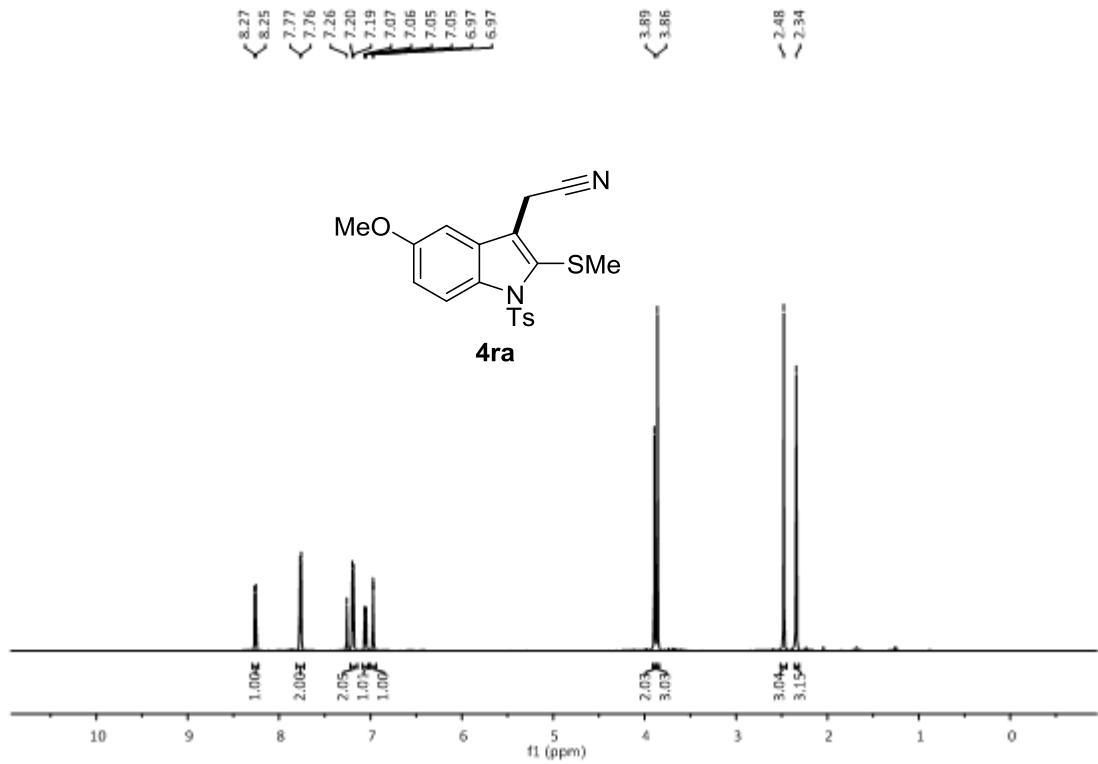
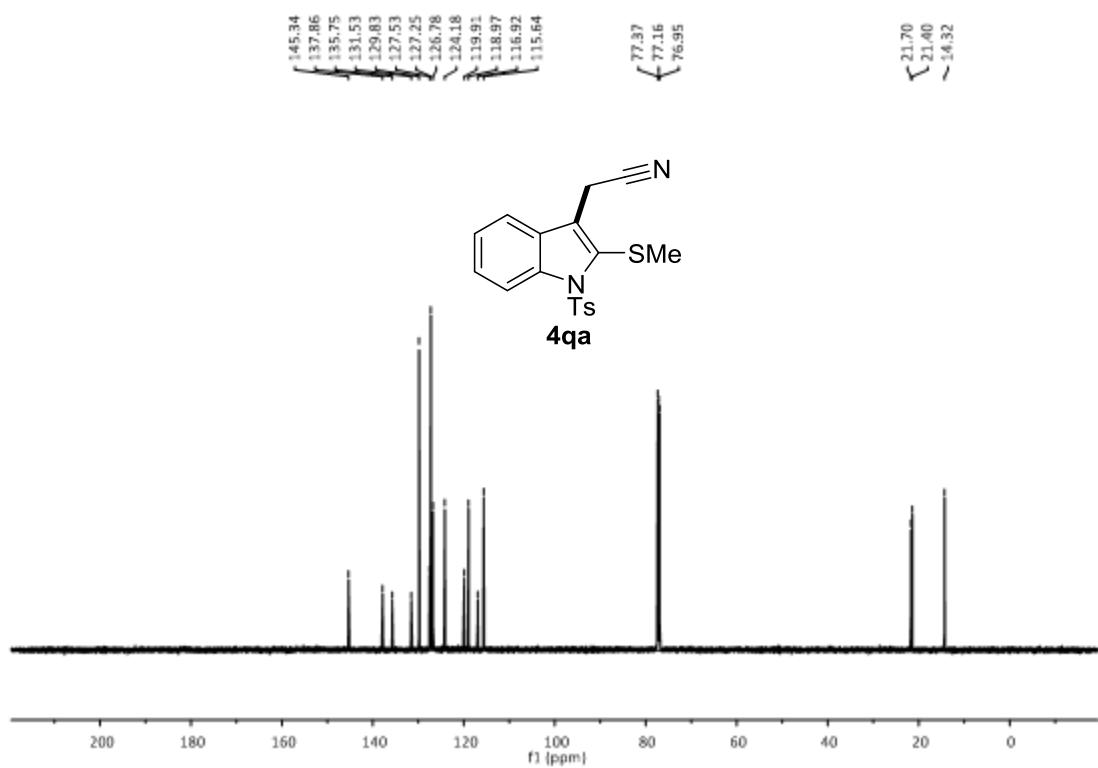


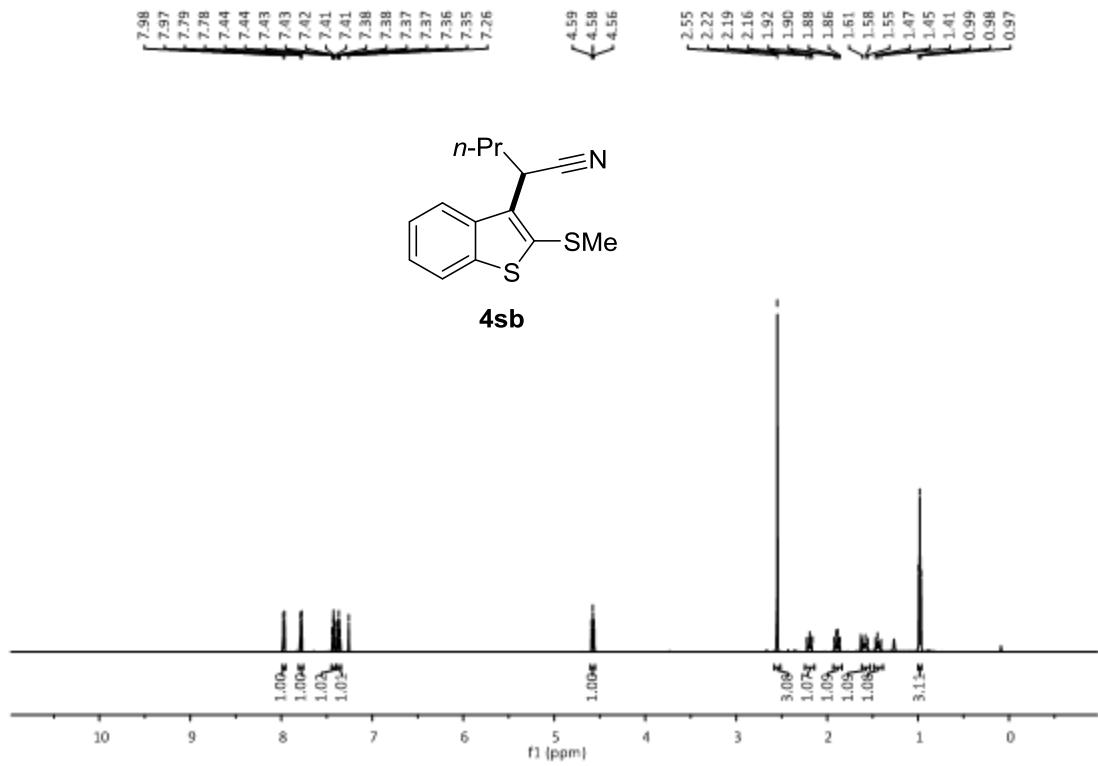
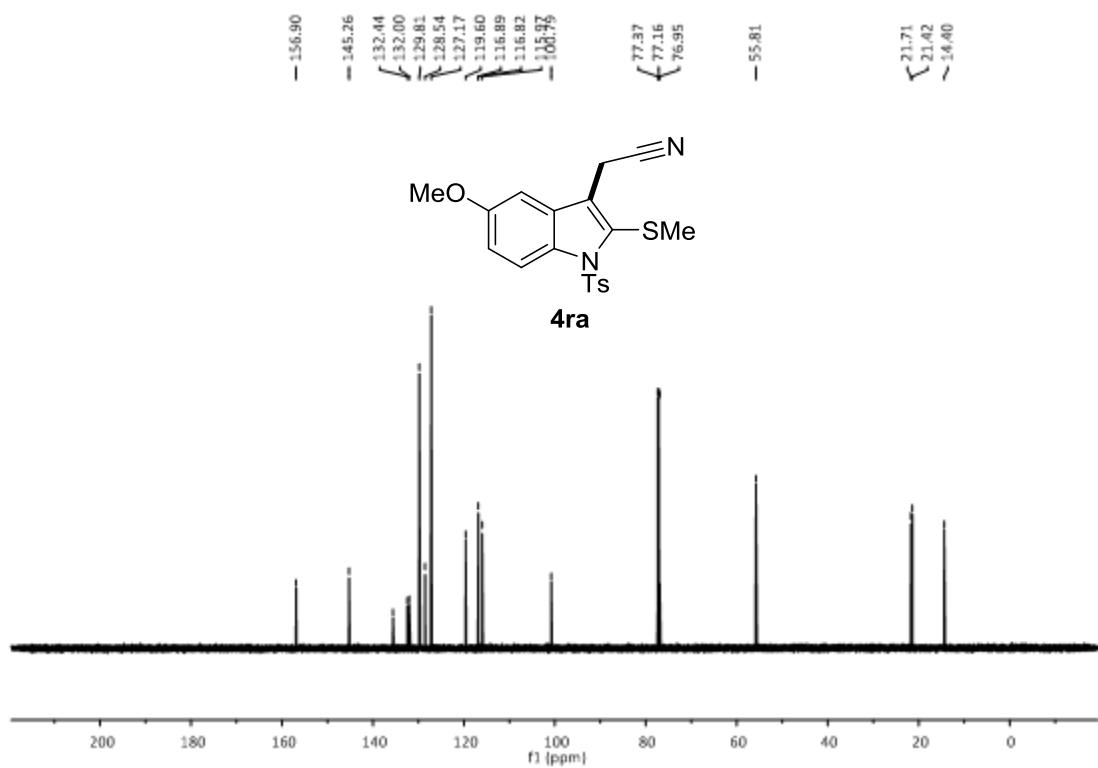


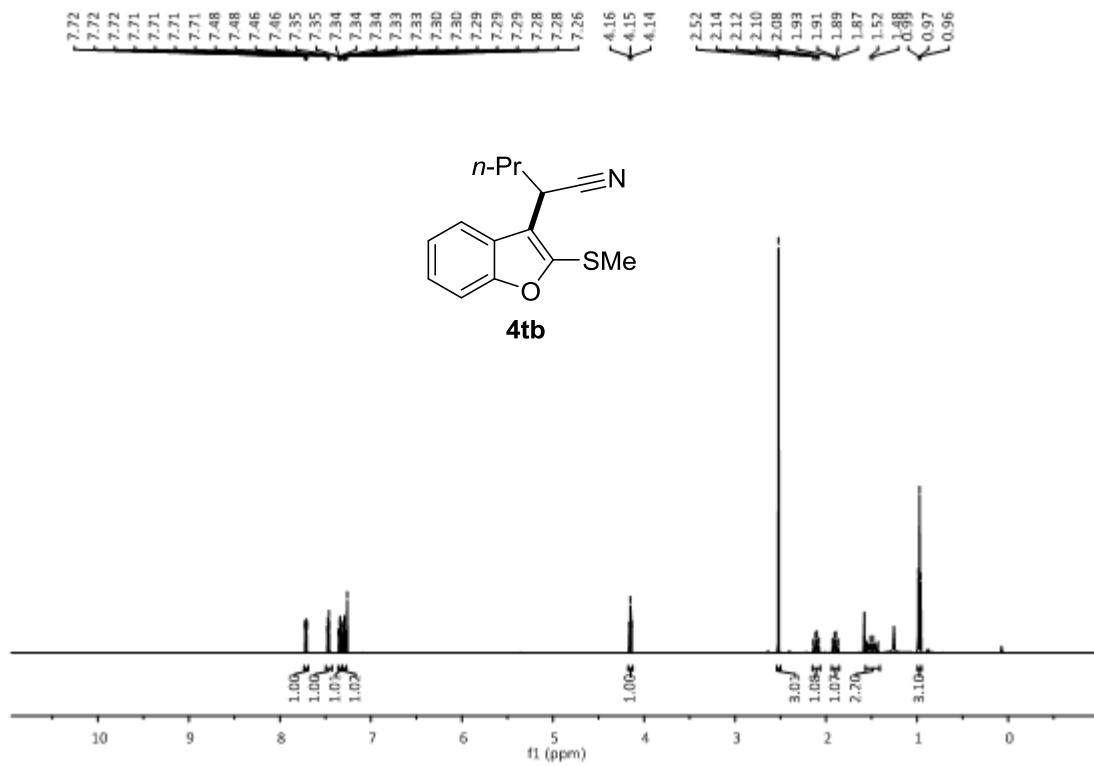
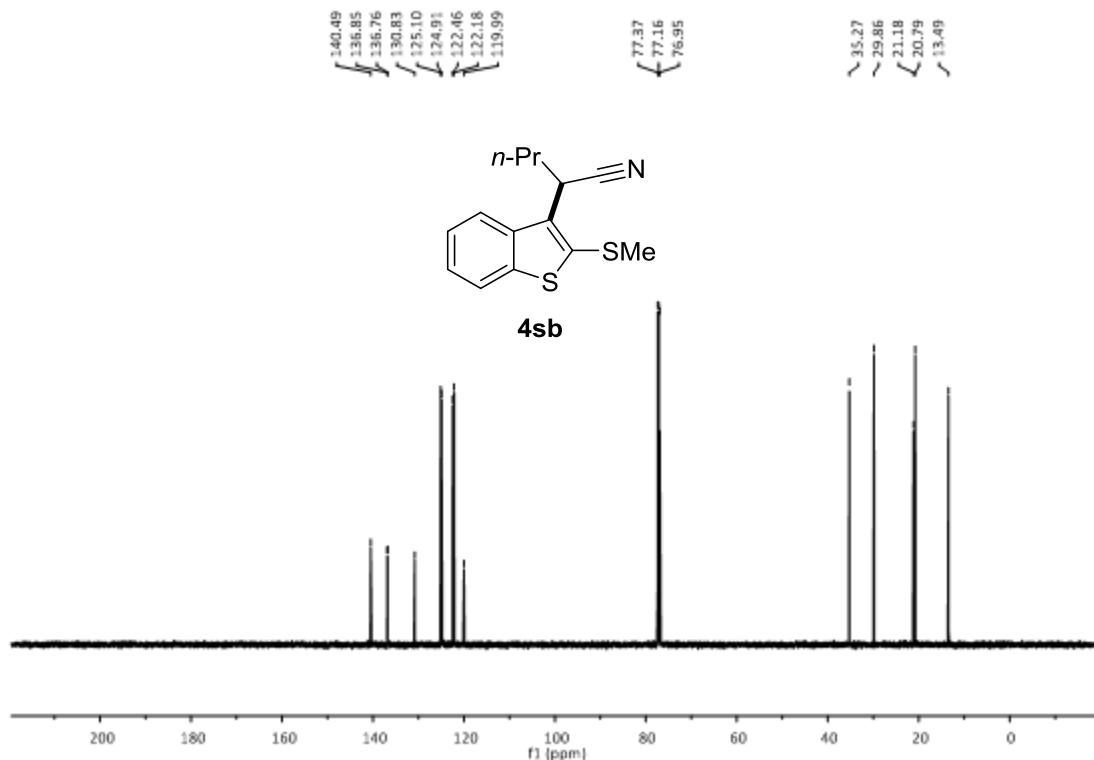


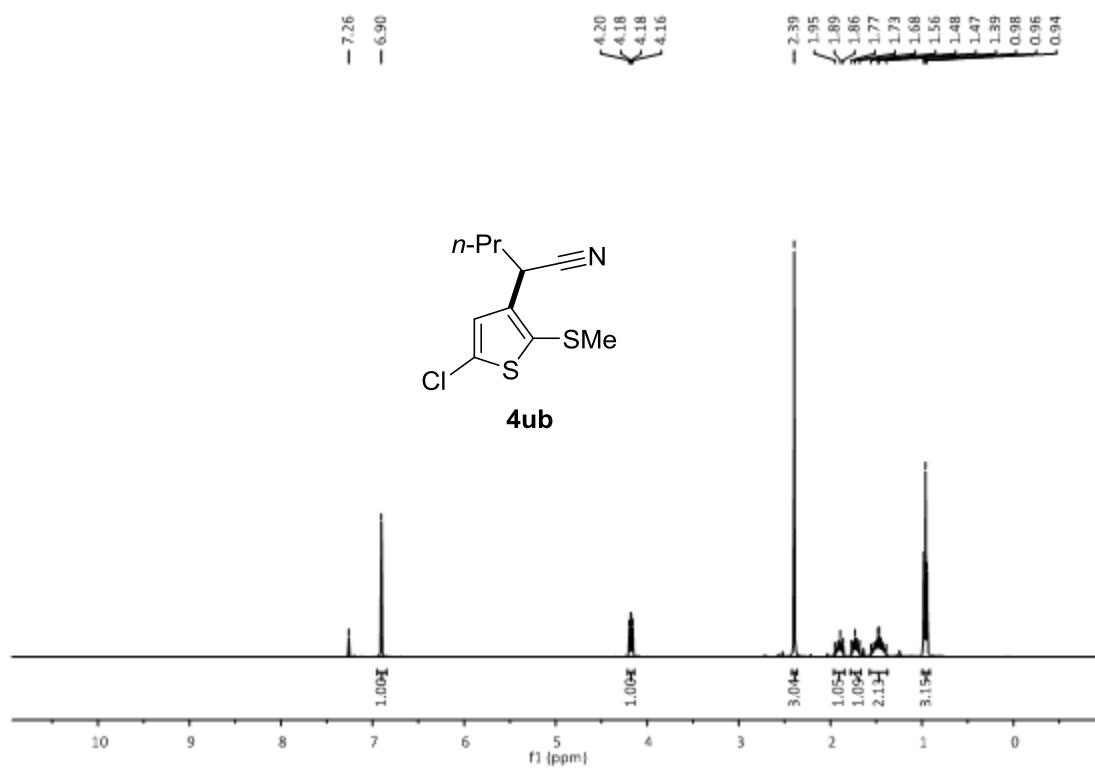
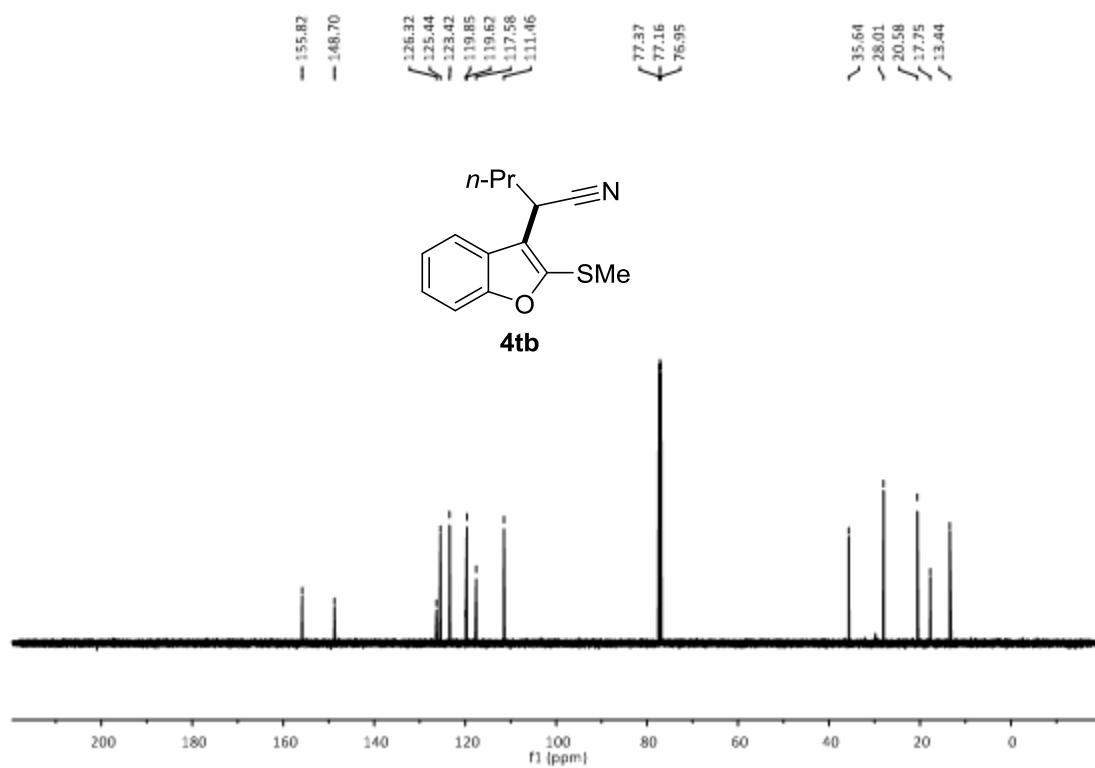




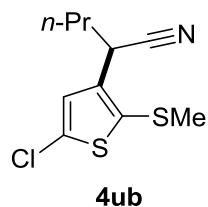




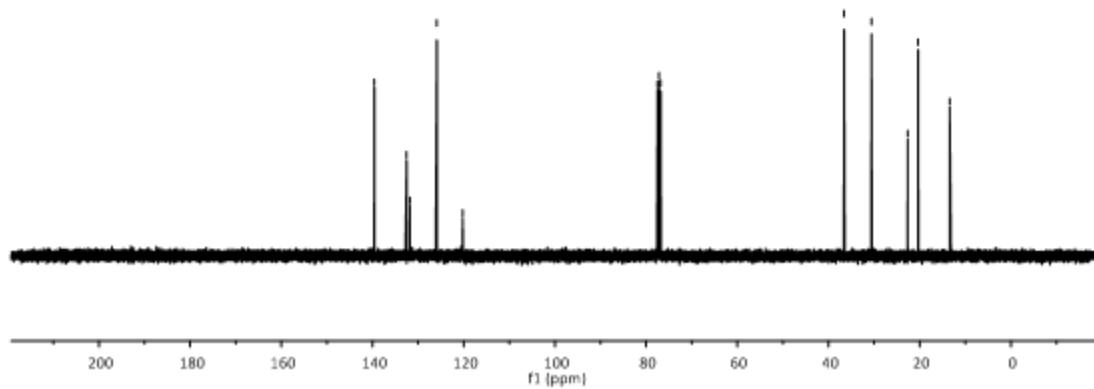




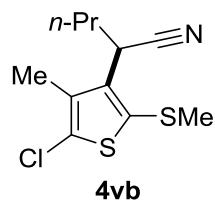
~ 139.60  
 \ 132.54  
 \ 131.79  
 \ 125.91  
 \ 120.22



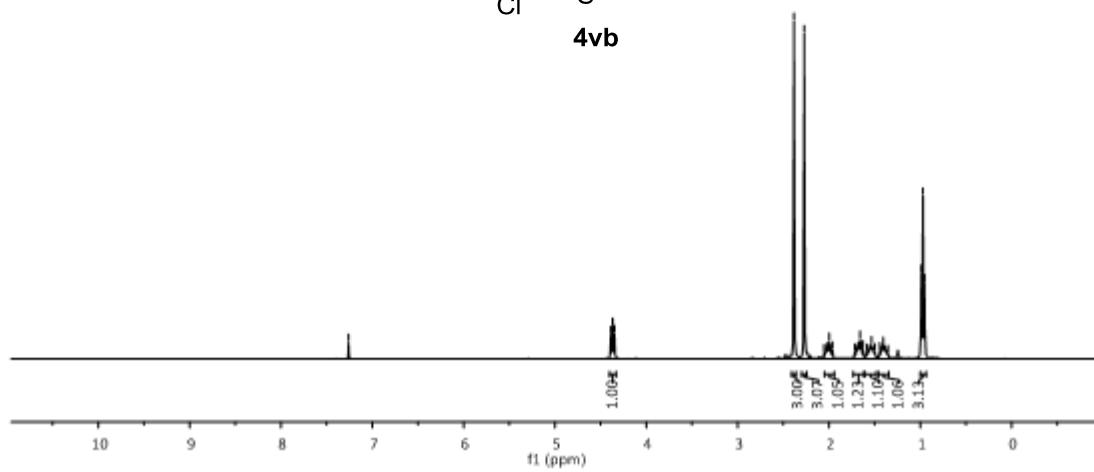
**4ub**

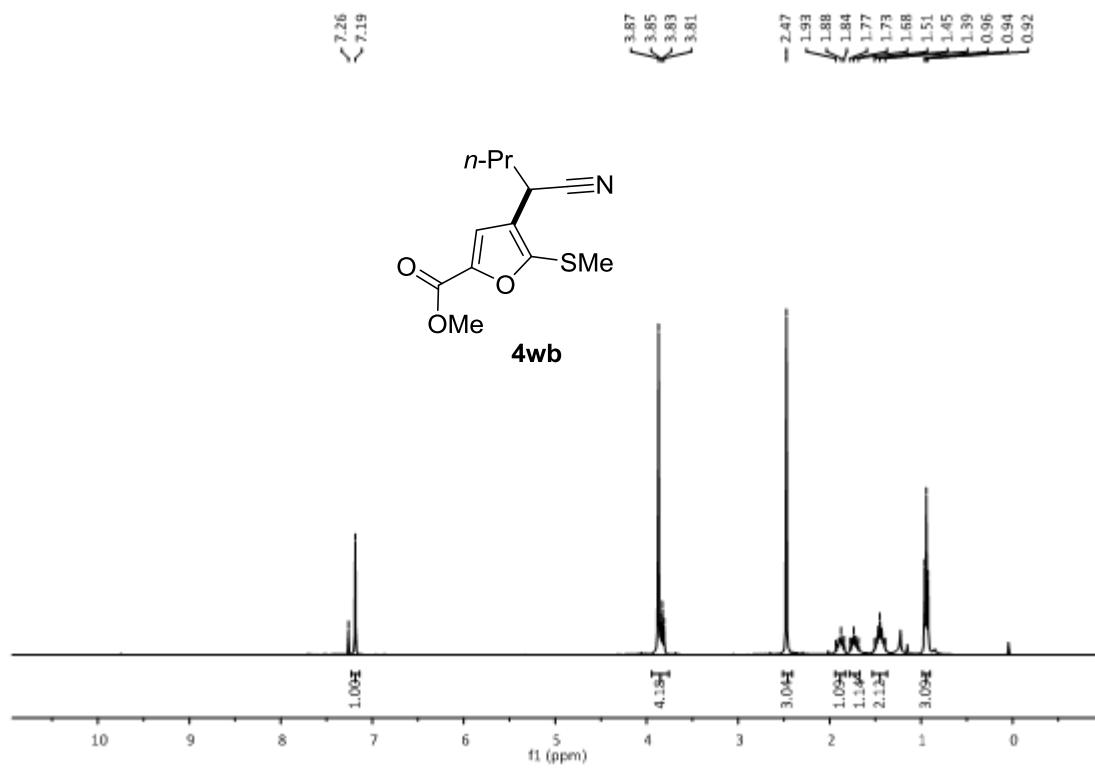
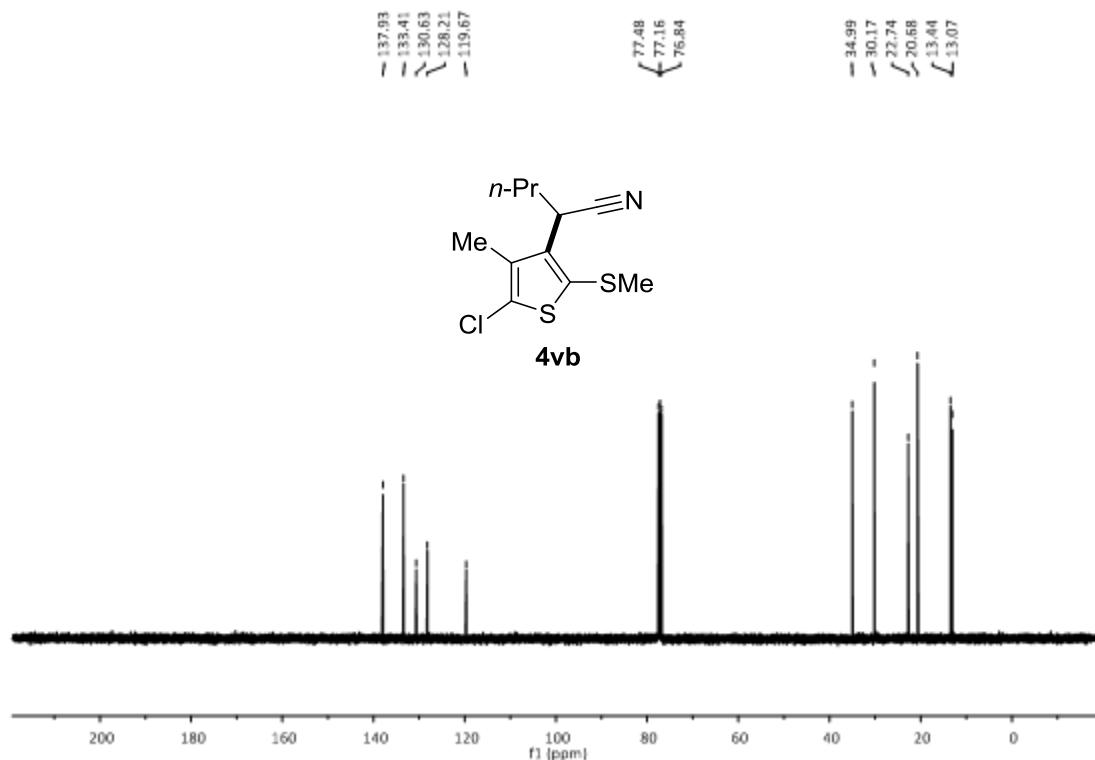


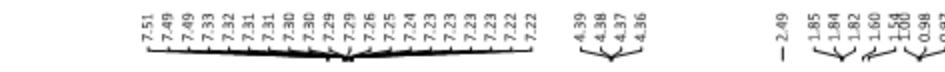
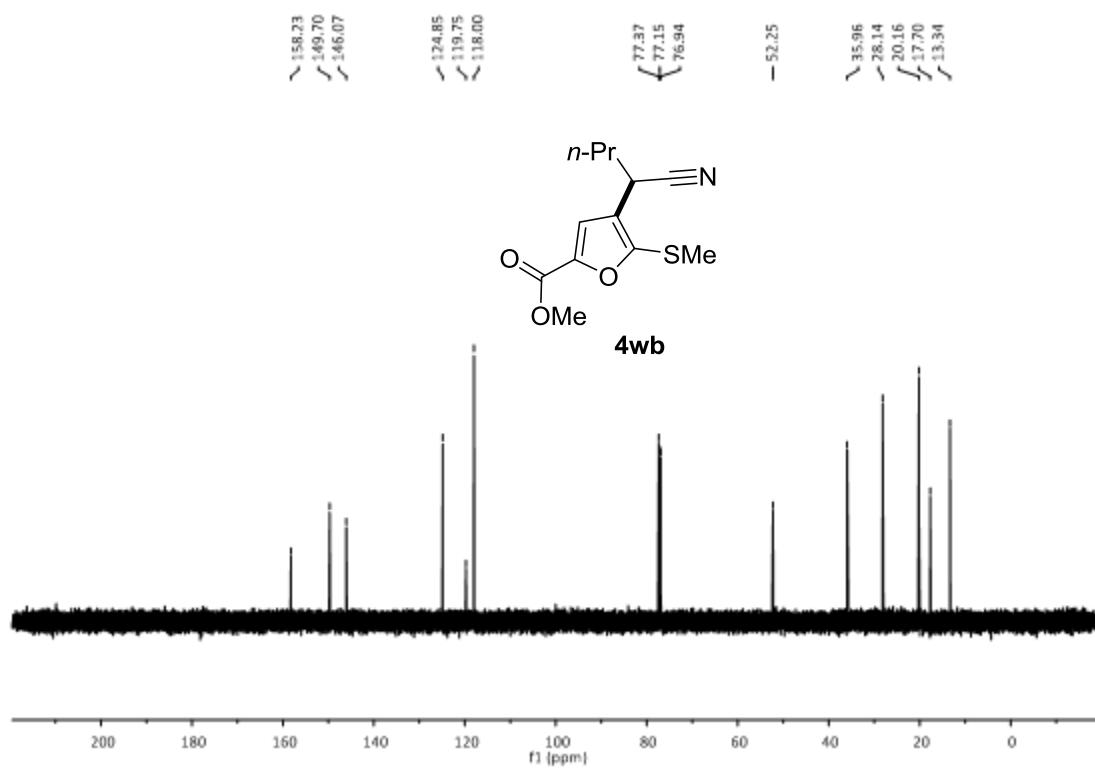
- 7.26  
 \ 4.39  
 \ 4.37  
 \ 4.37  
 \ 4.35  
 \ 2.38  
 \ 2.27  
 \ 2.05  
 \ 2.00  
 \ 1.96  
 \ 1.72  
 \ 1.72  
 \ 1.66  
 \ 1.63  
 \ 1.59  
 \ 1.59  
 \ 1.54  
 \ 1.50  
 \ 1.44  
 \ 1.40  
 \ 1.35  
 \ 0.99  
 \ 0.97  
 \ 0.95

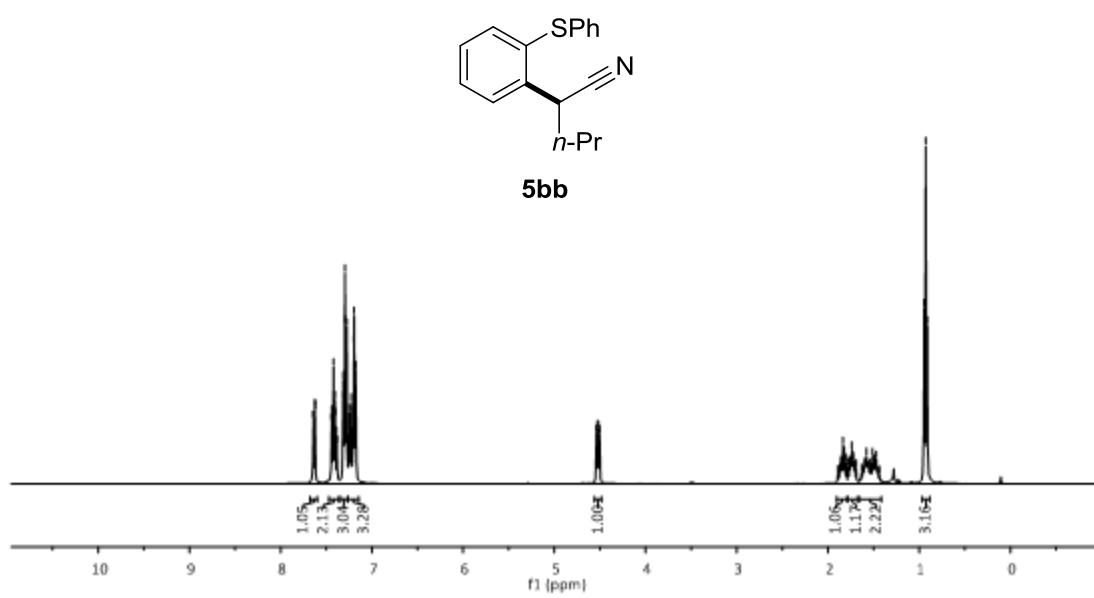
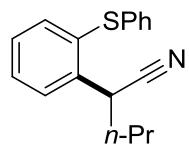
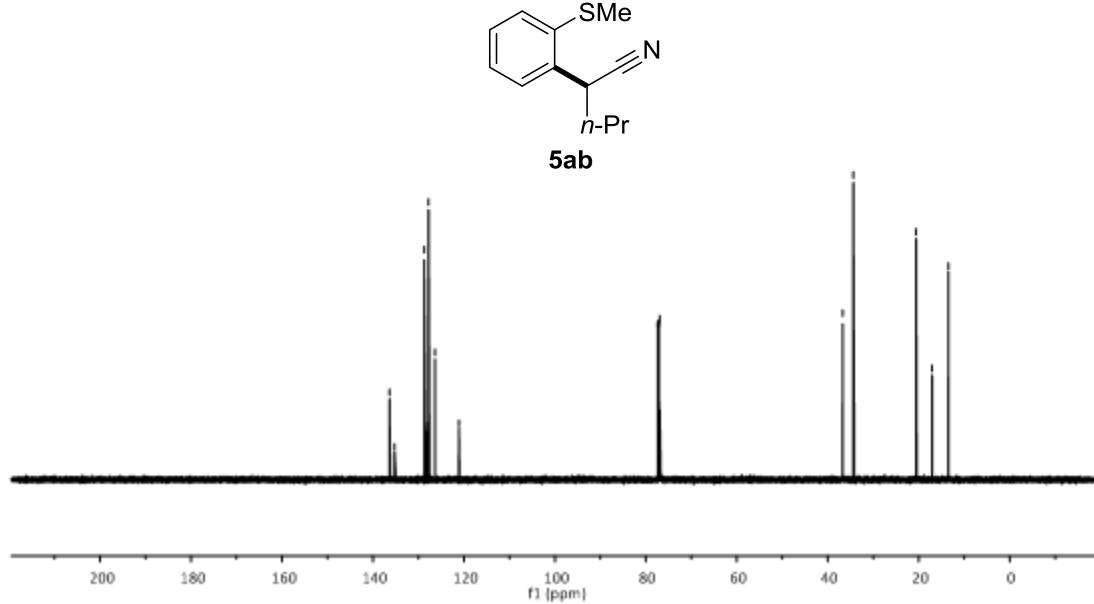
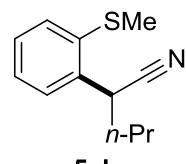


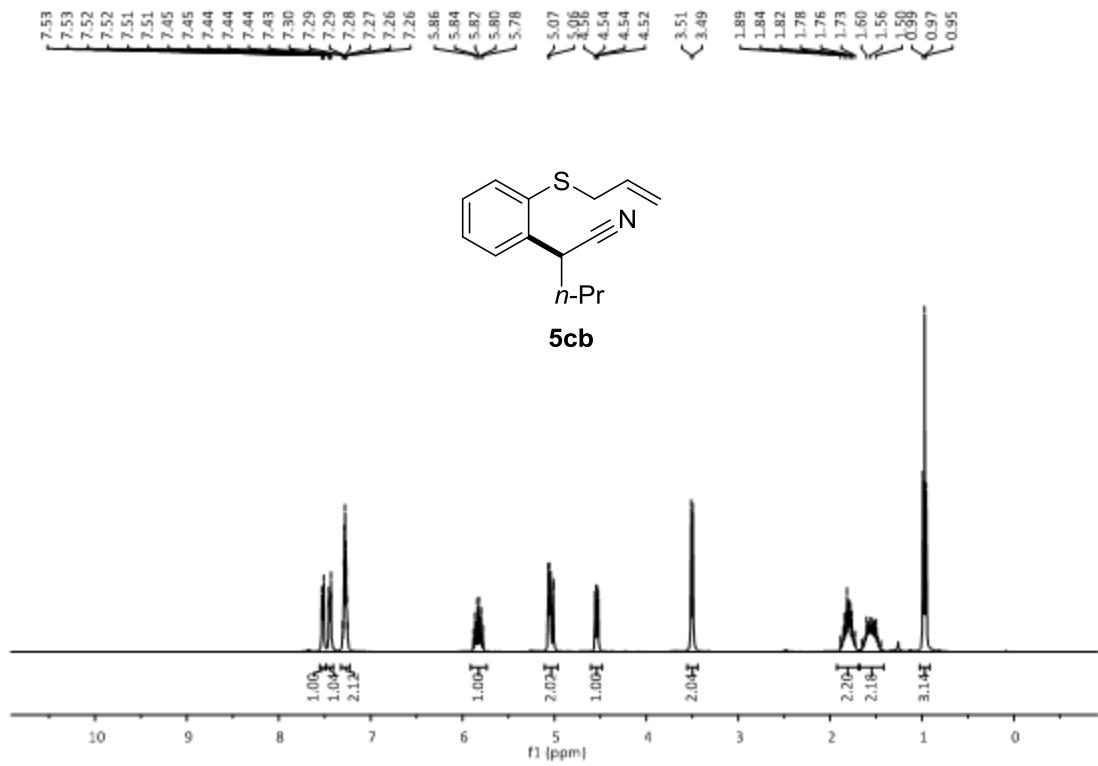
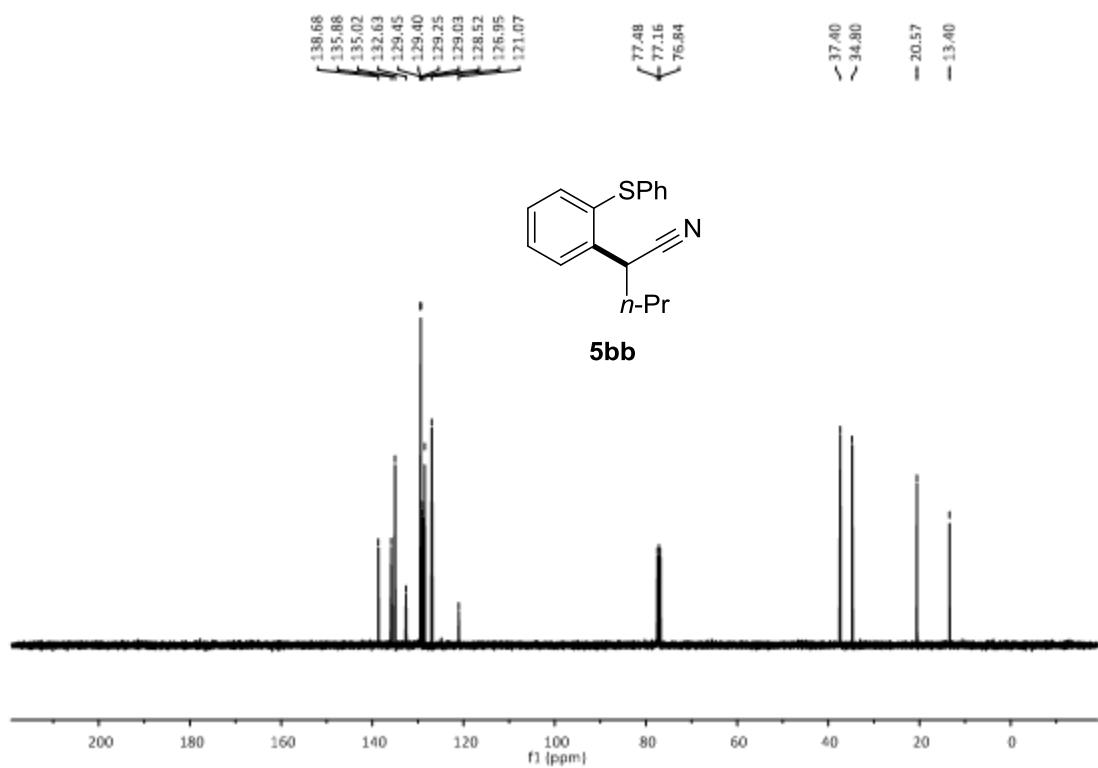
**4vb**

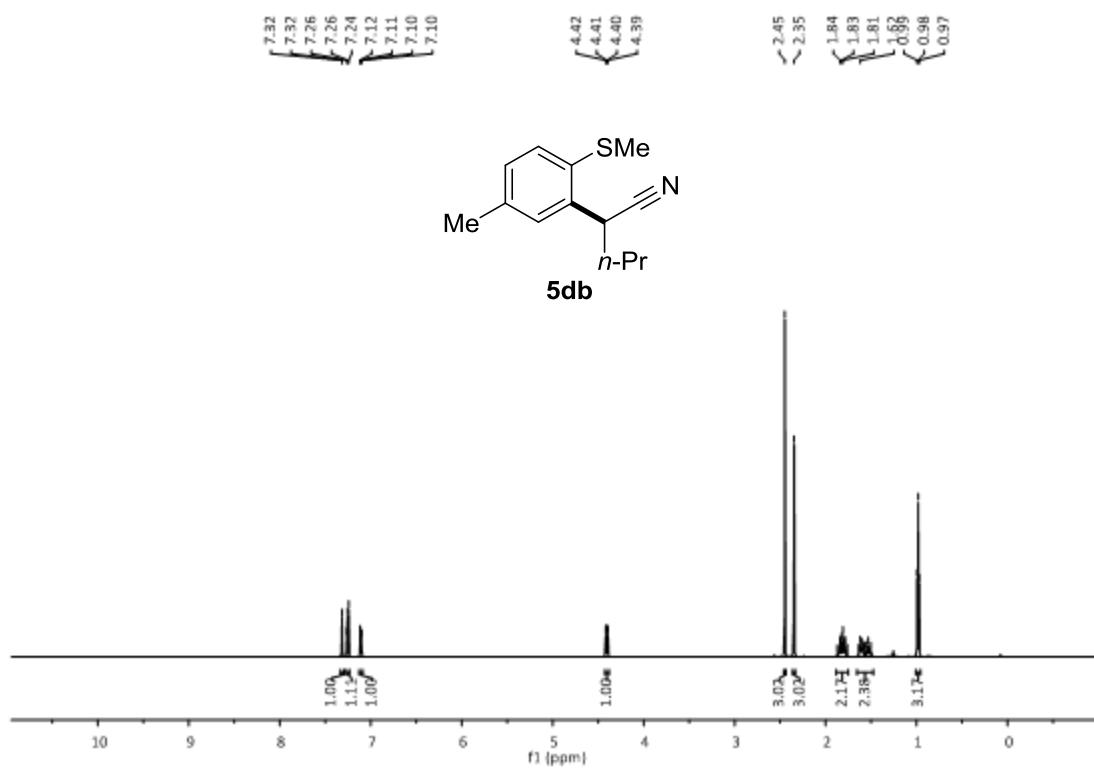
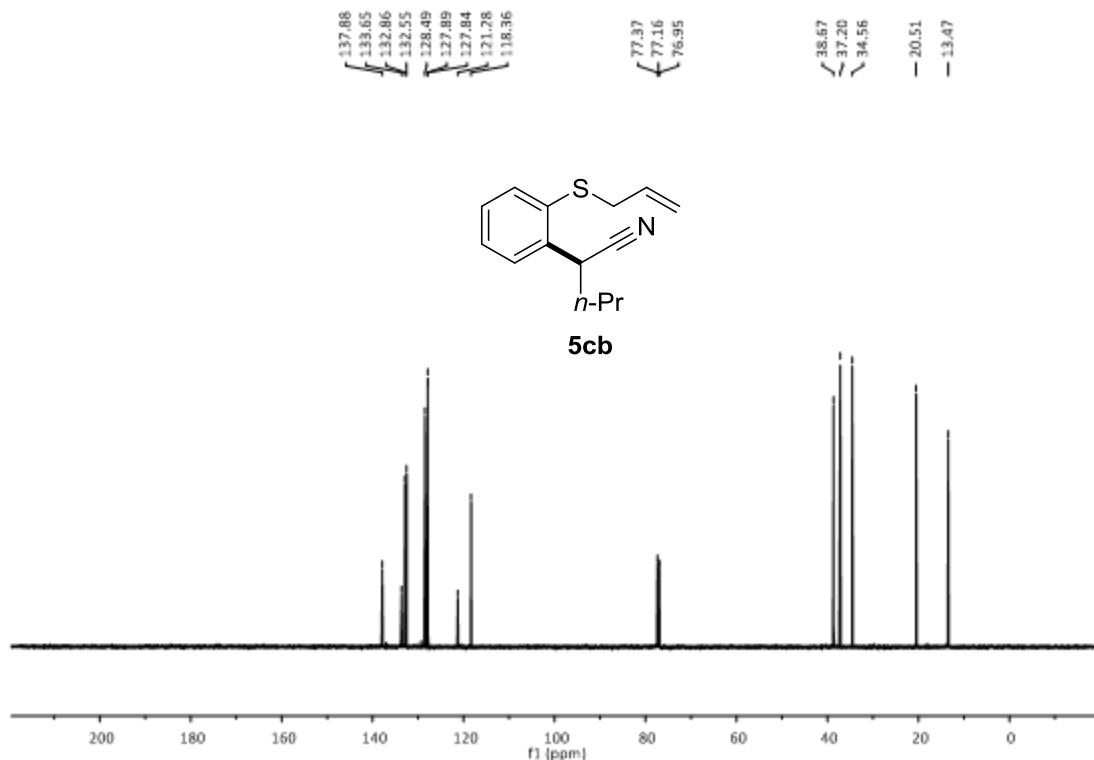


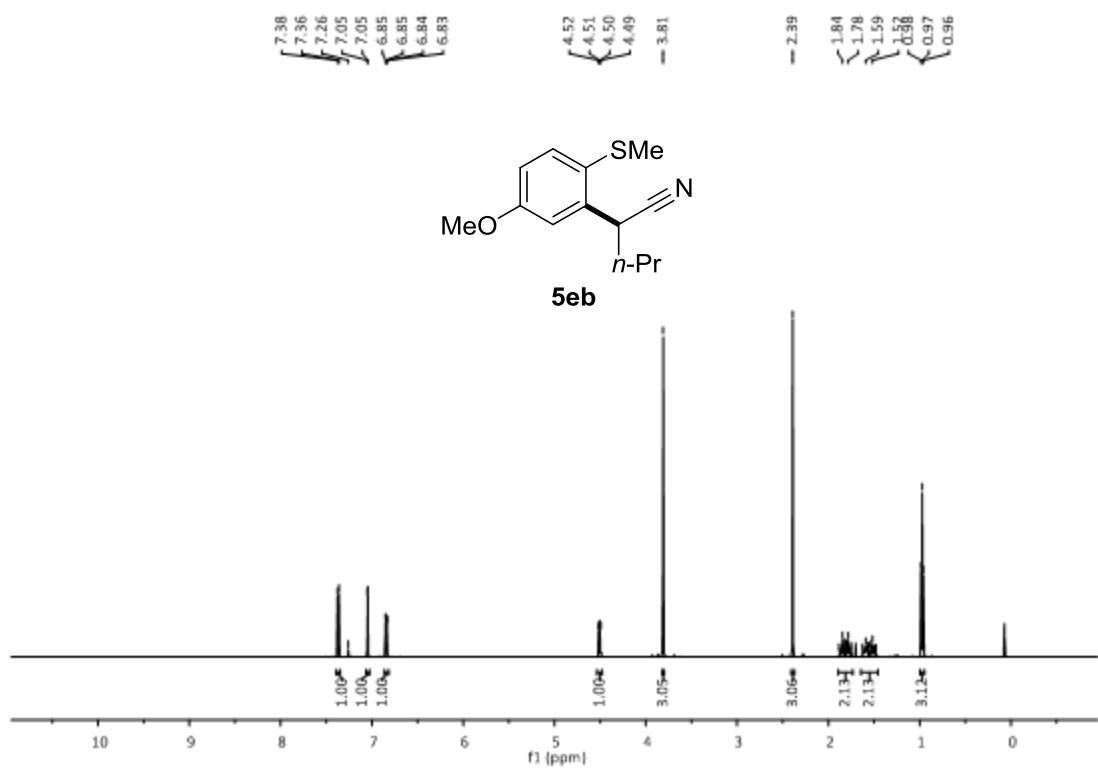
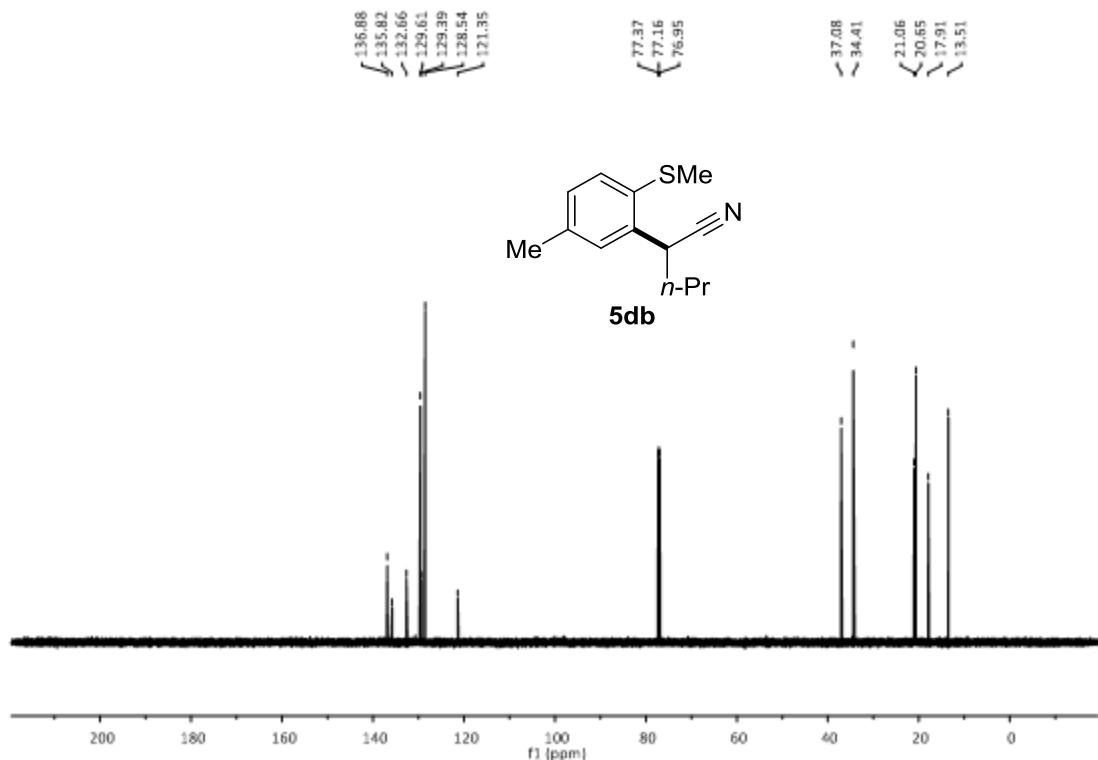


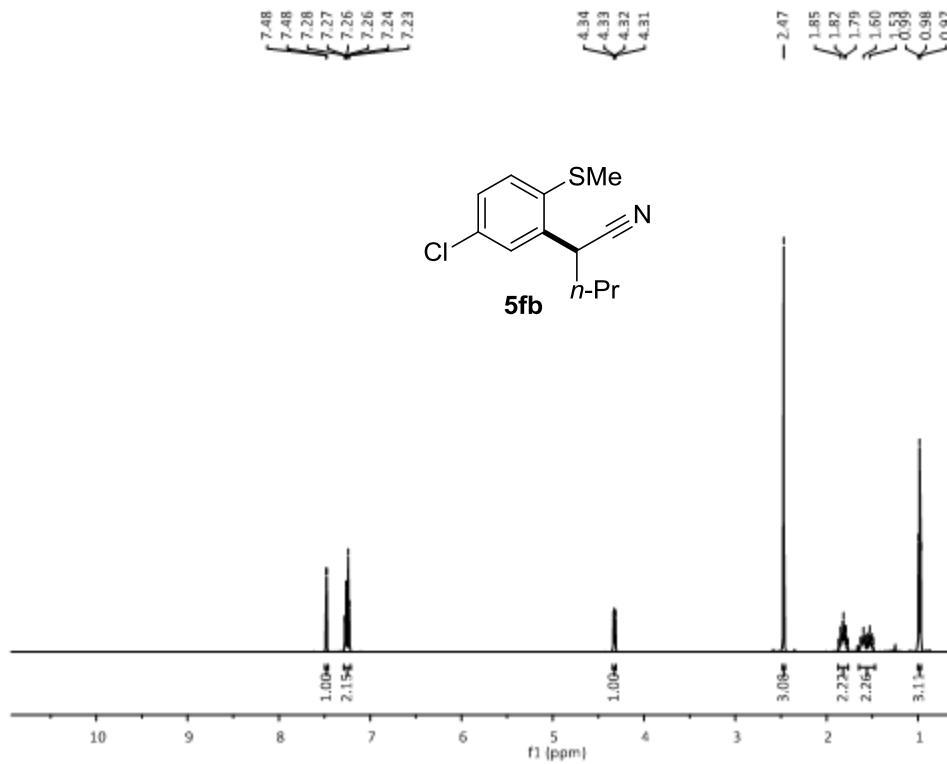
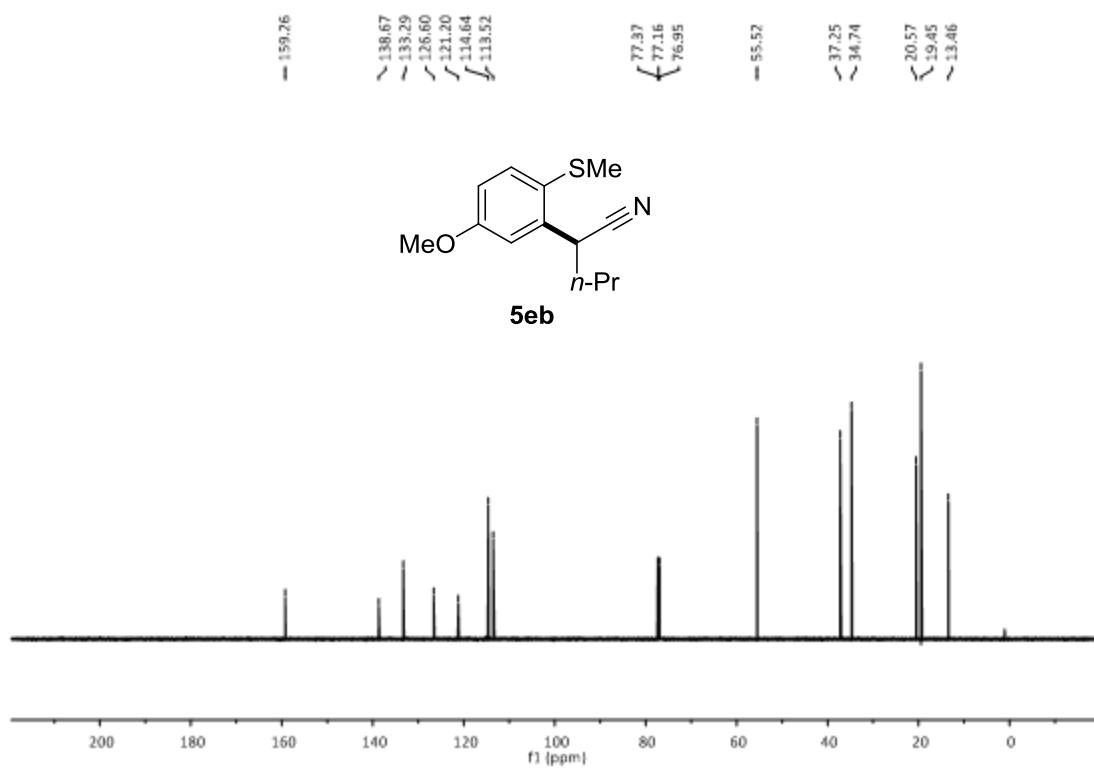


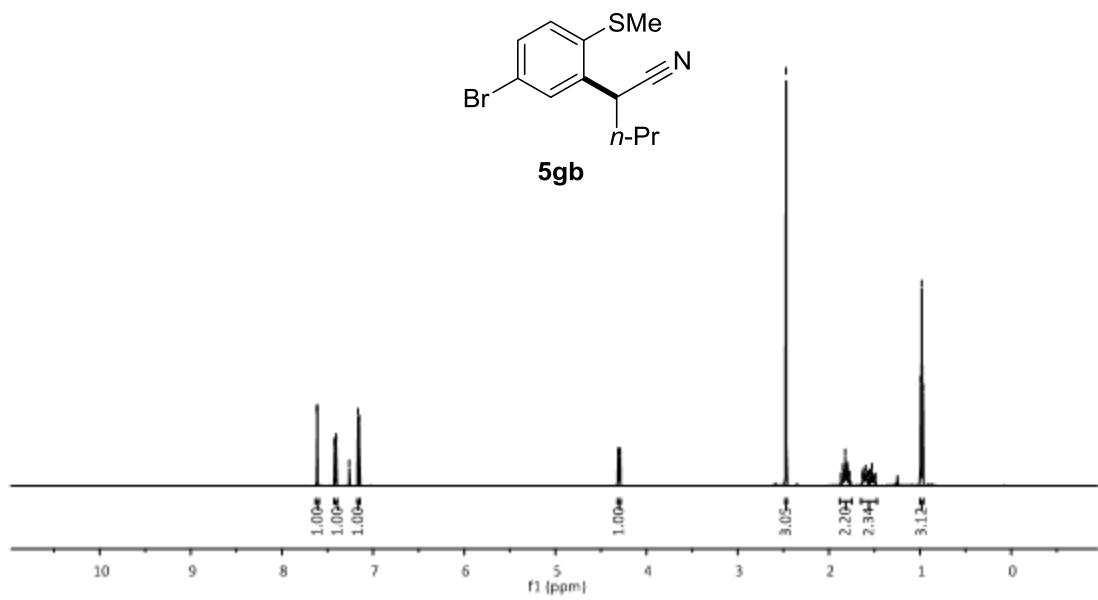
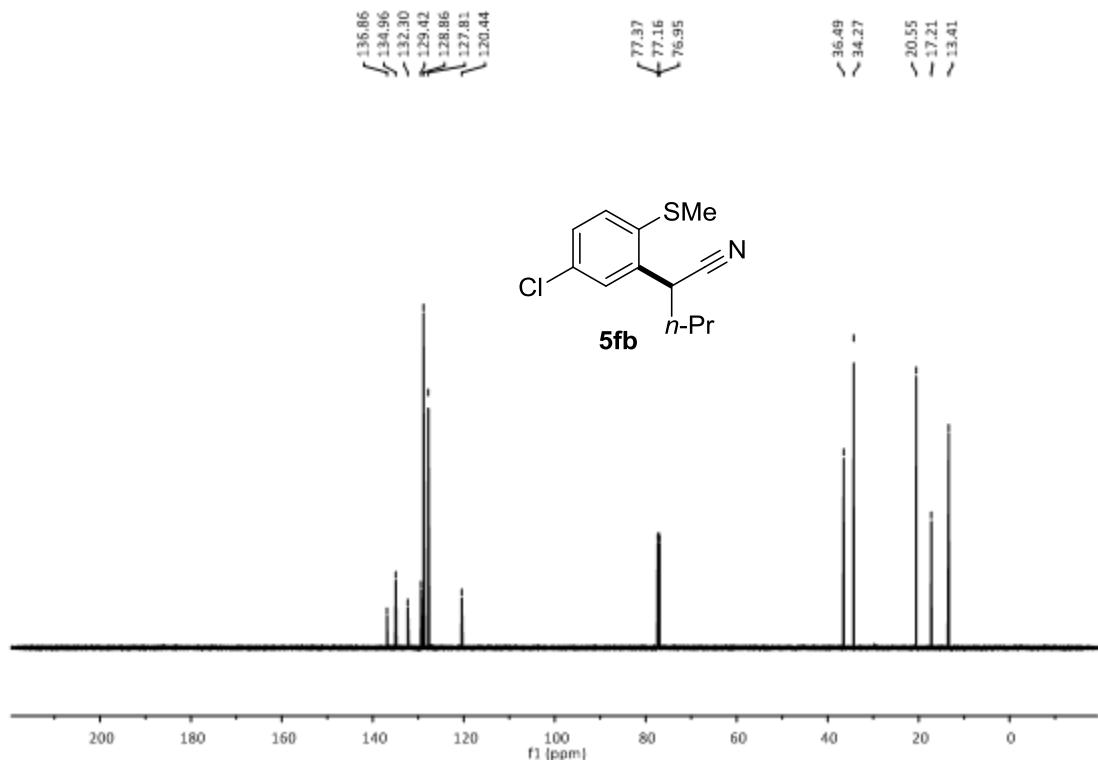


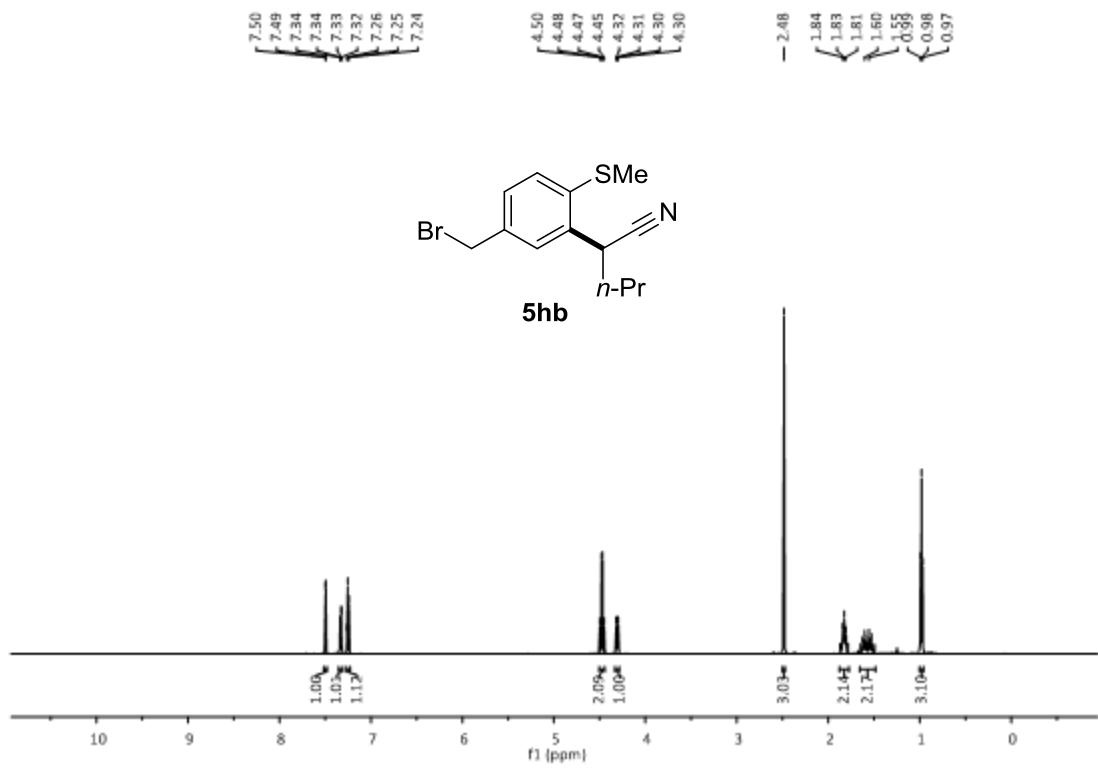
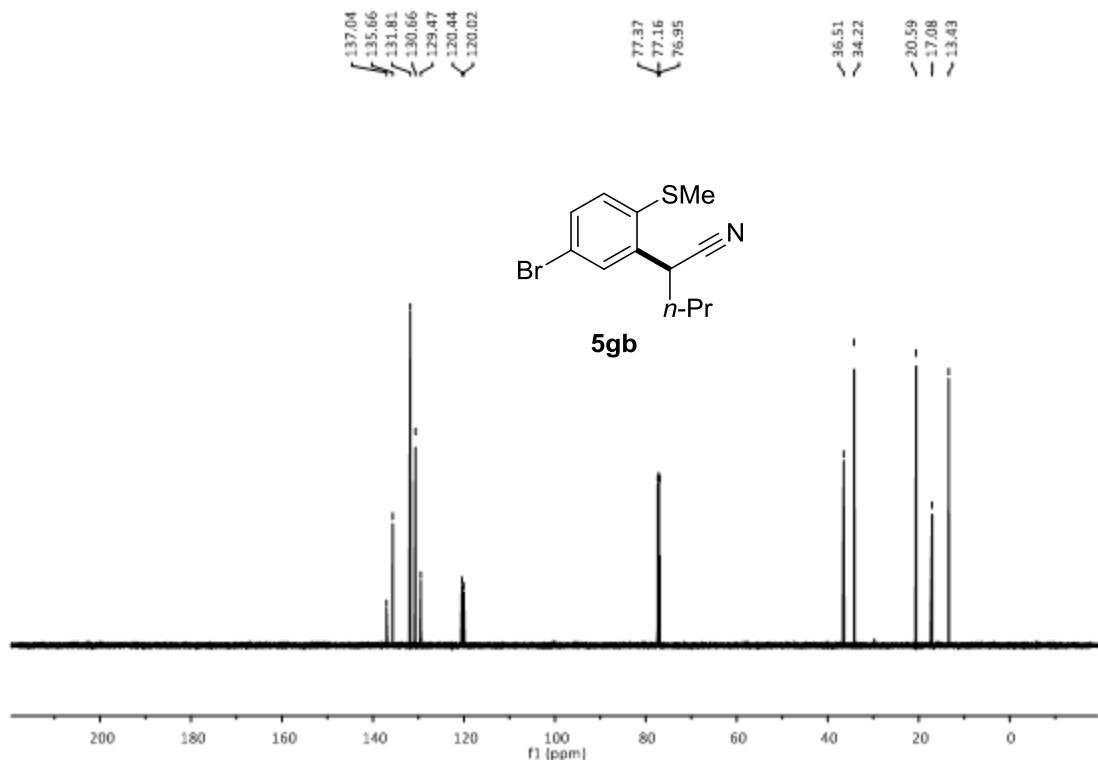


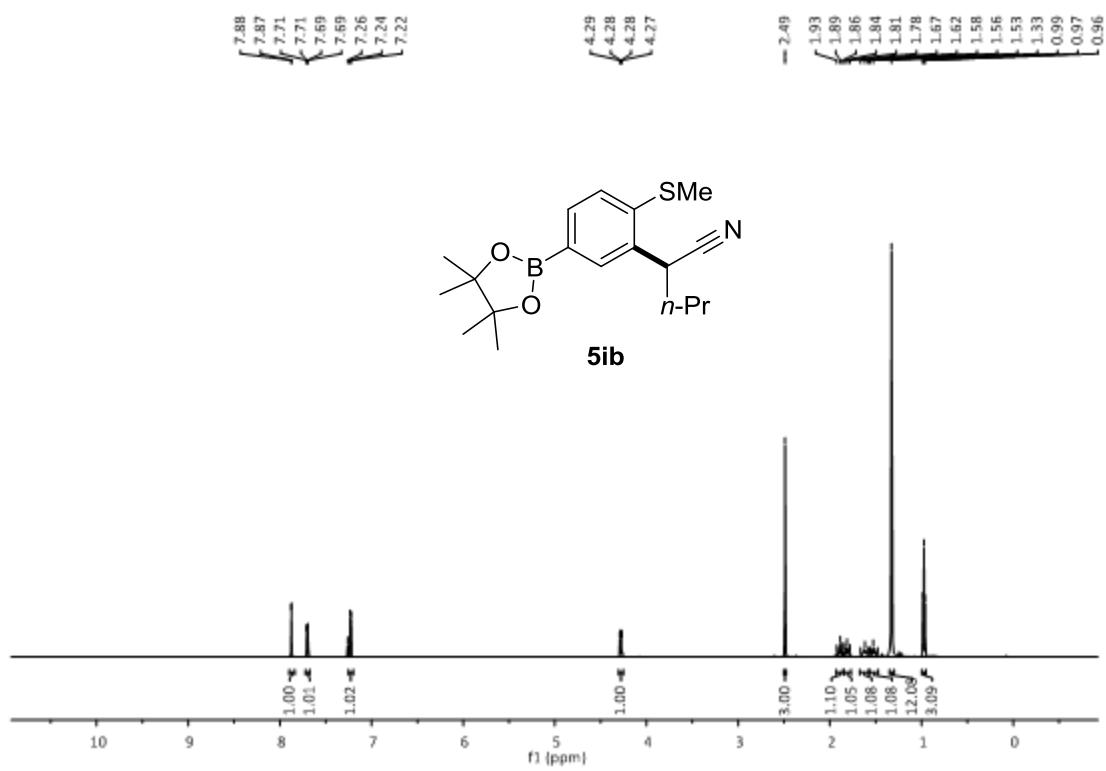
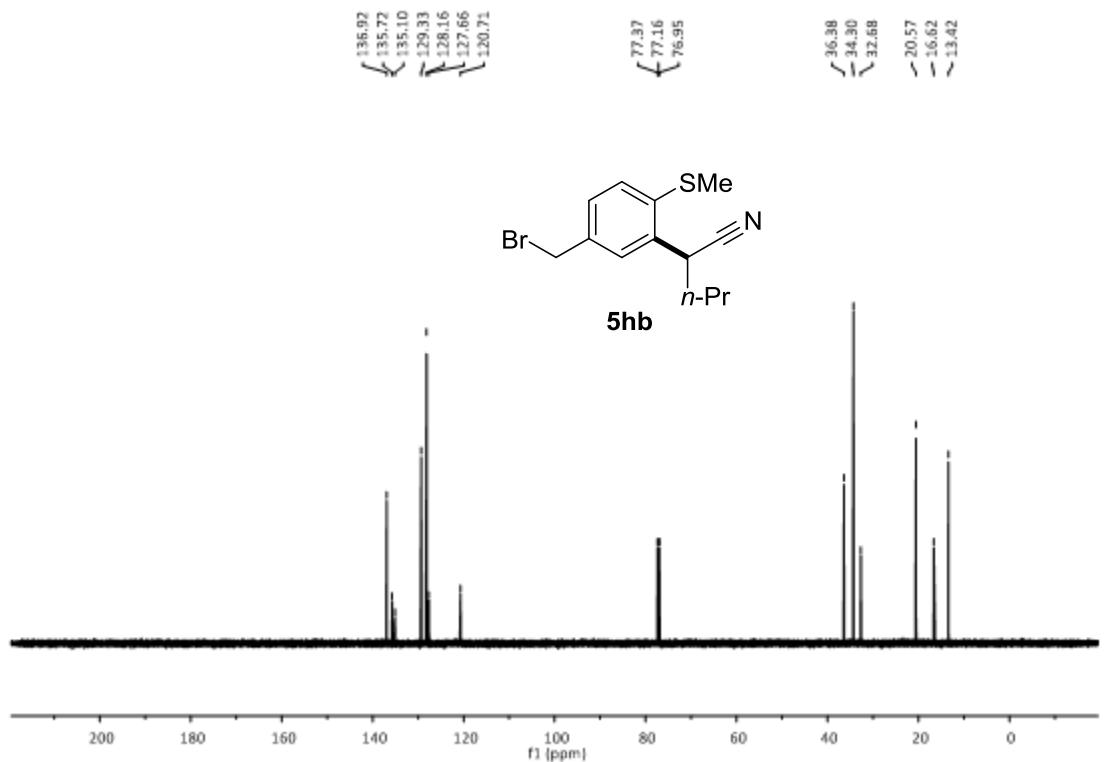


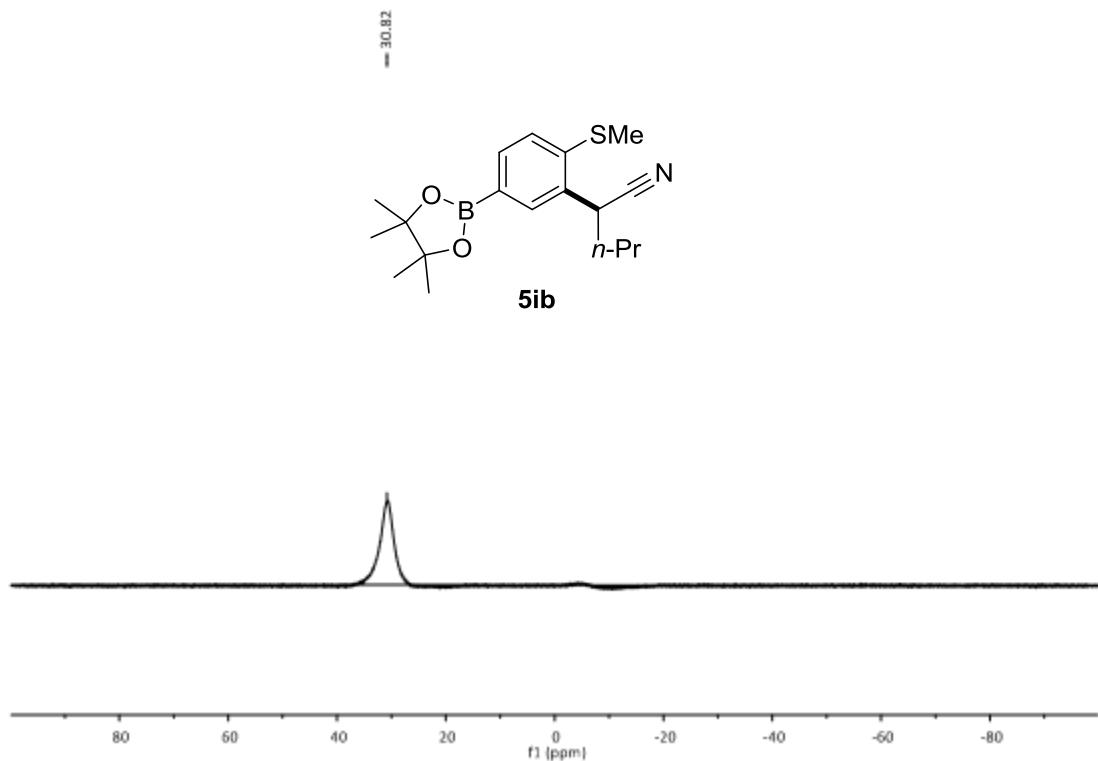
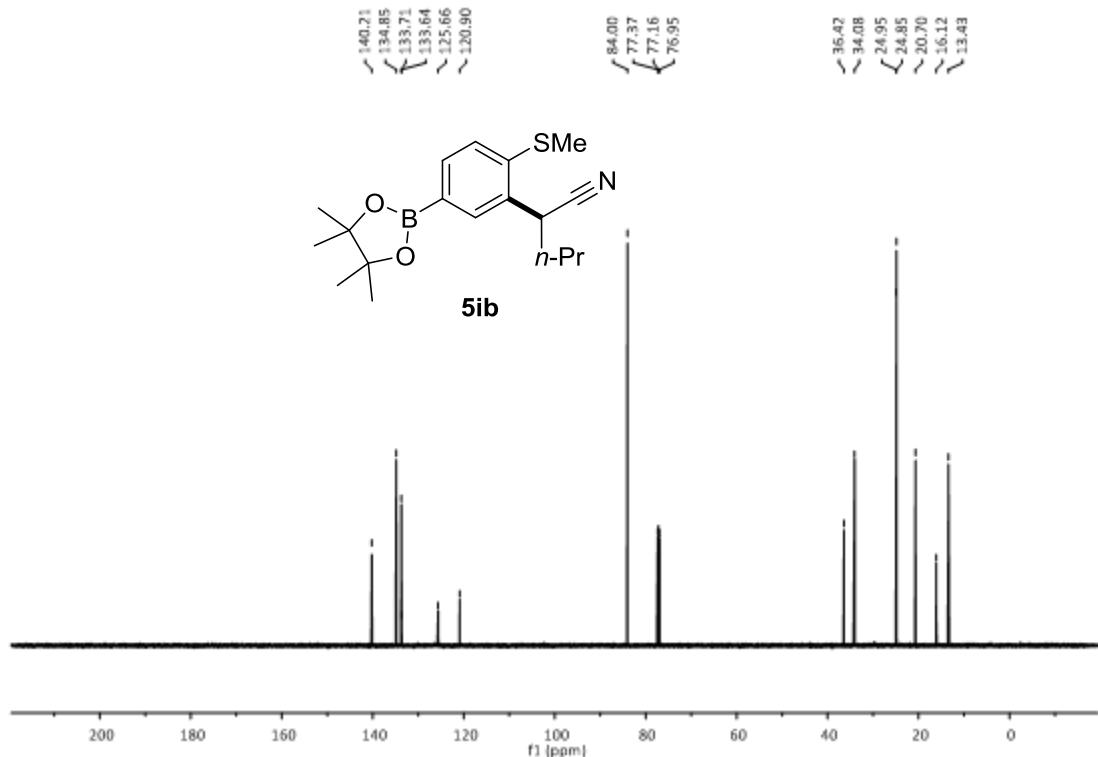


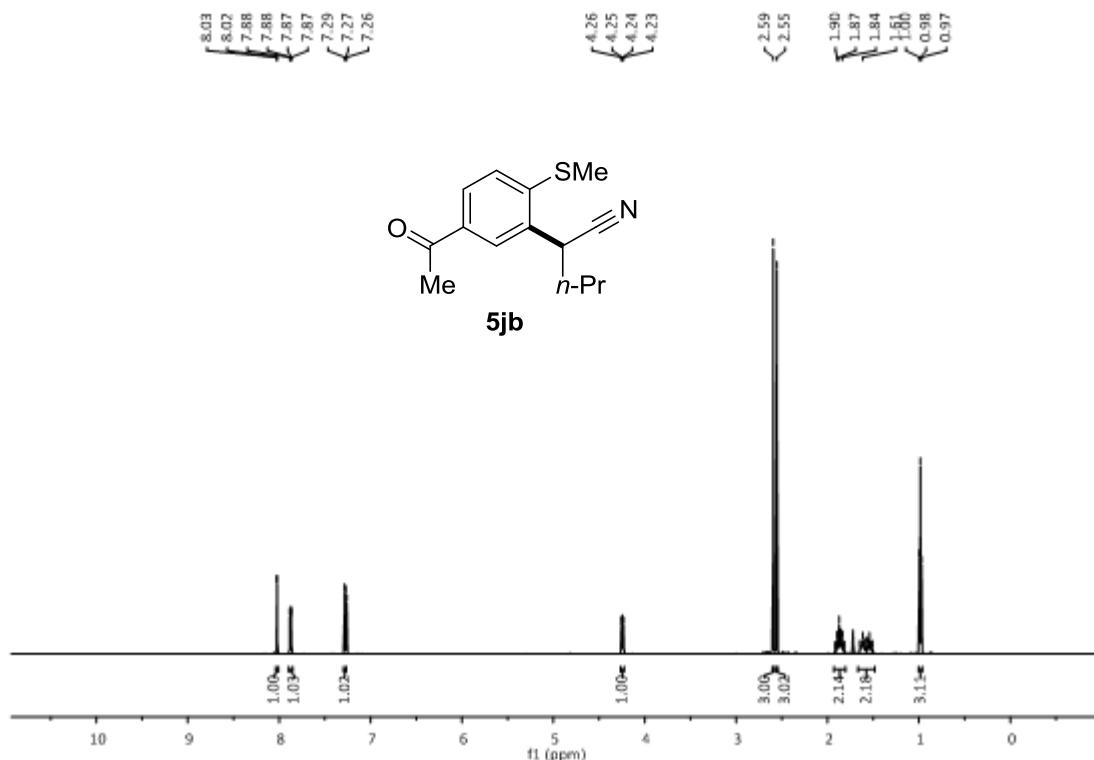


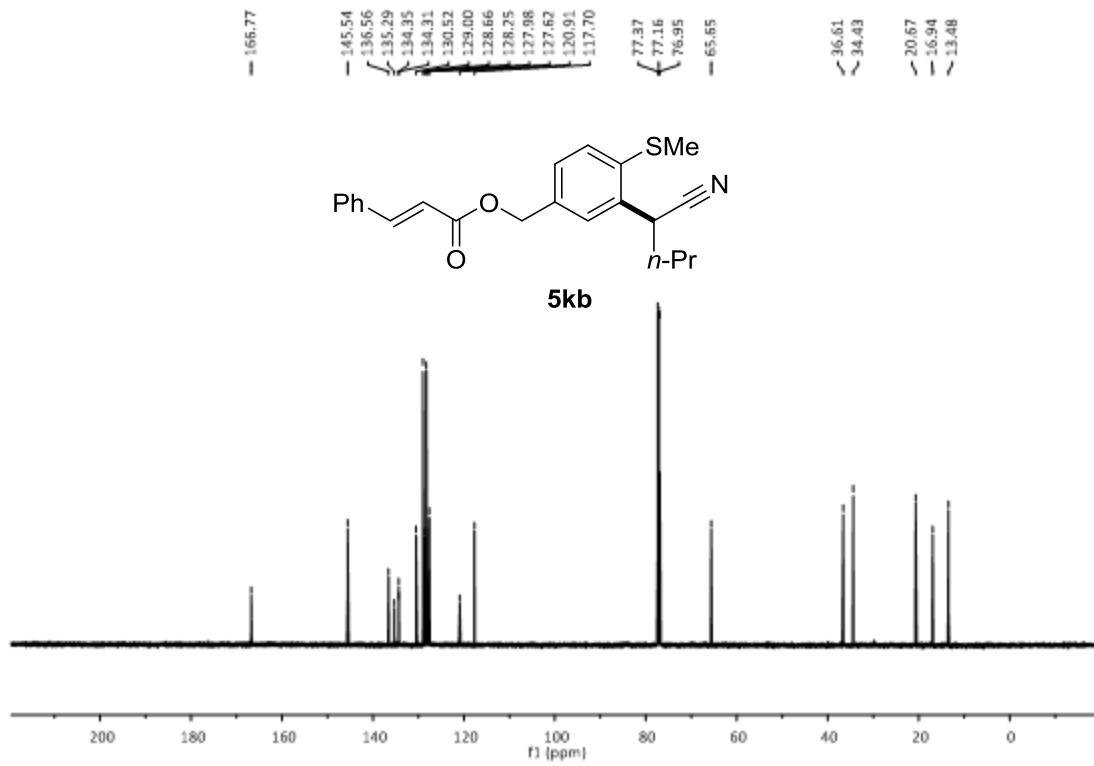
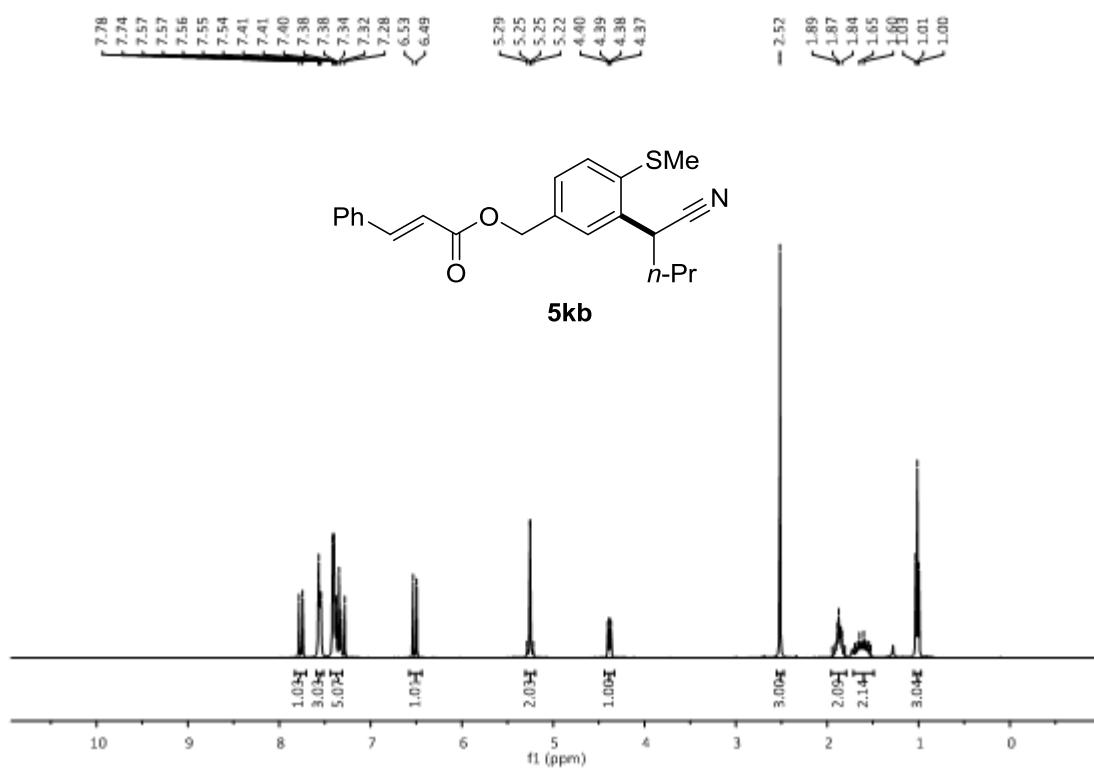


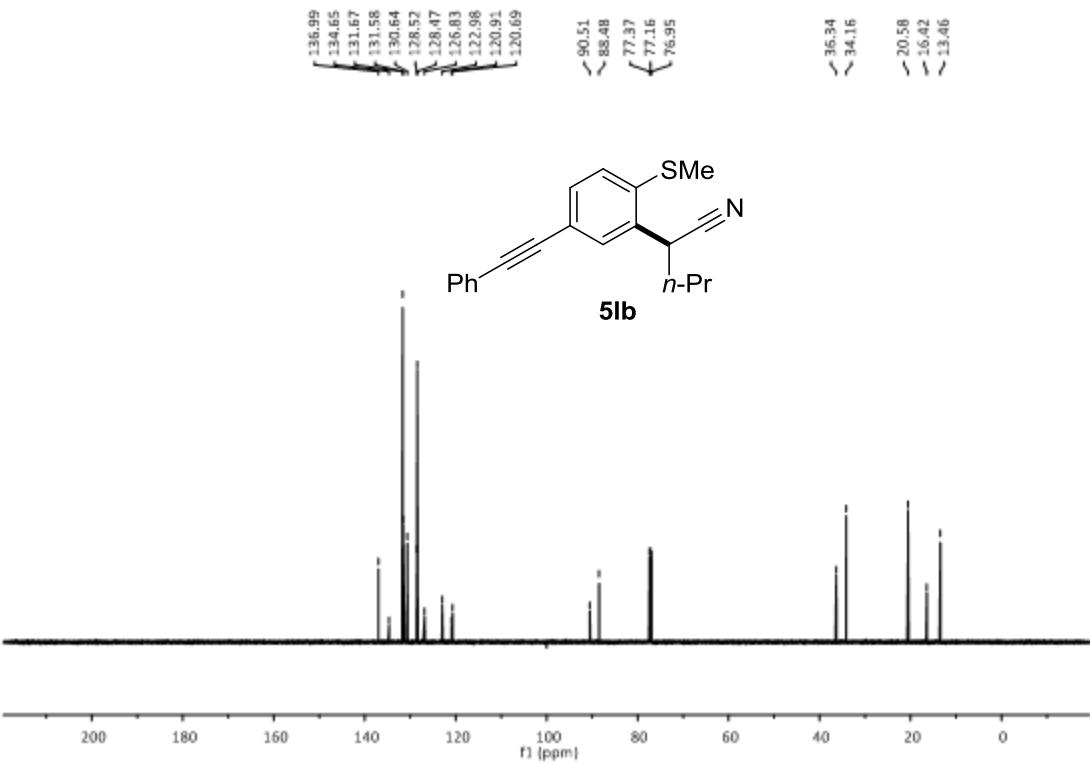
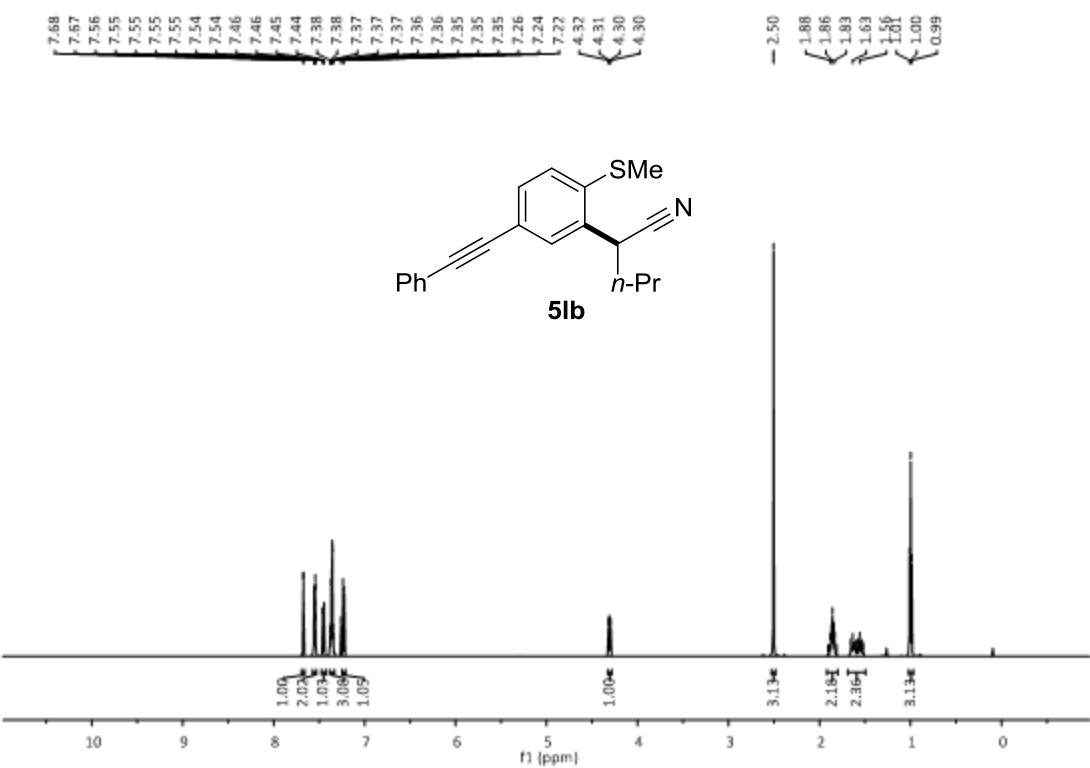


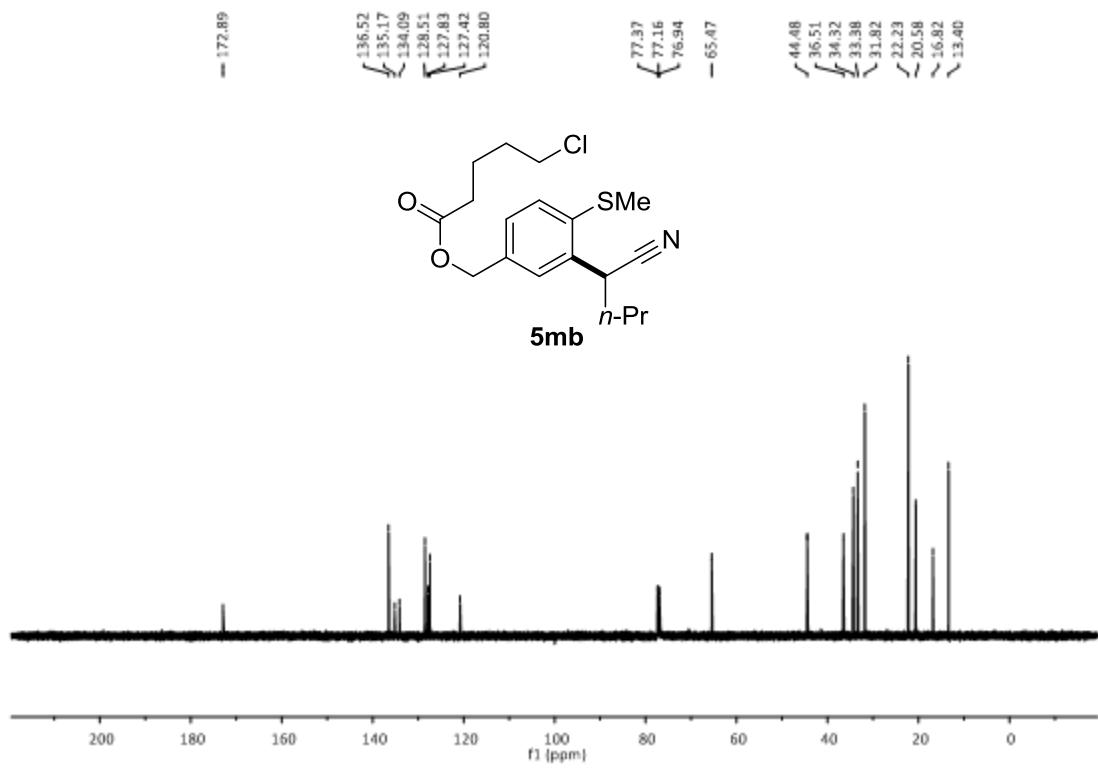
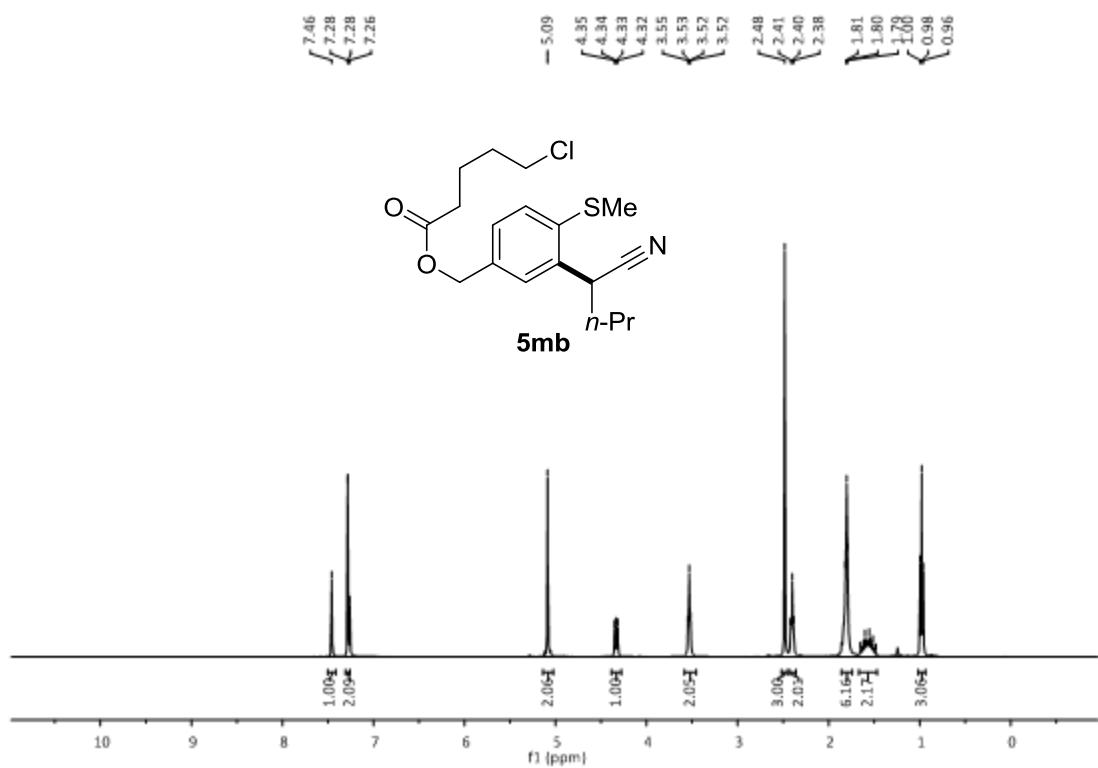


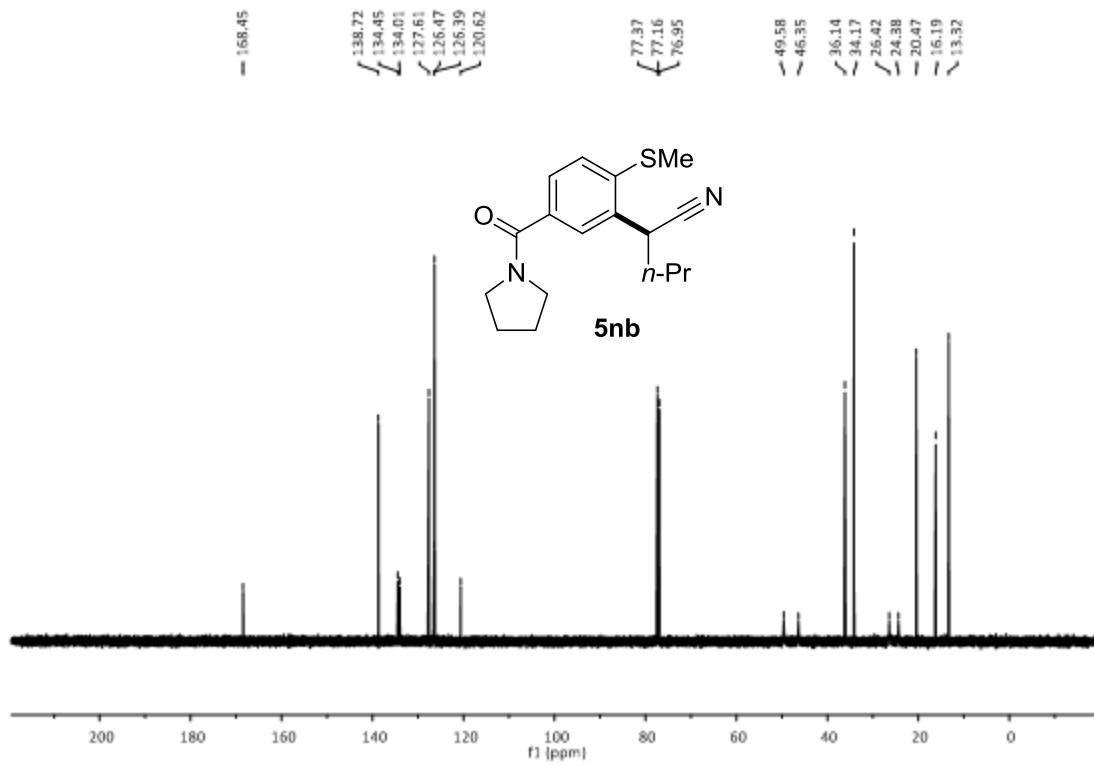
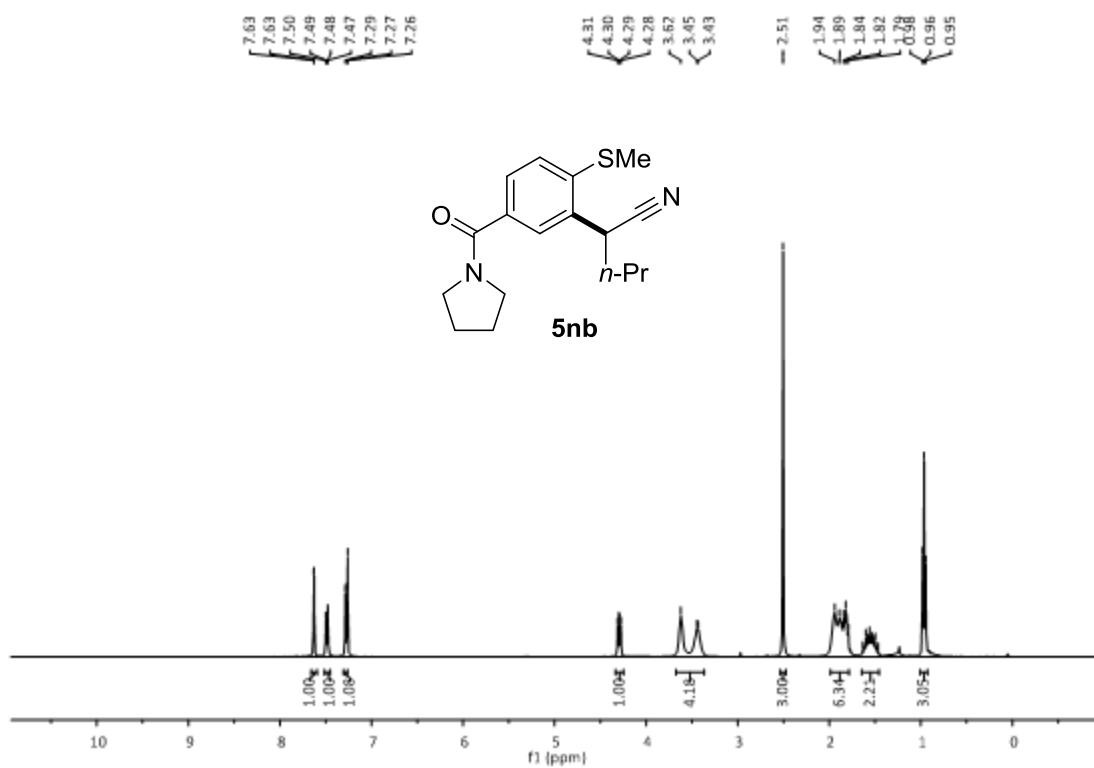


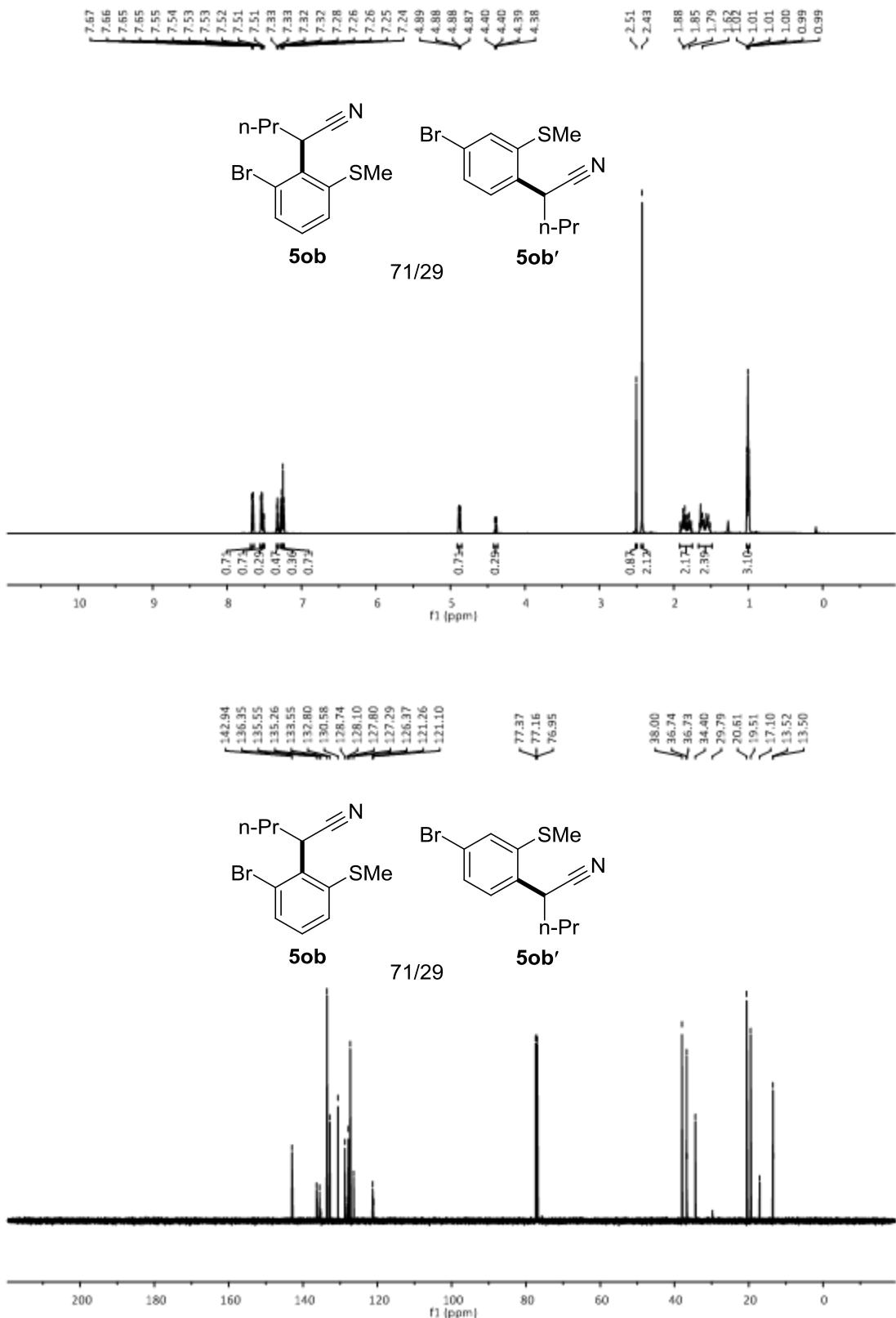


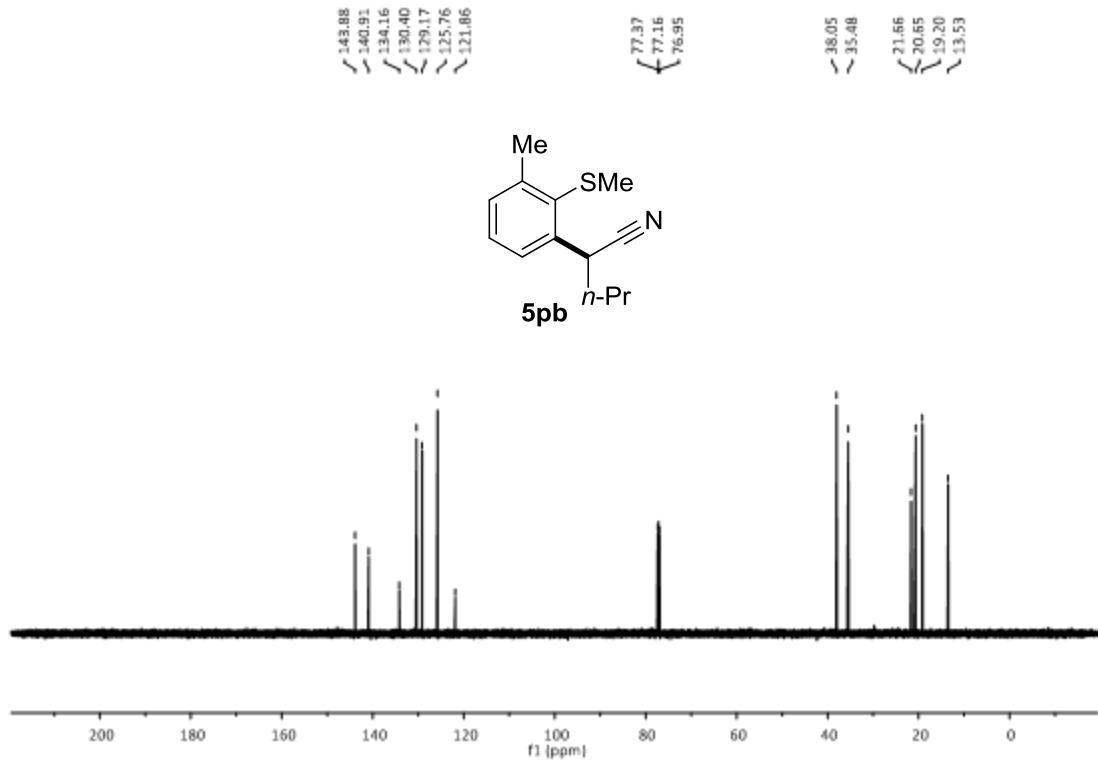
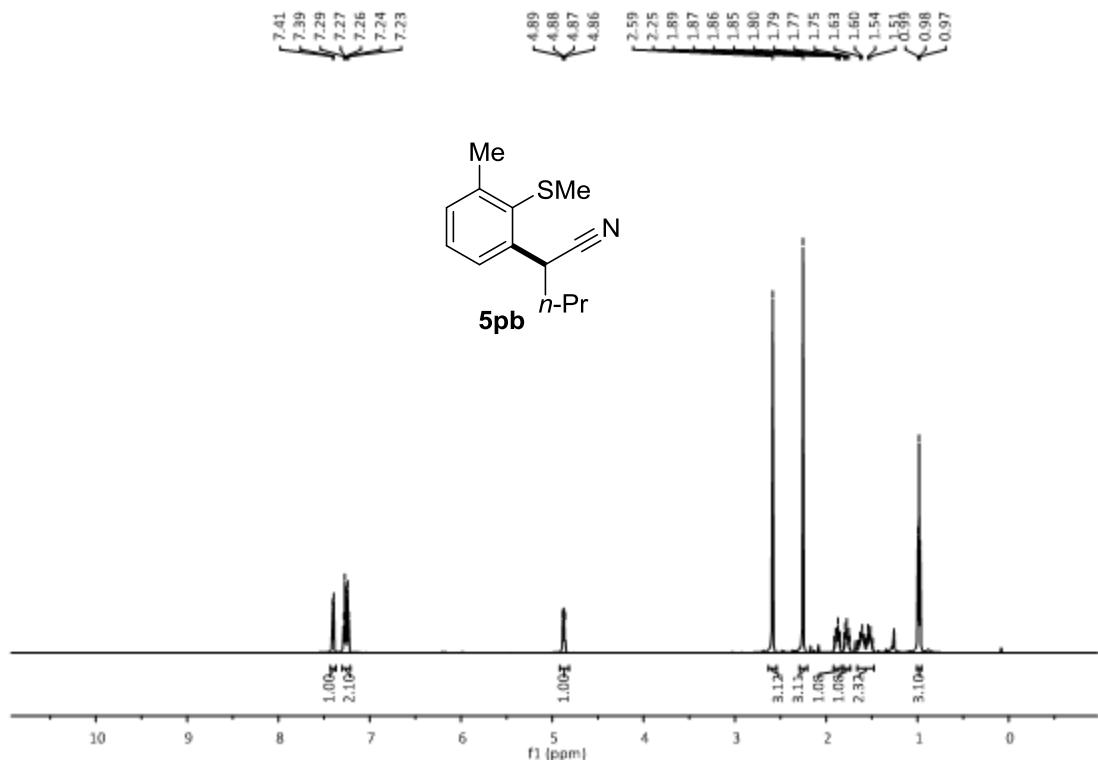


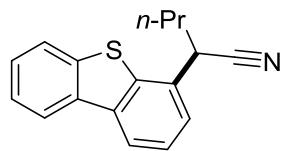
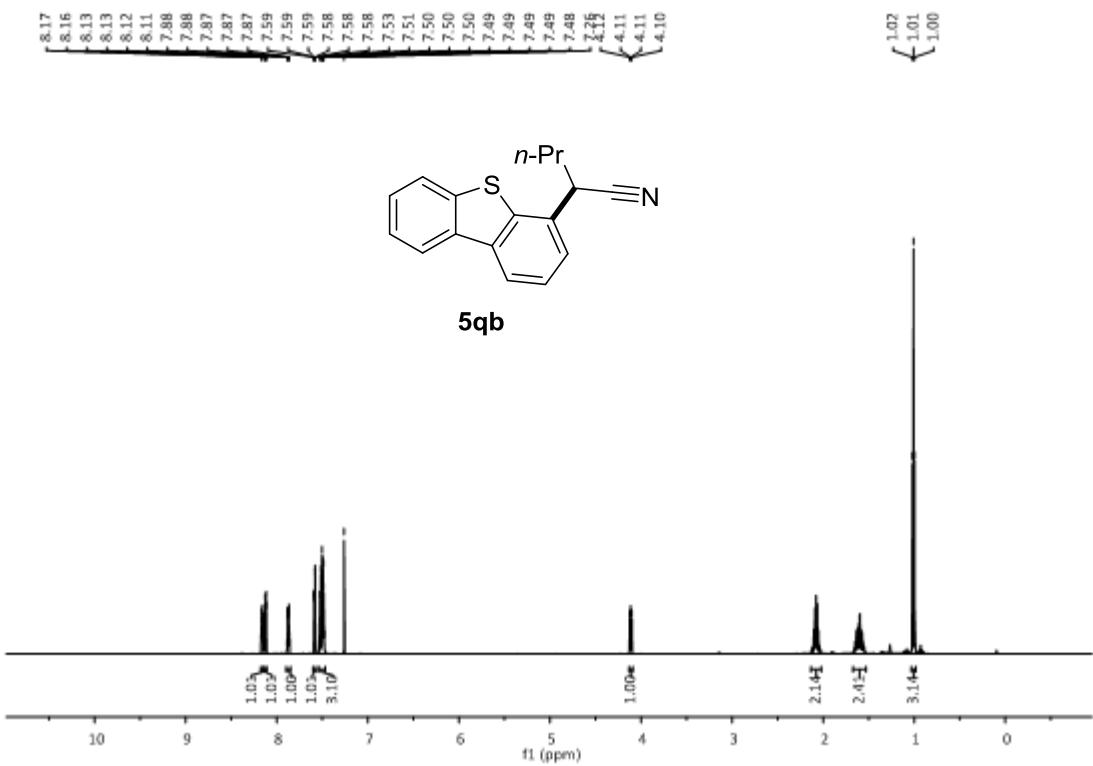




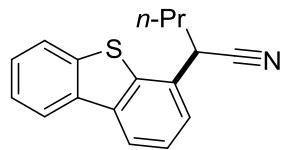
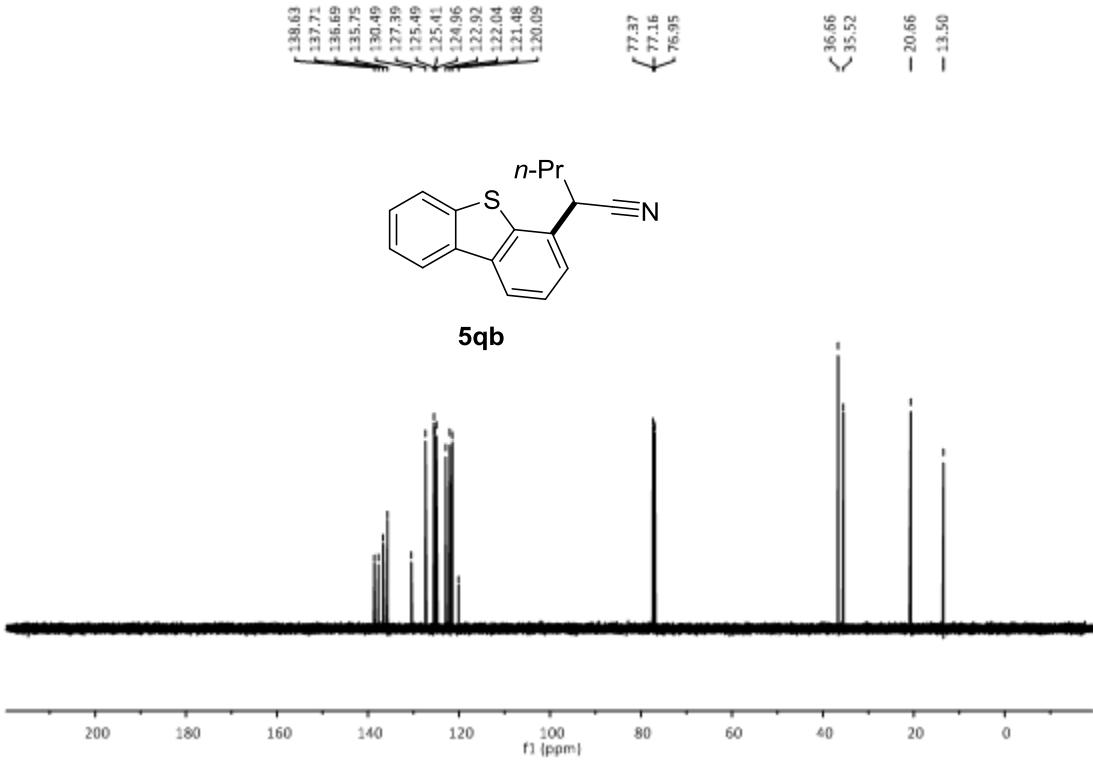




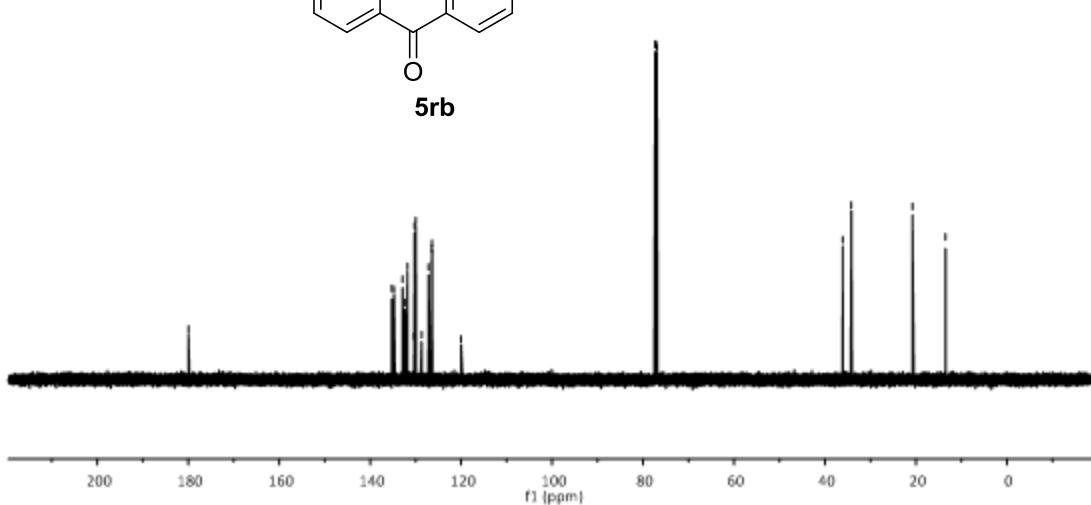
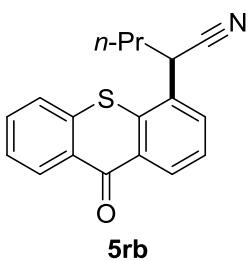
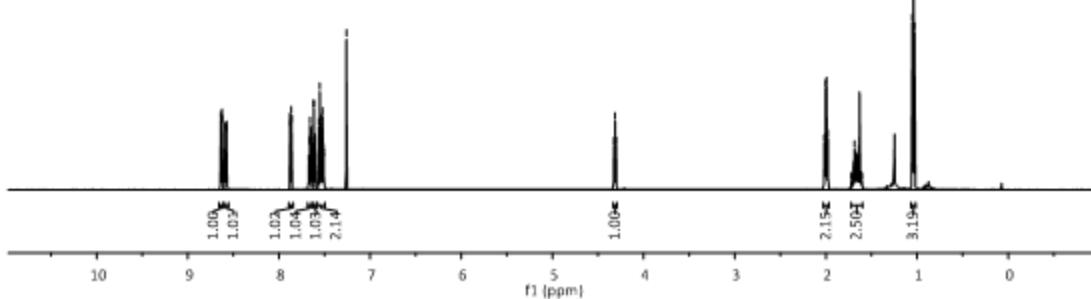
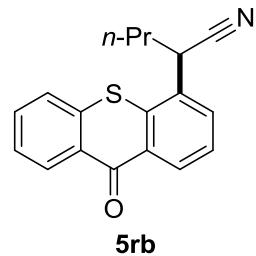


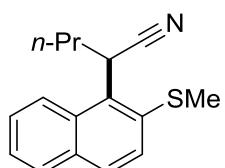


5qb

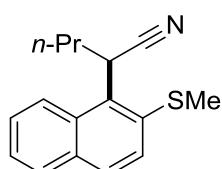
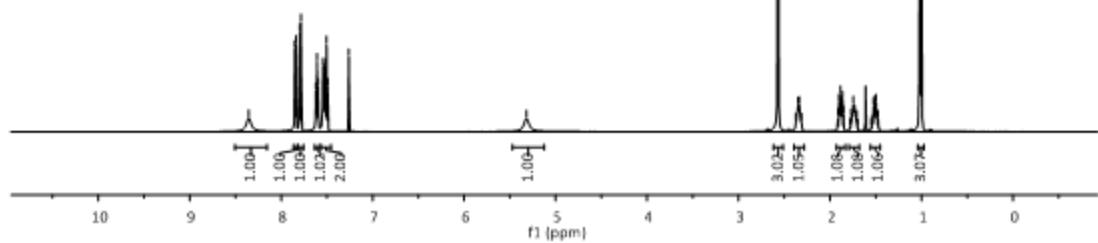


5qb

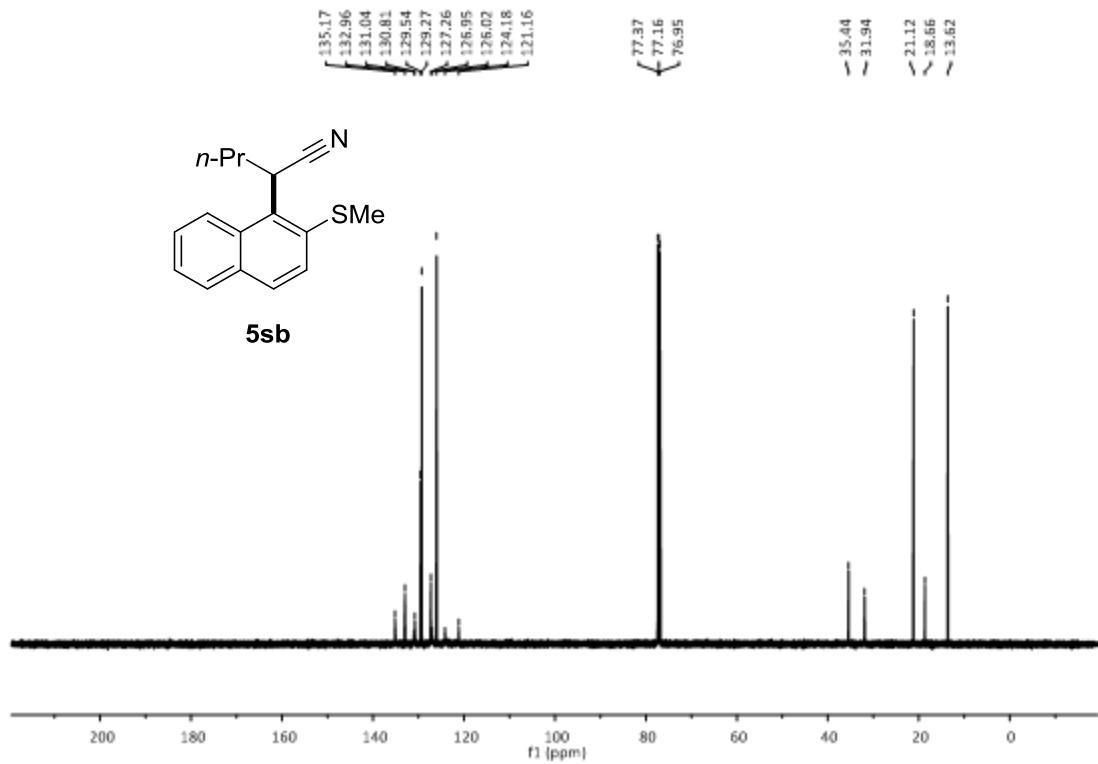


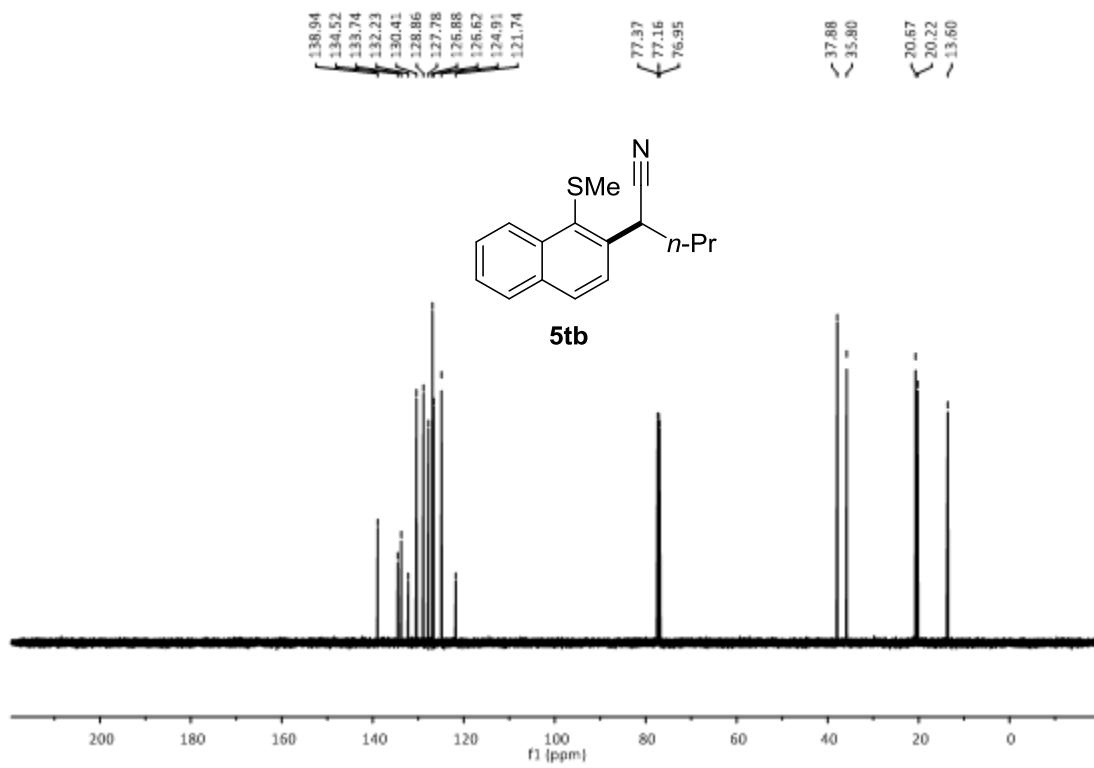
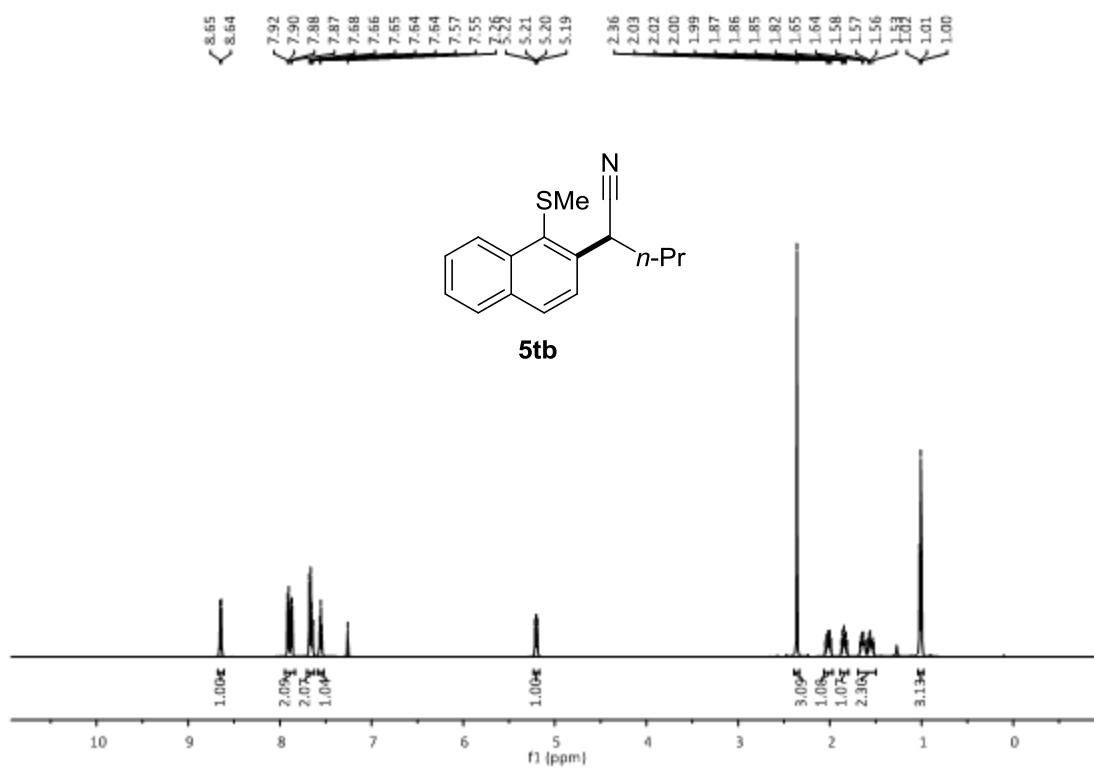


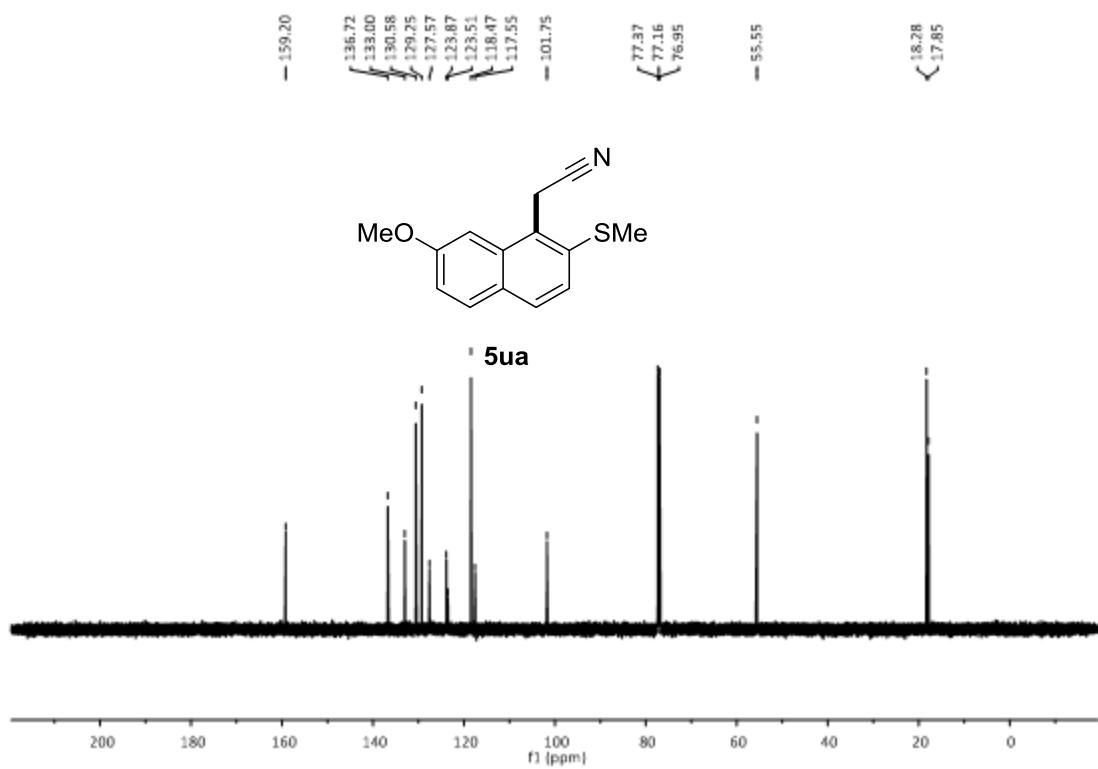
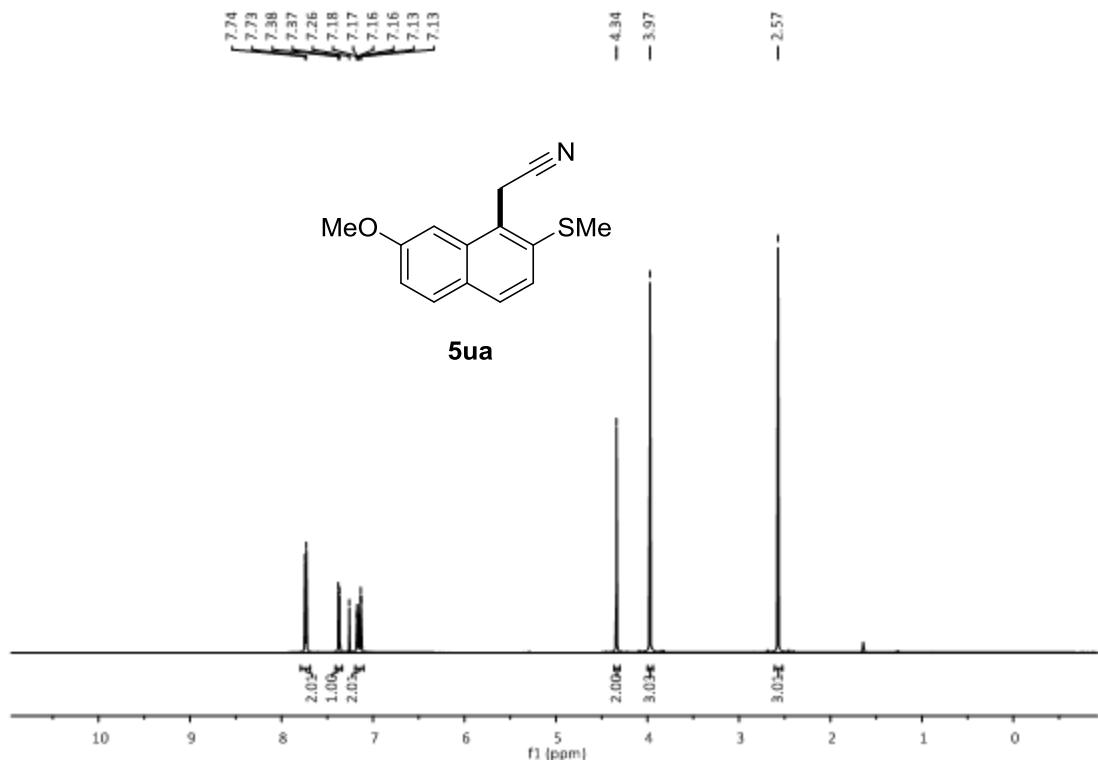
5sb

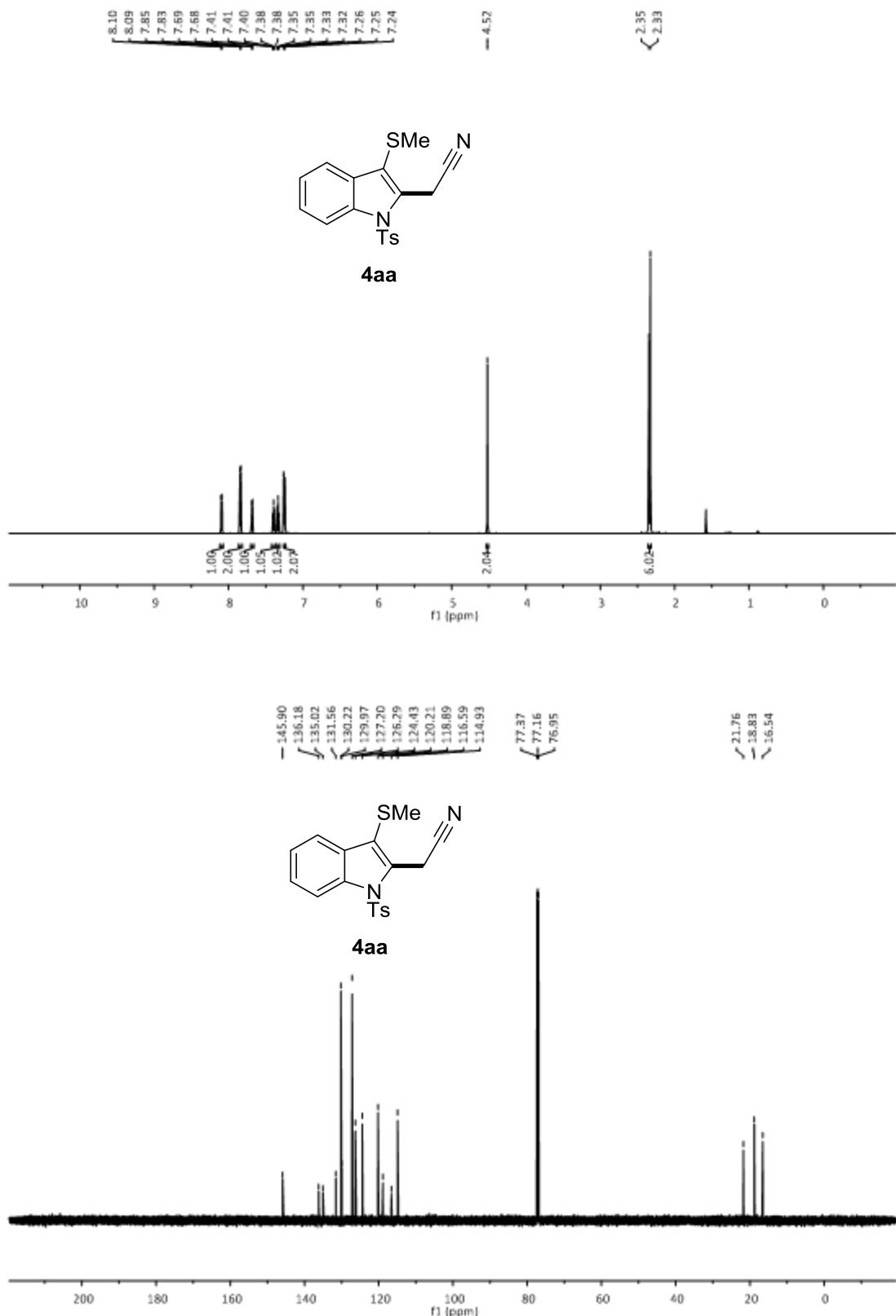


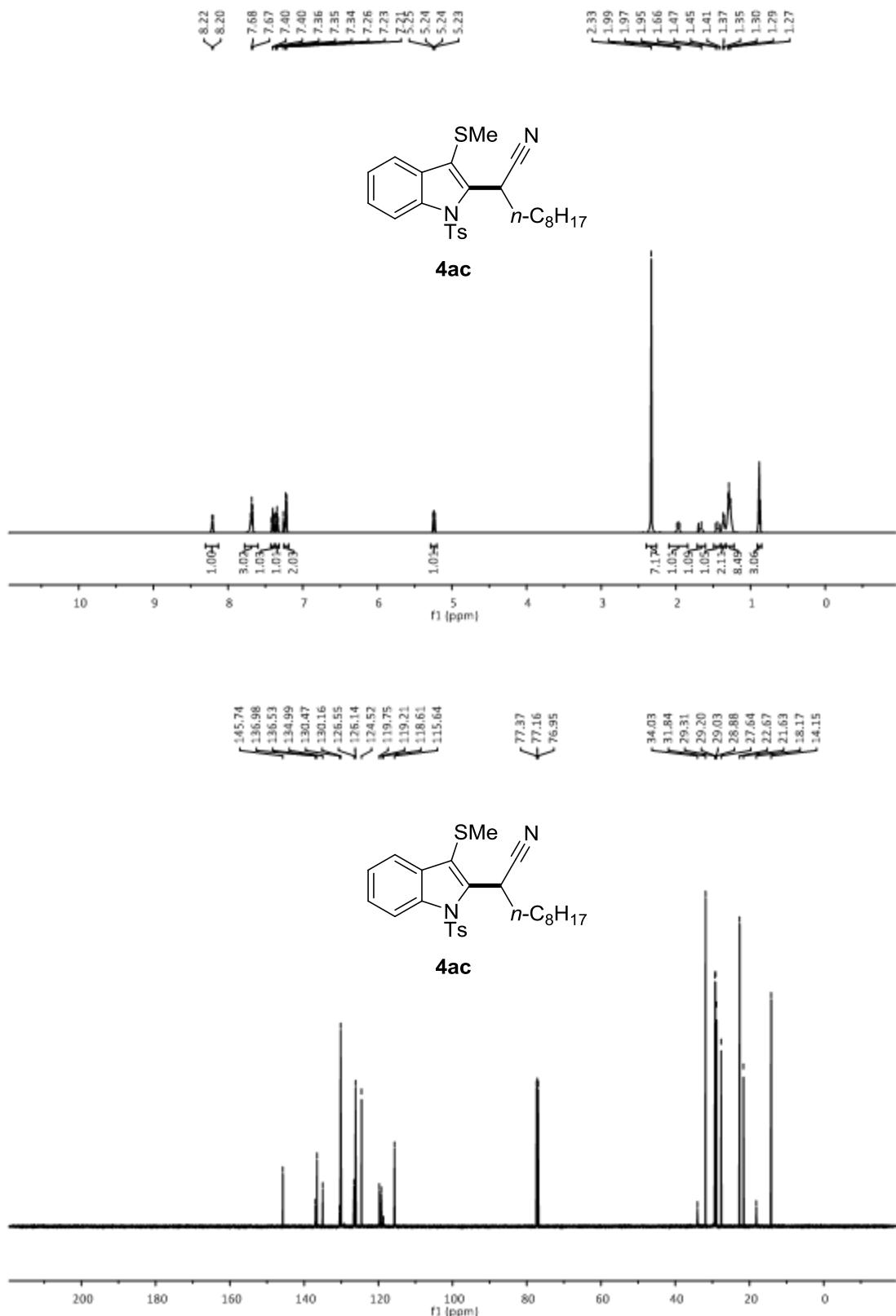
5sb

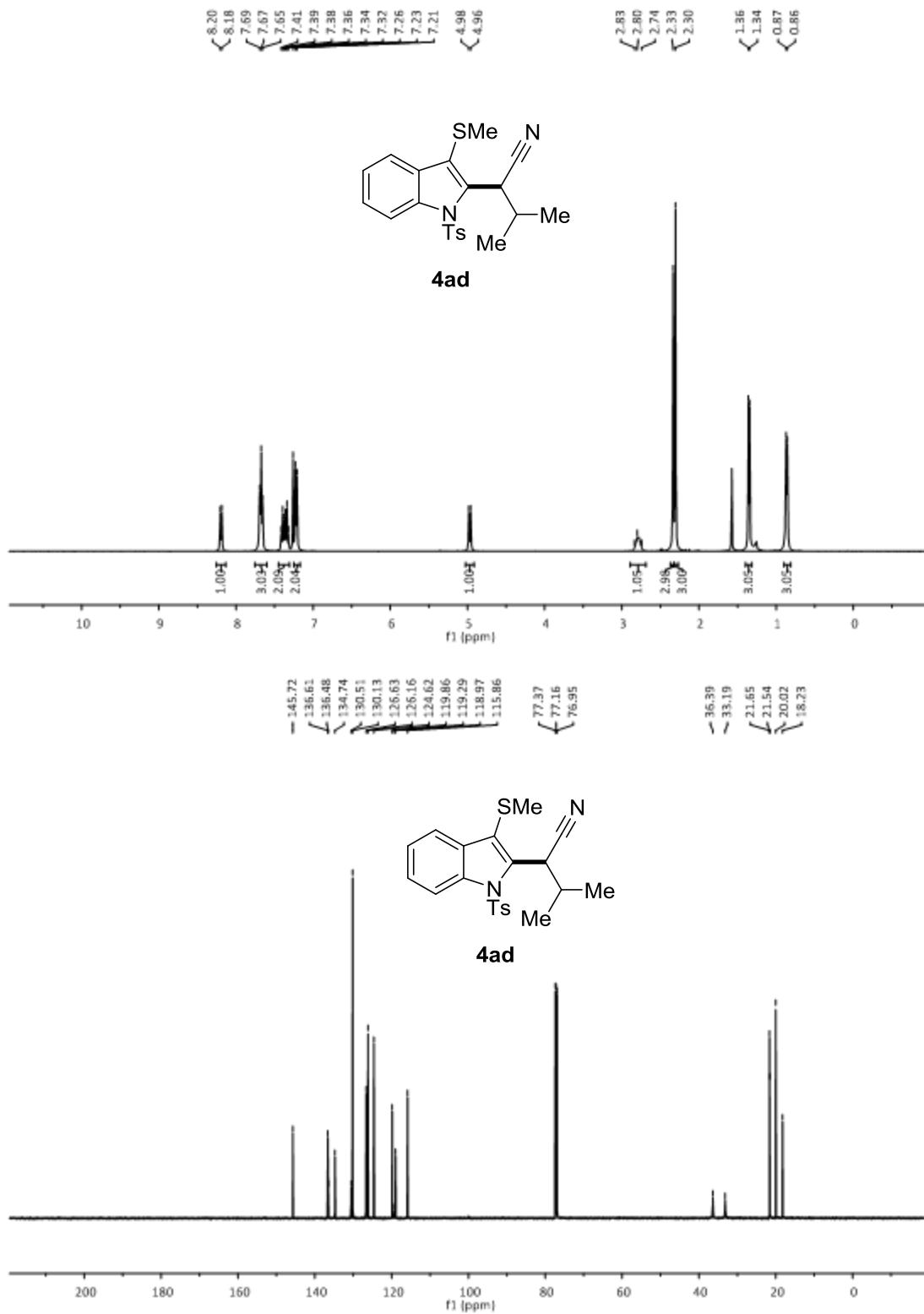


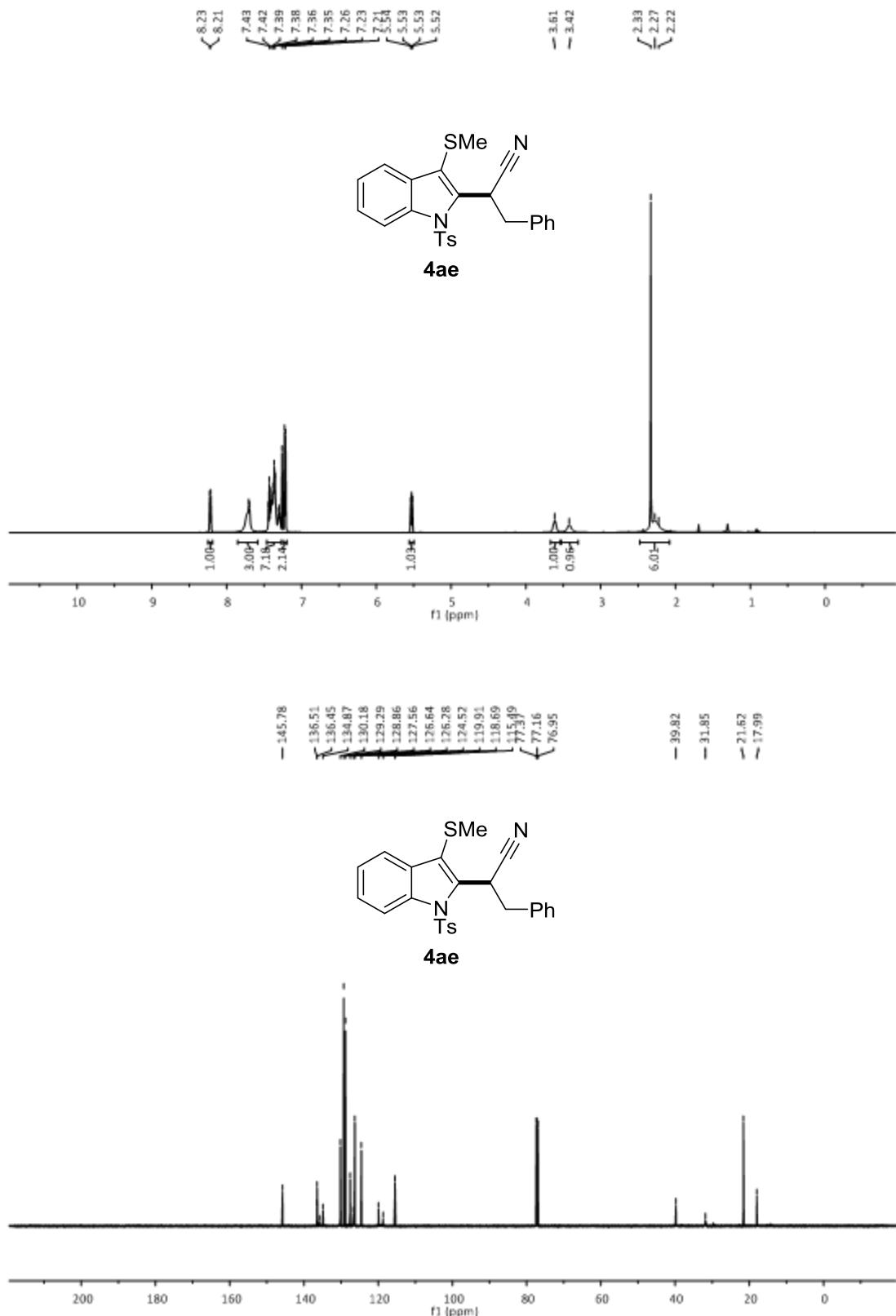


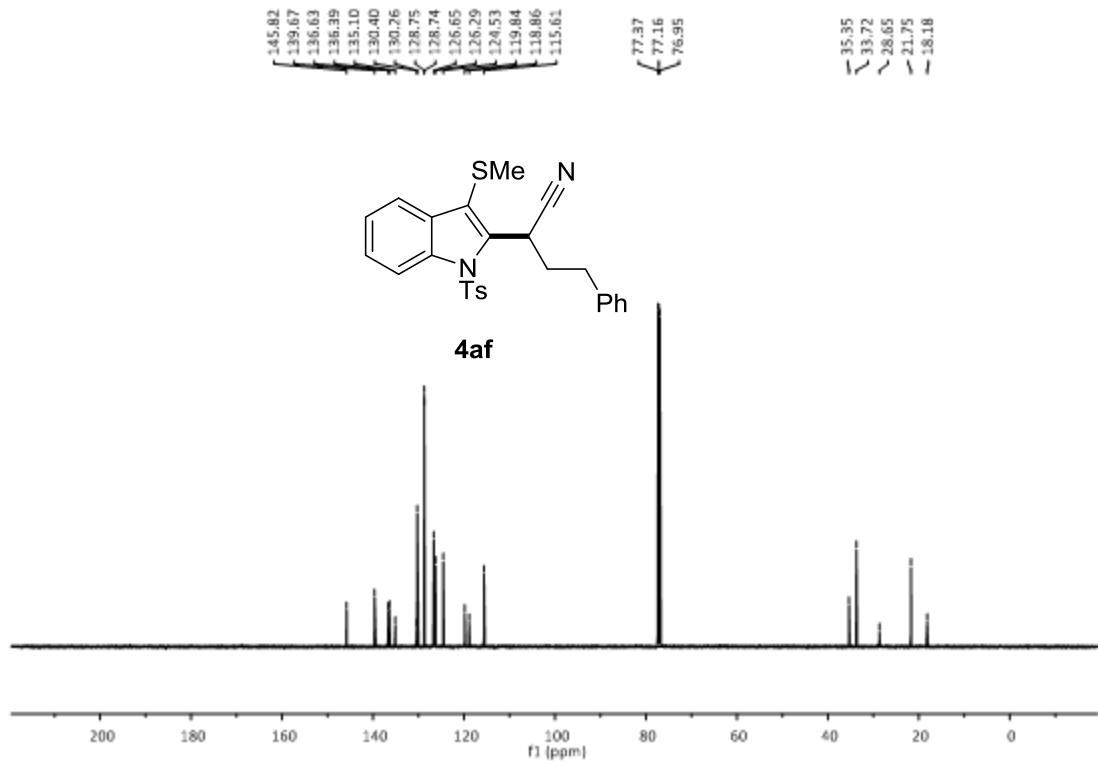
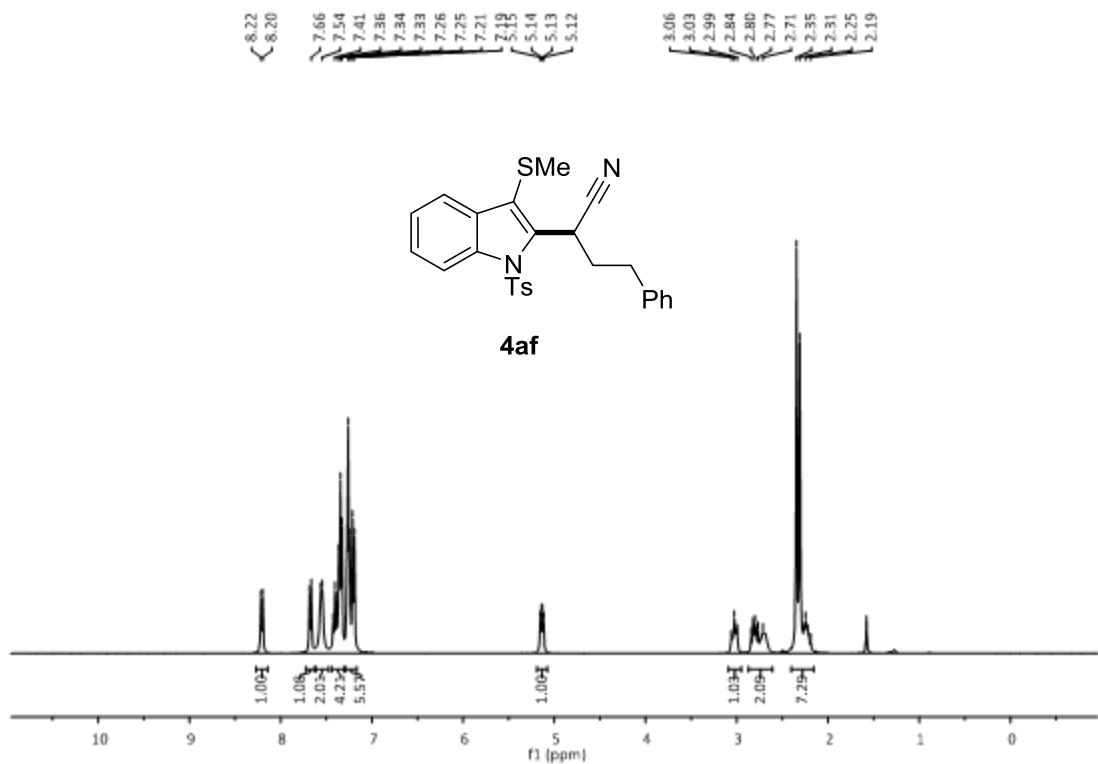


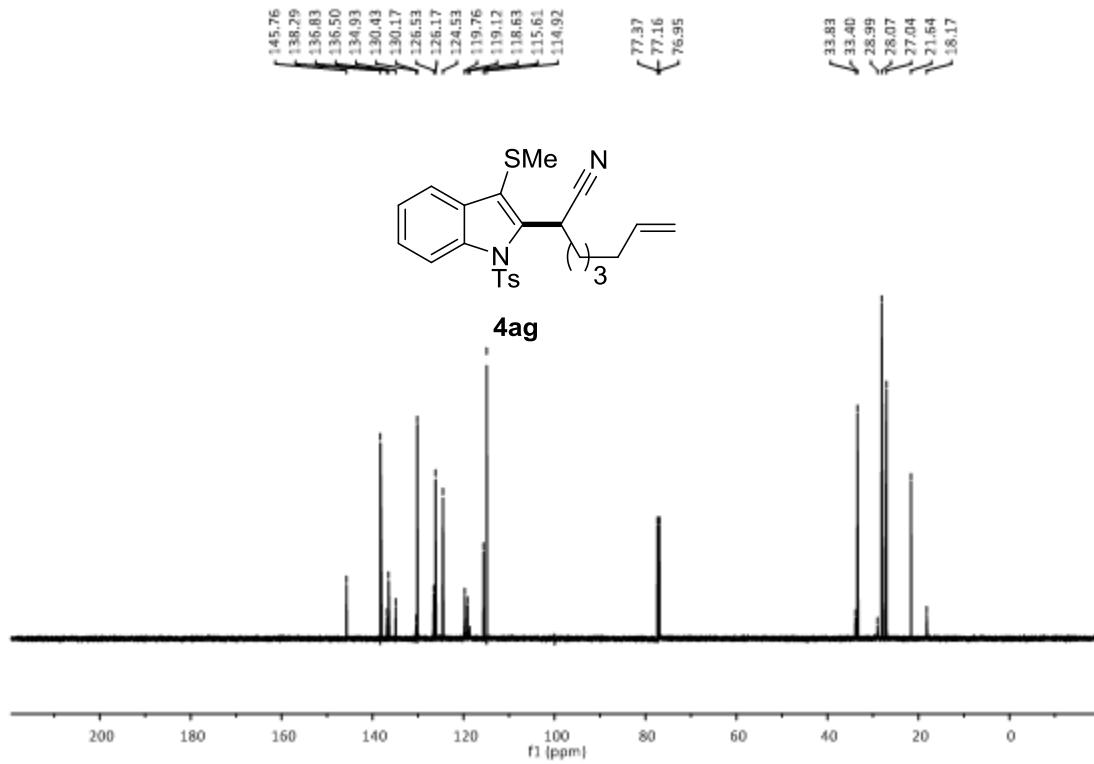
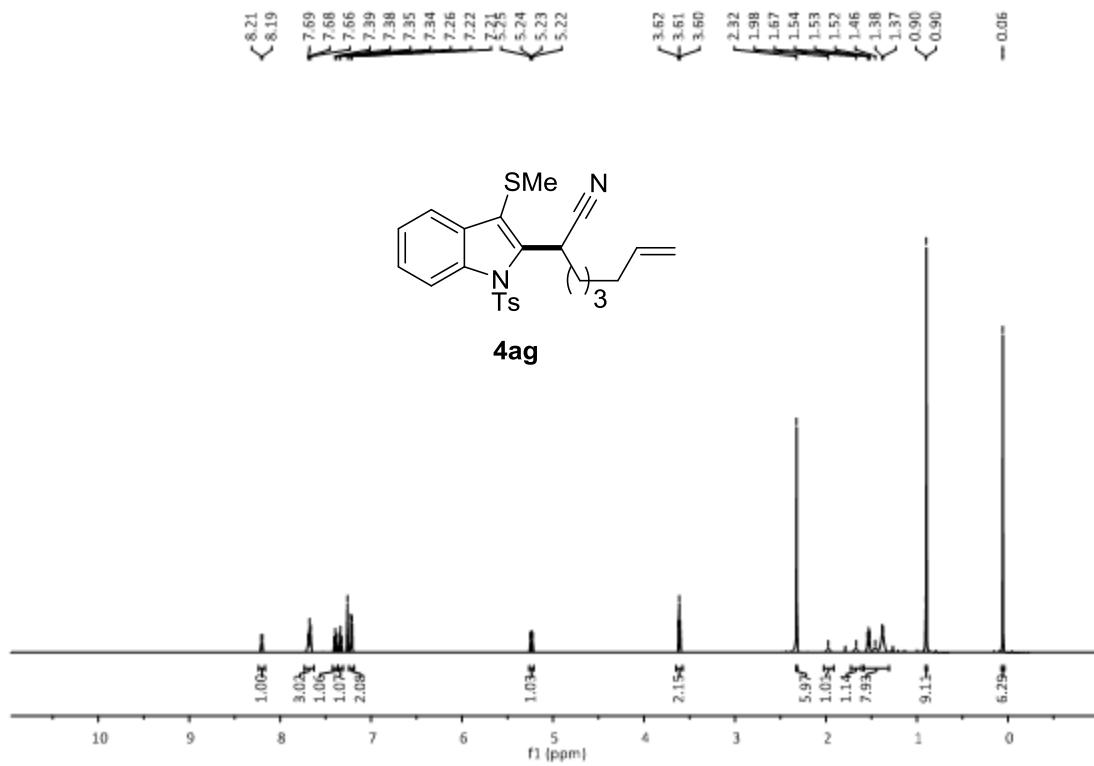


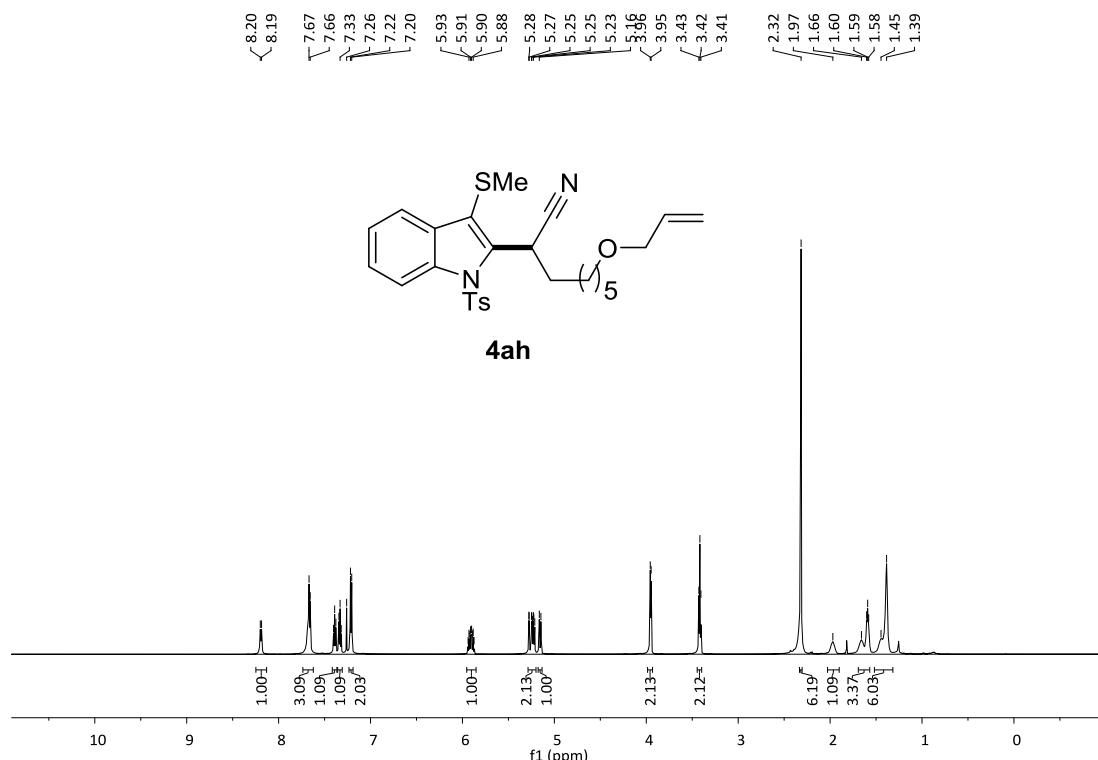


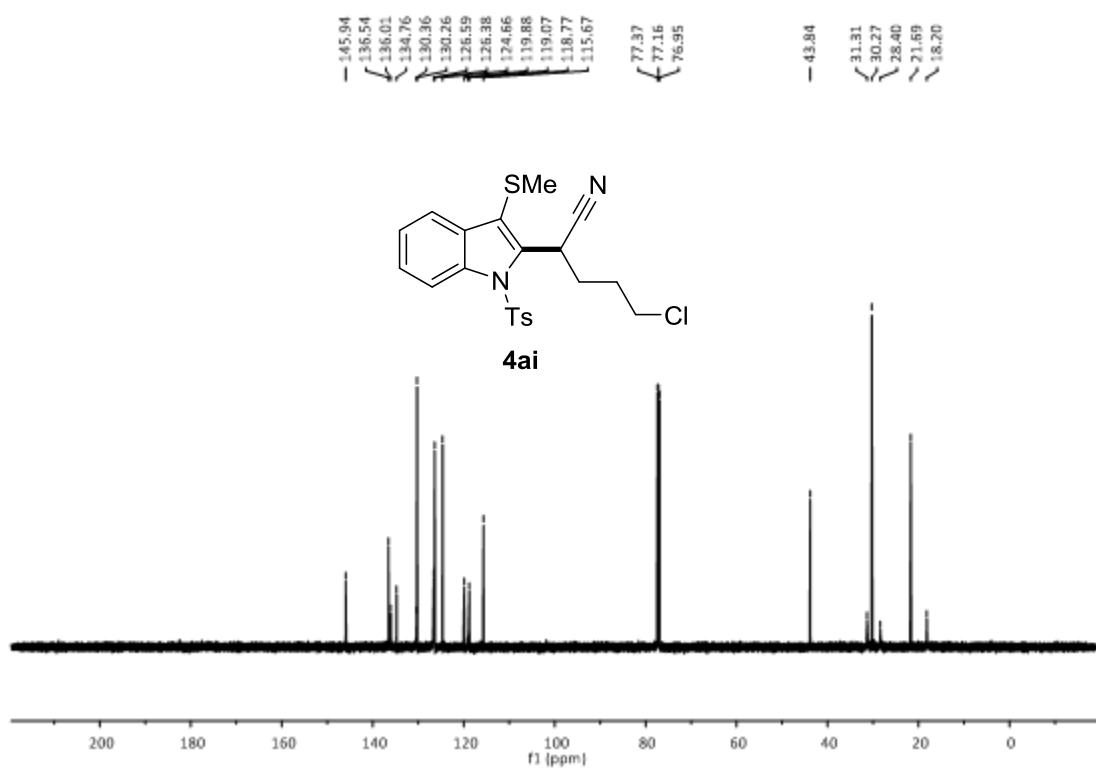
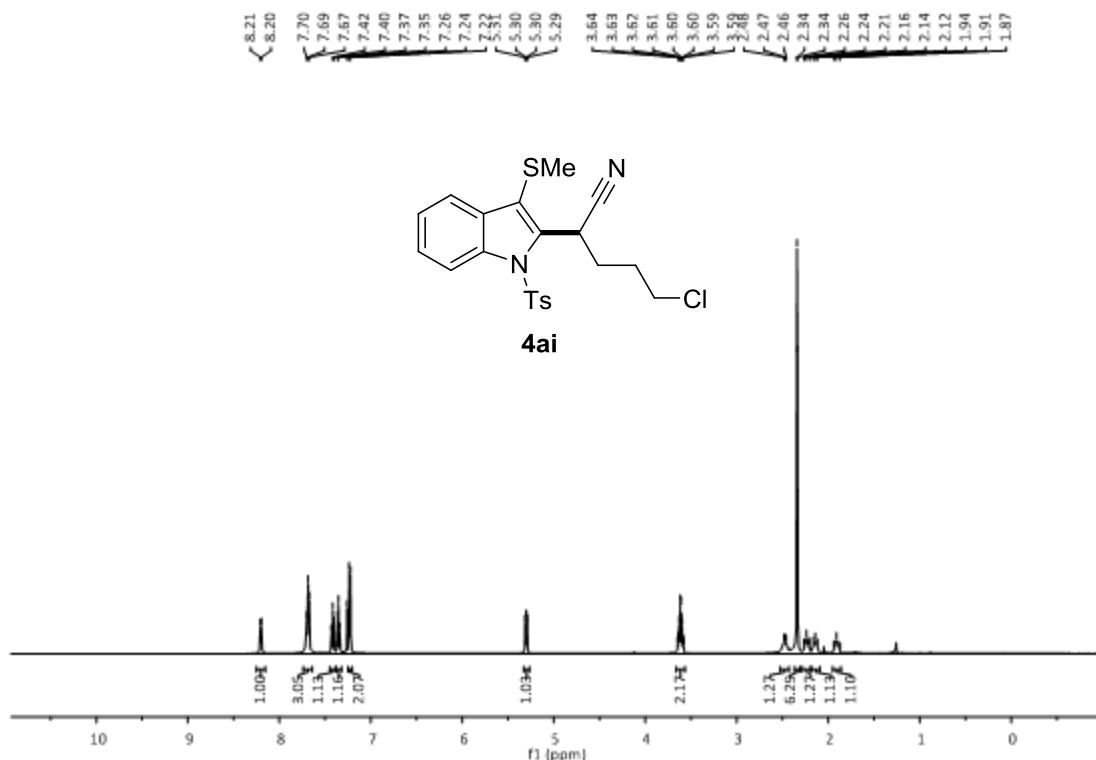


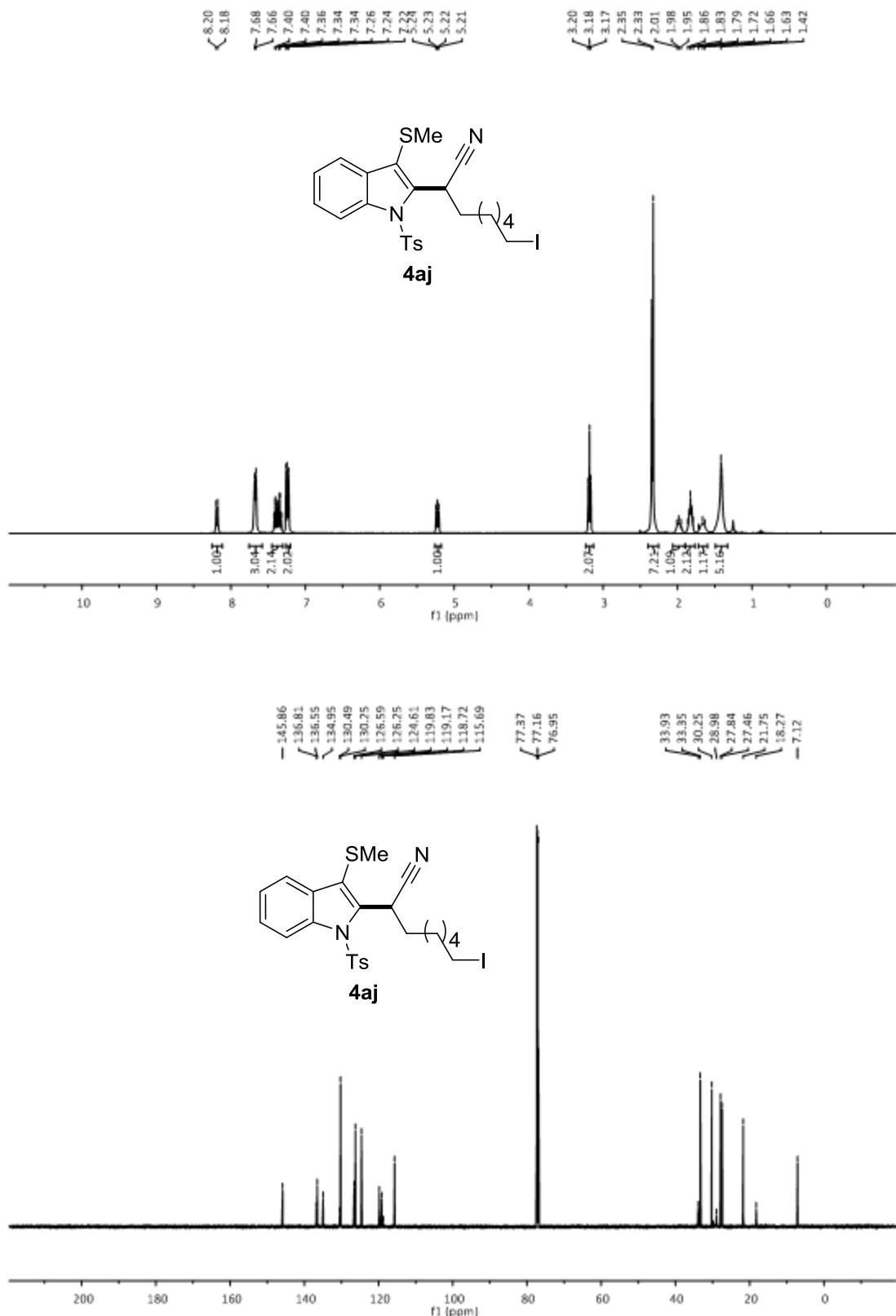


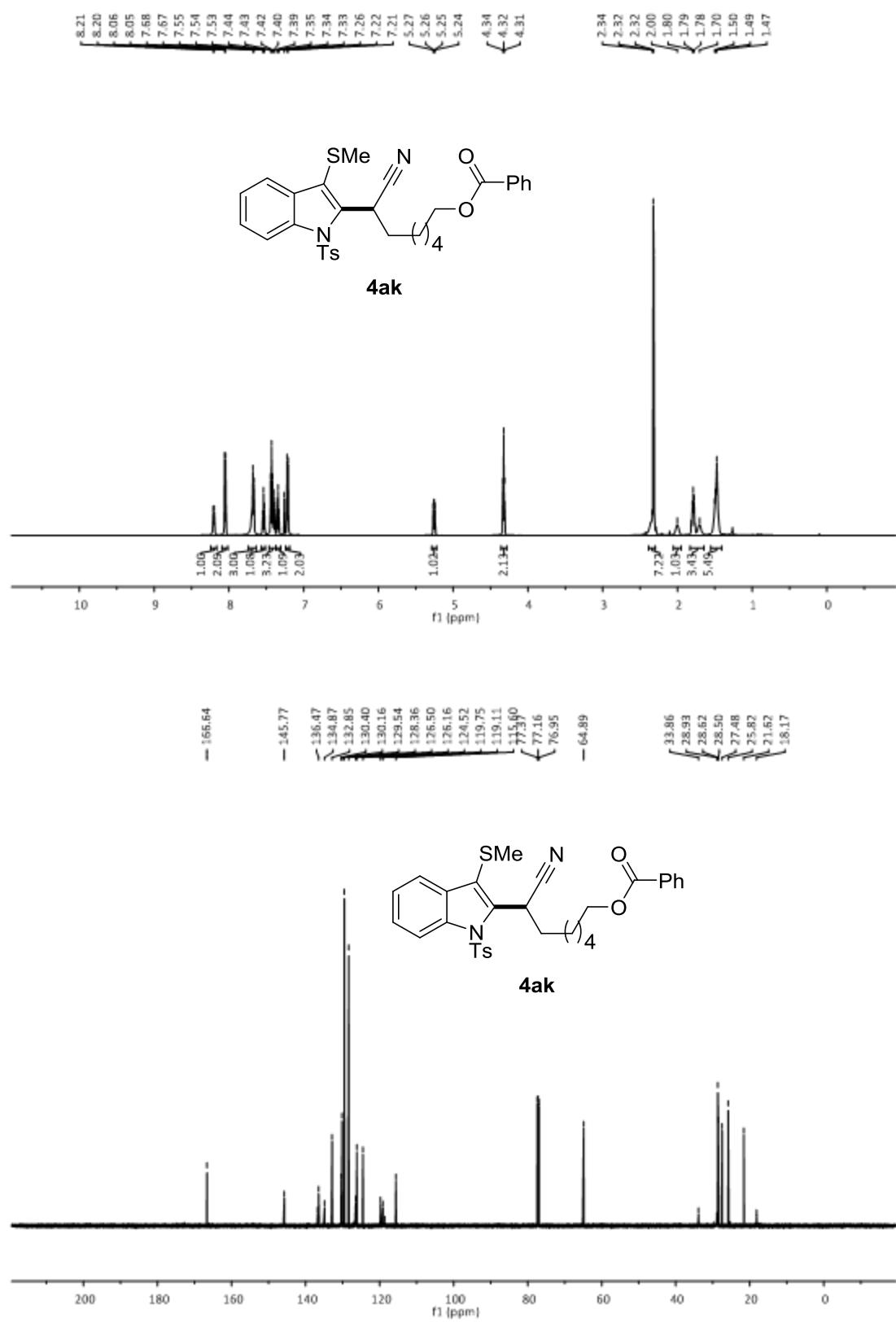


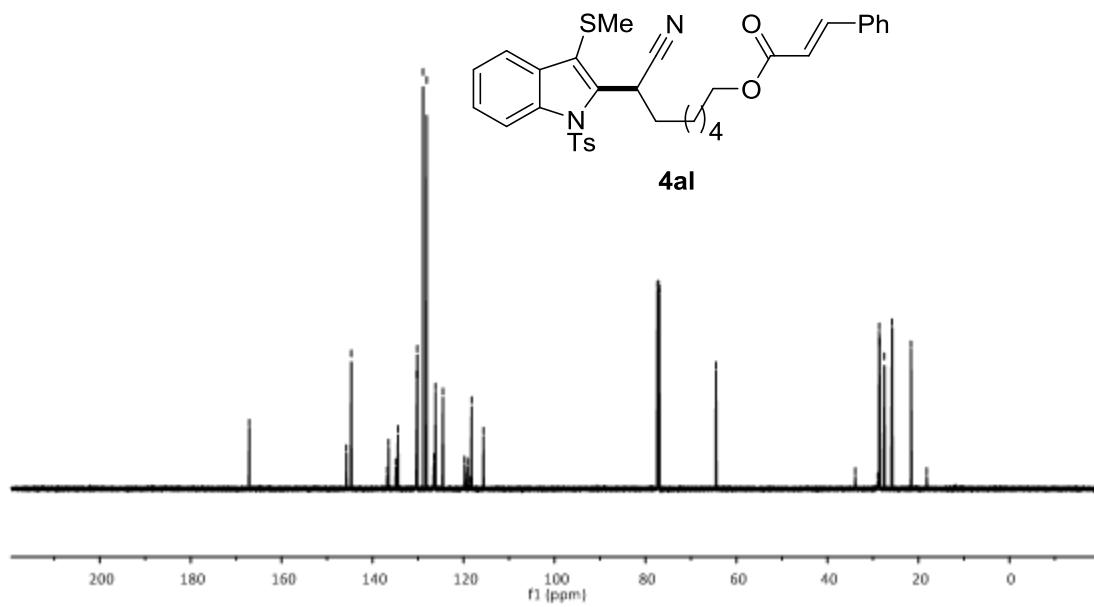
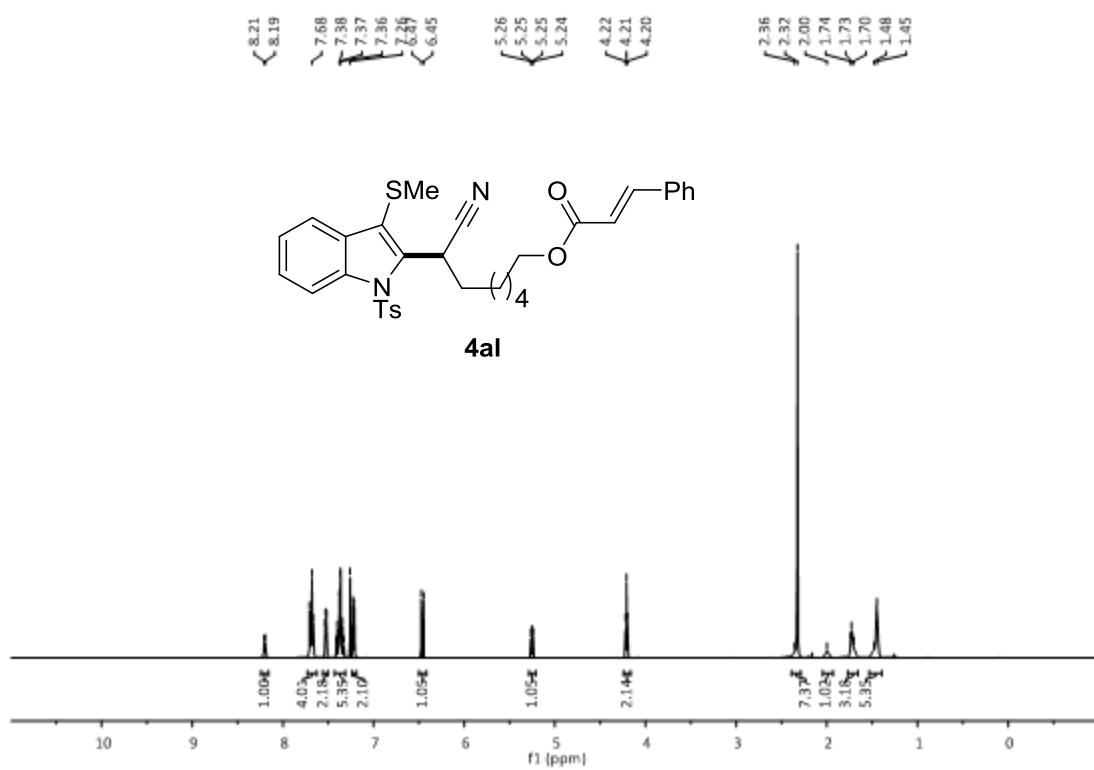


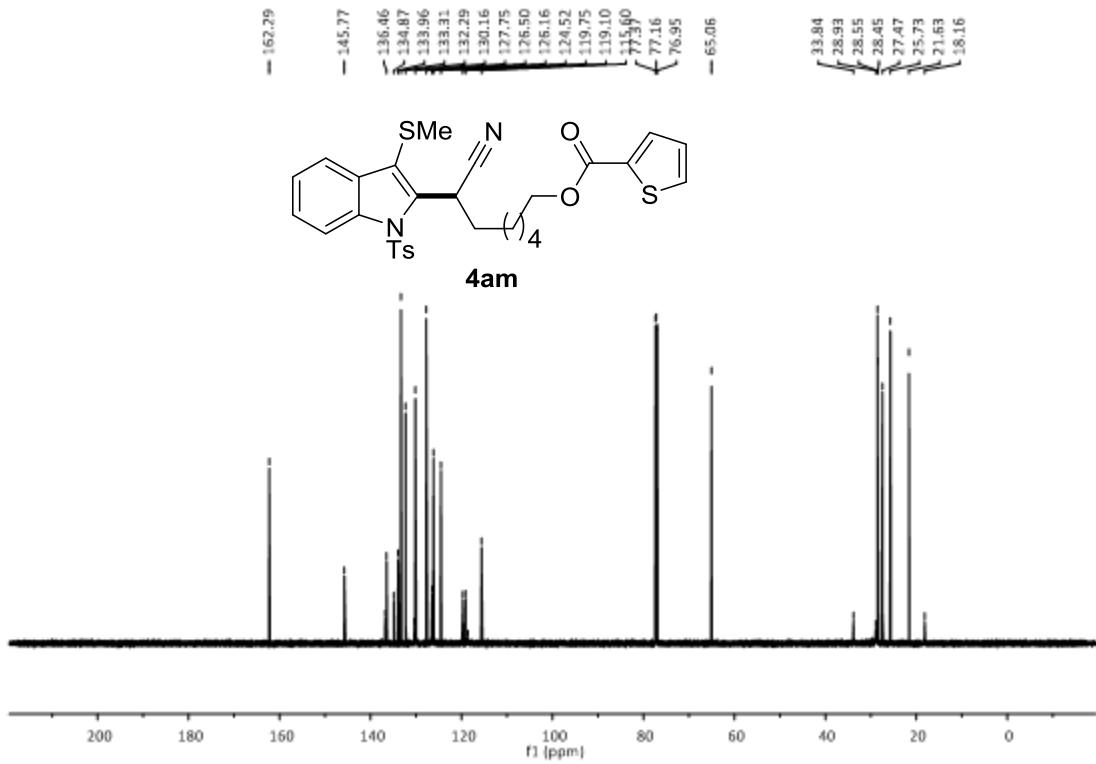
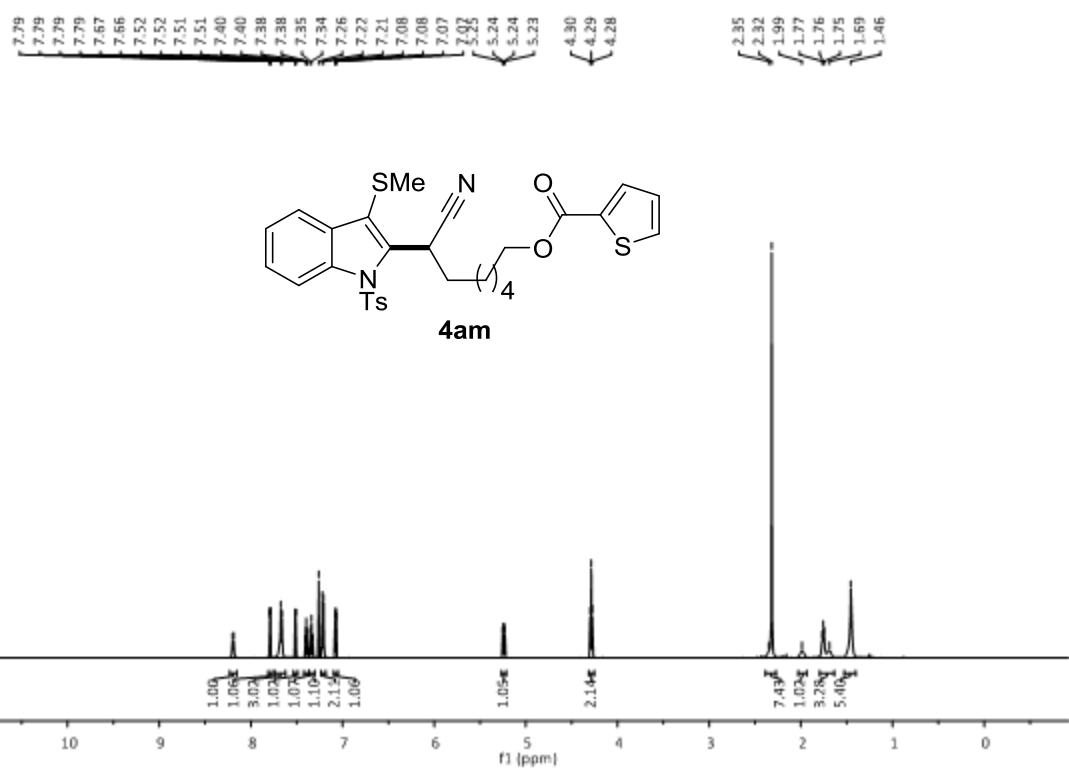


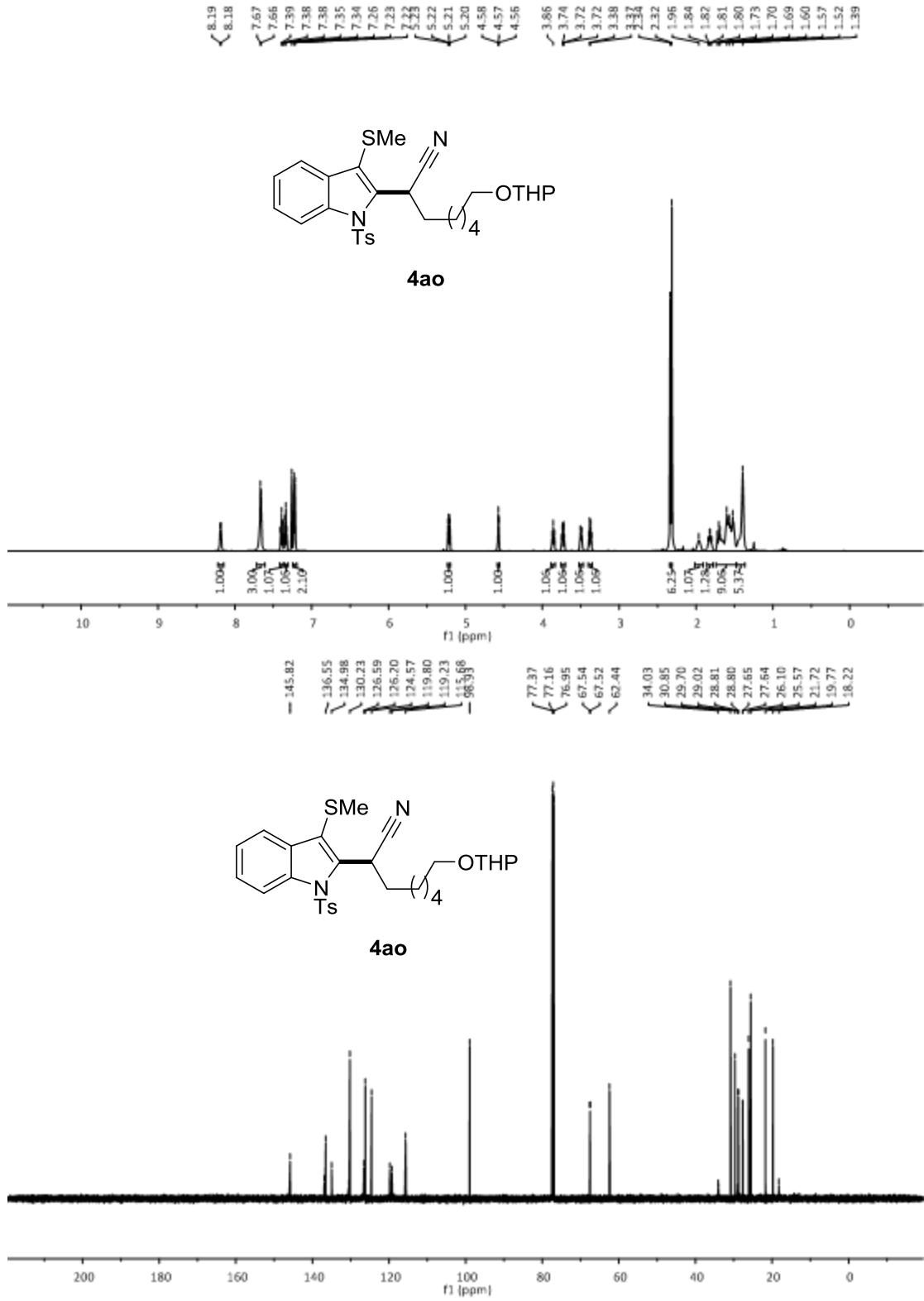


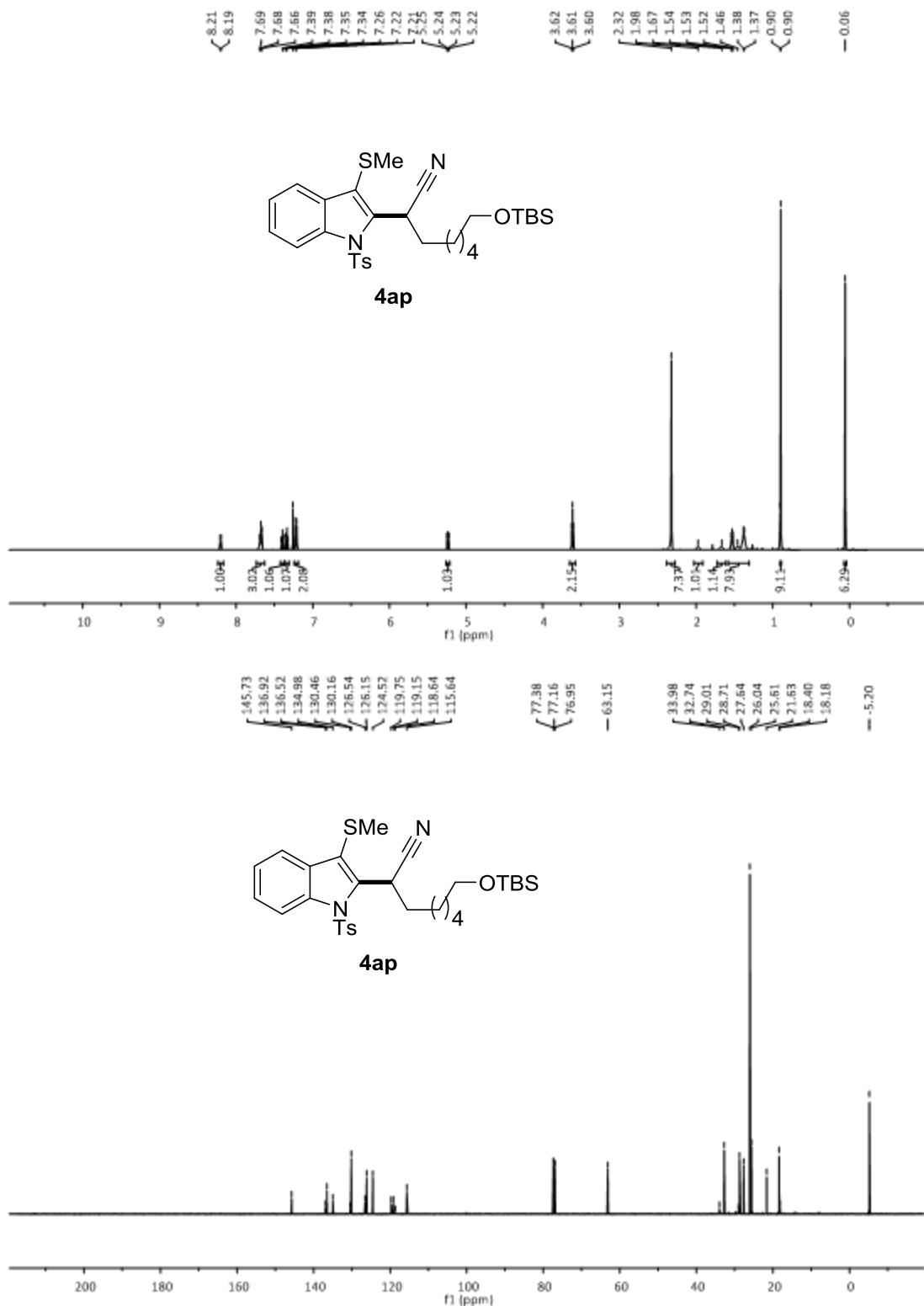


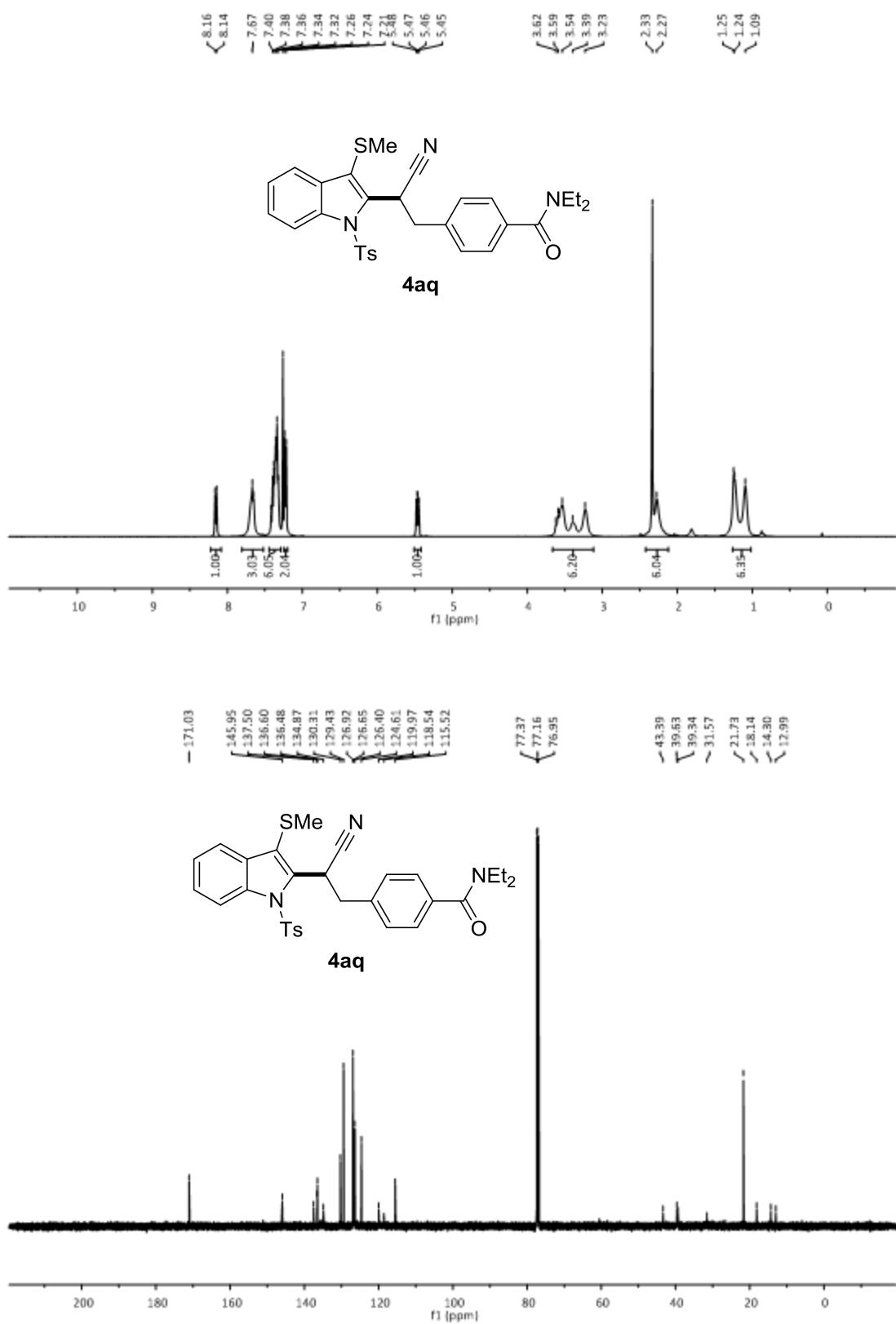


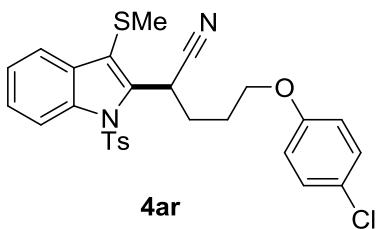
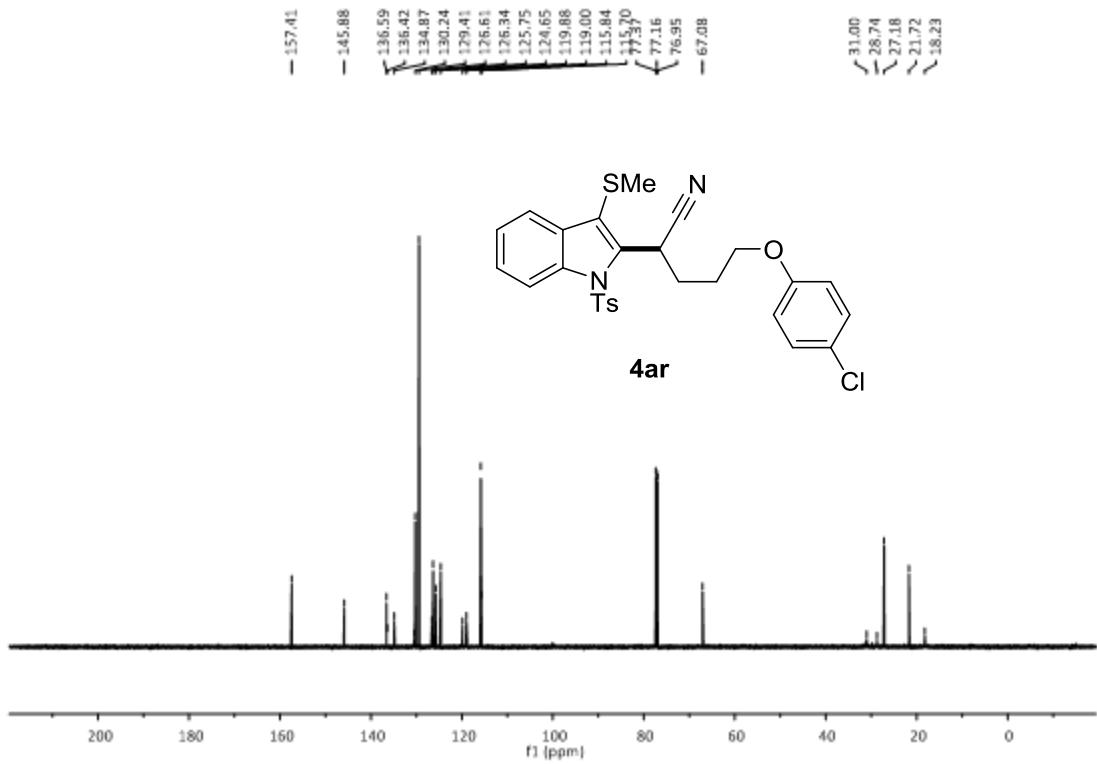
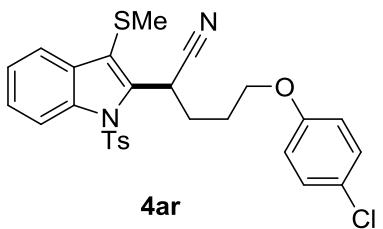
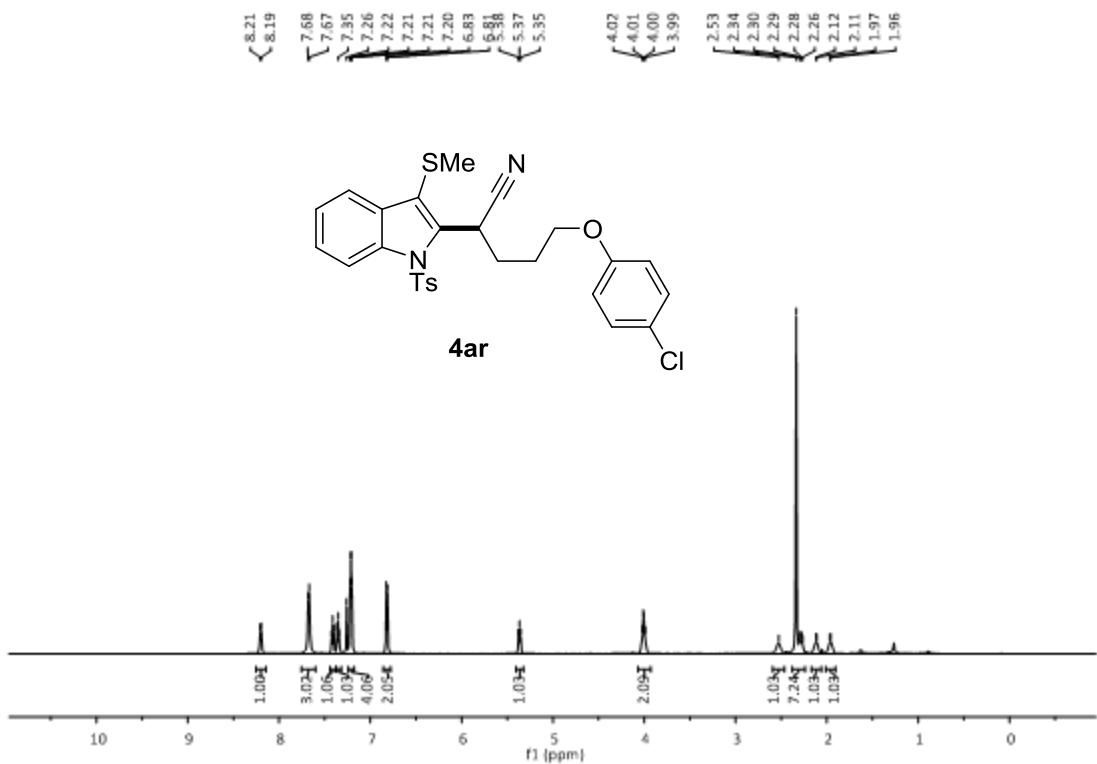


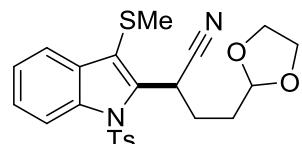
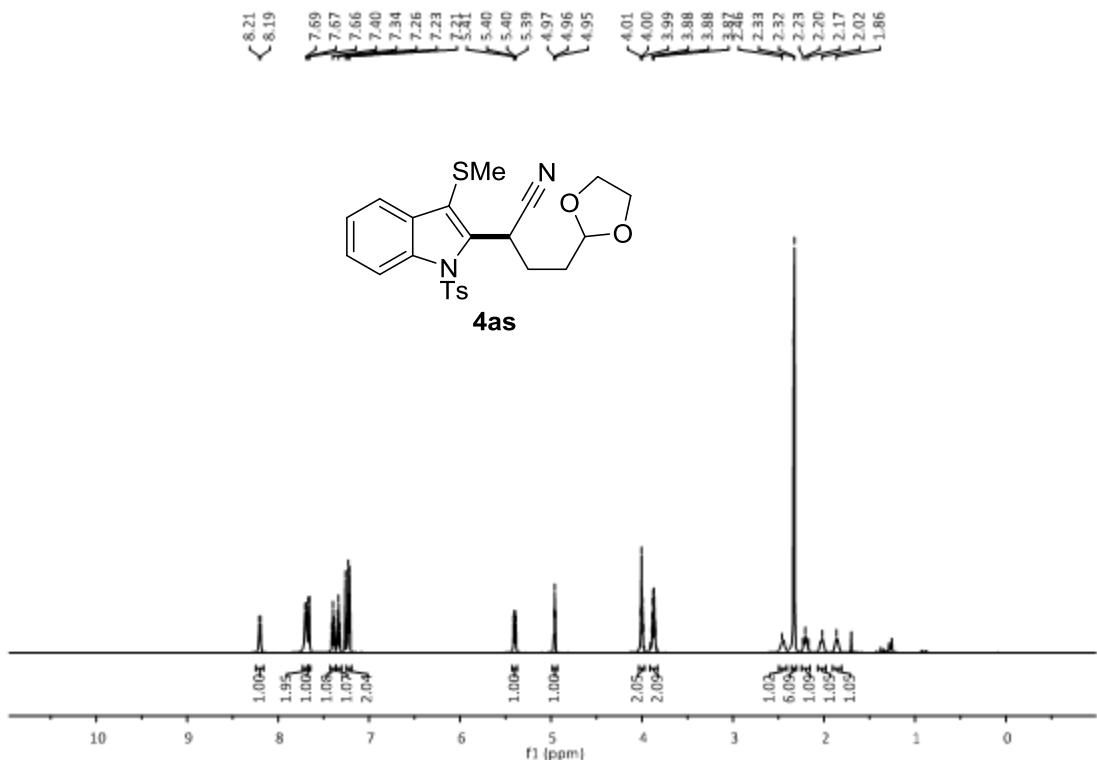




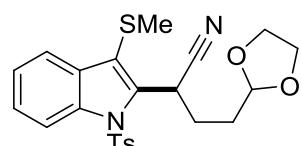




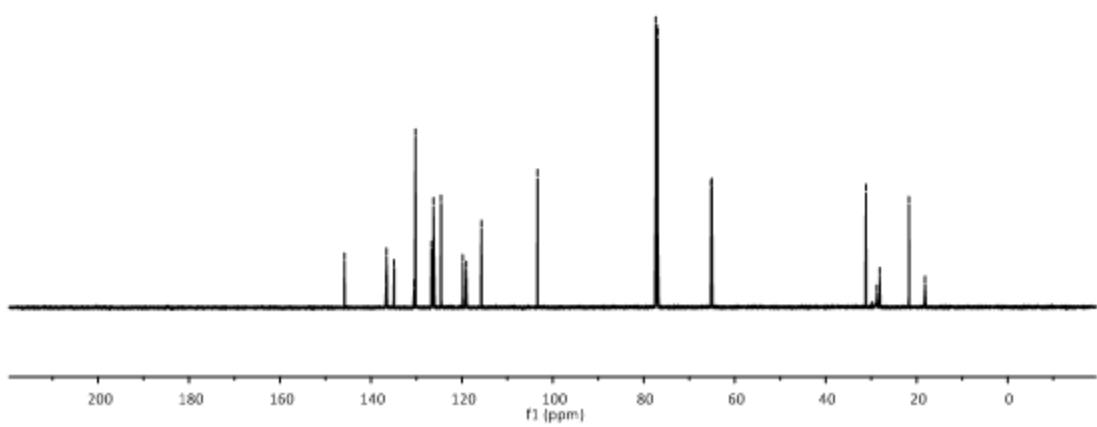


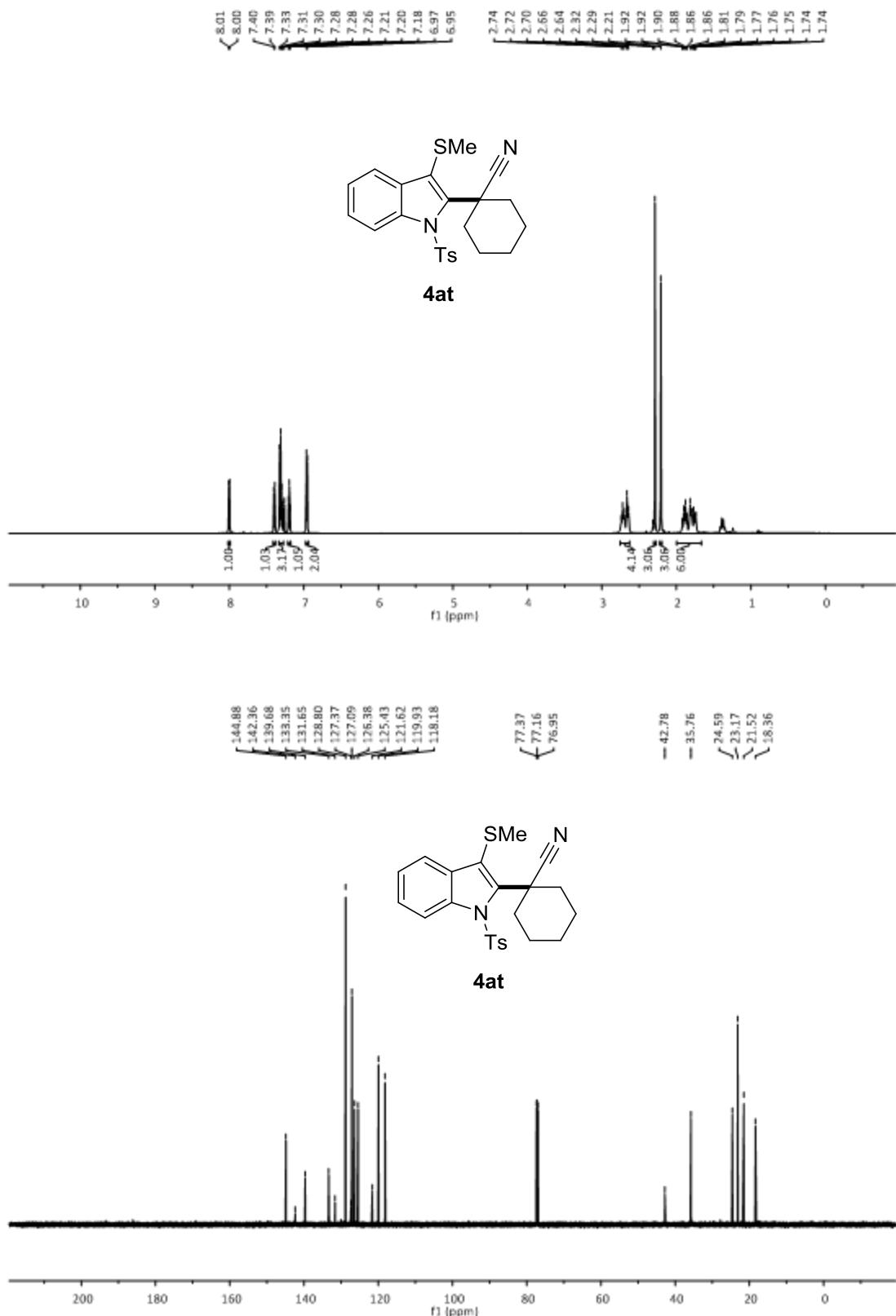


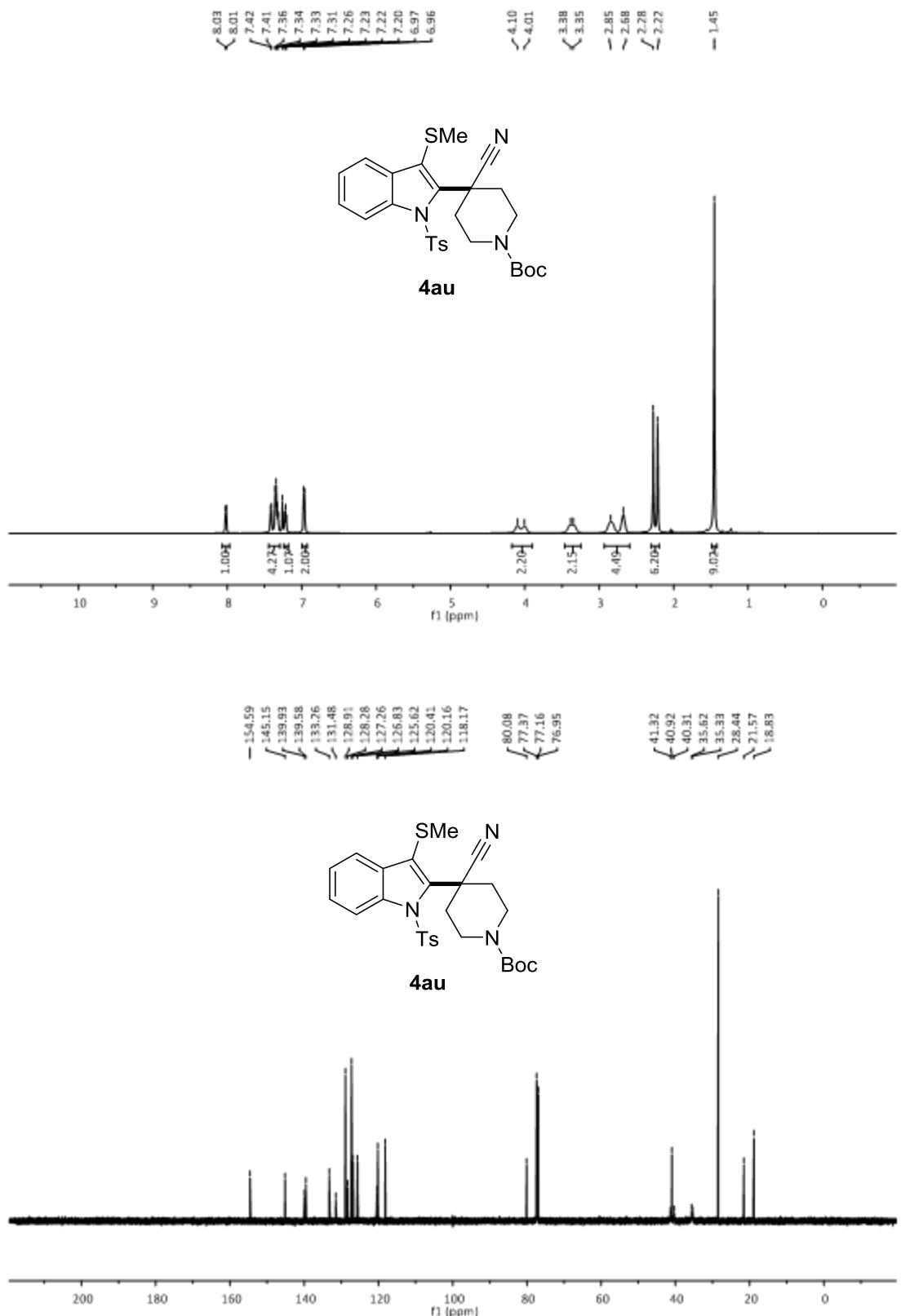
4as

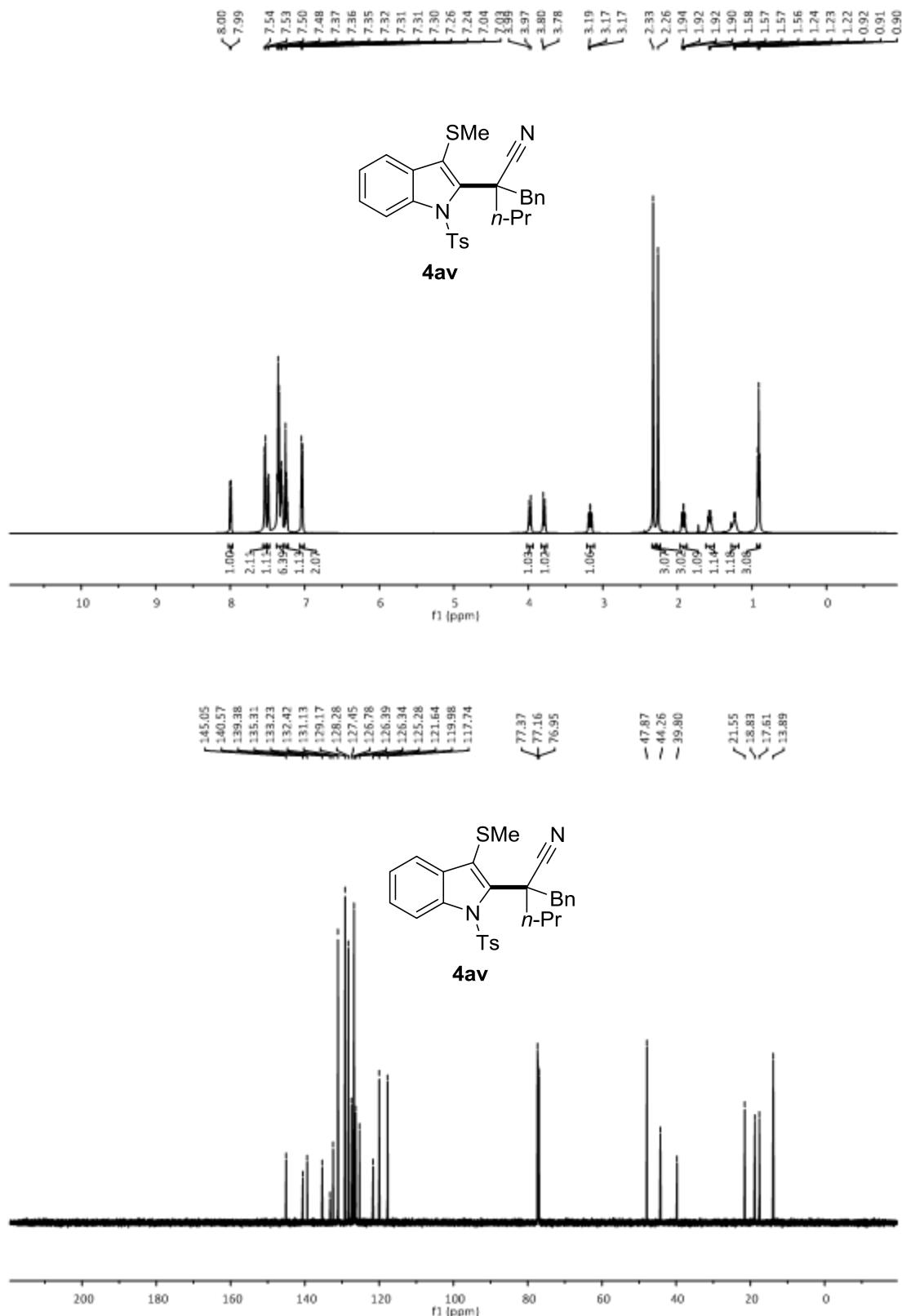


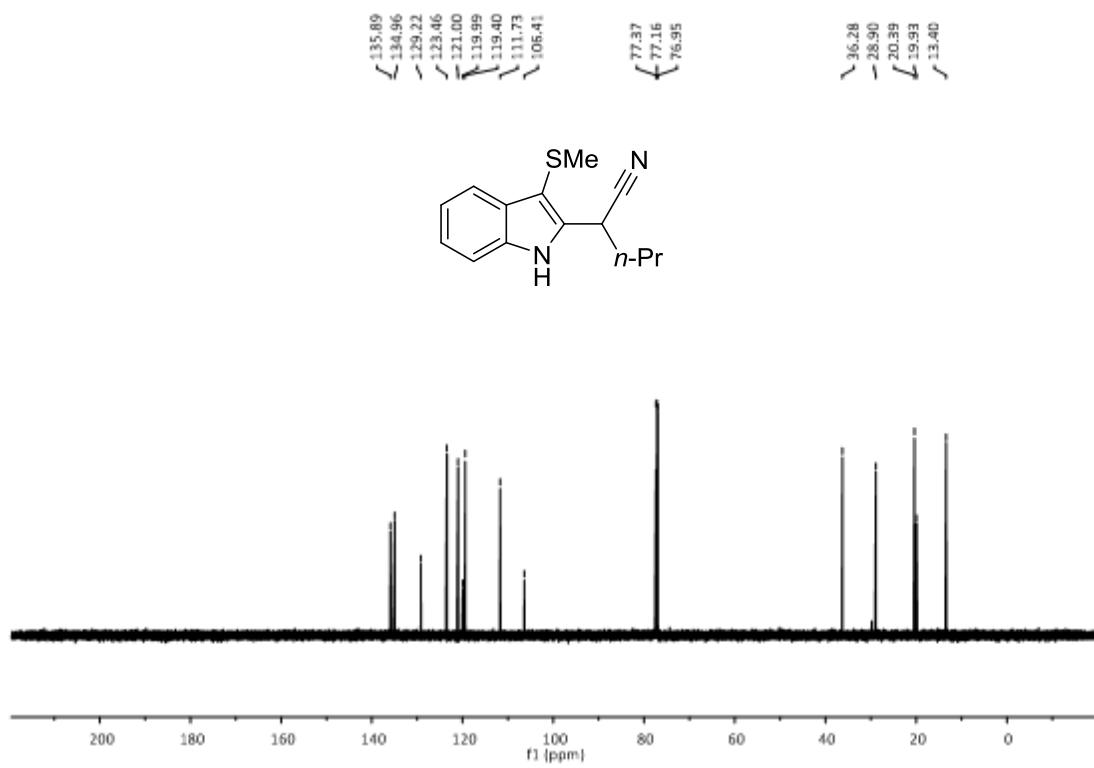
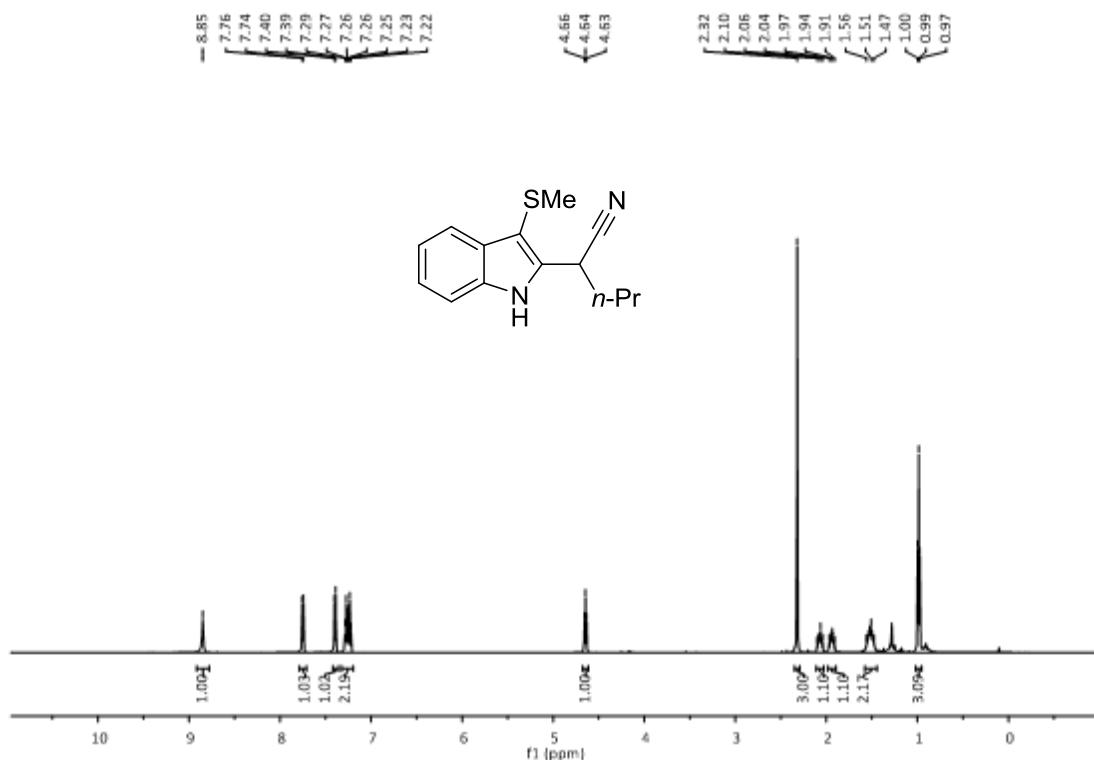
4as

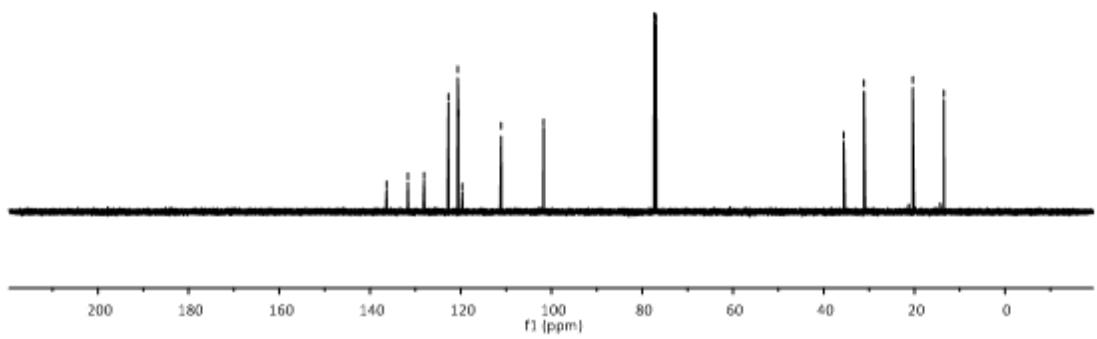
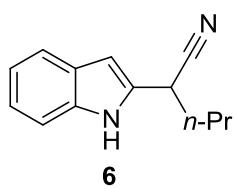
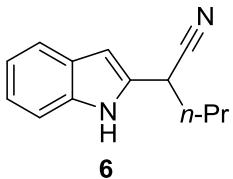
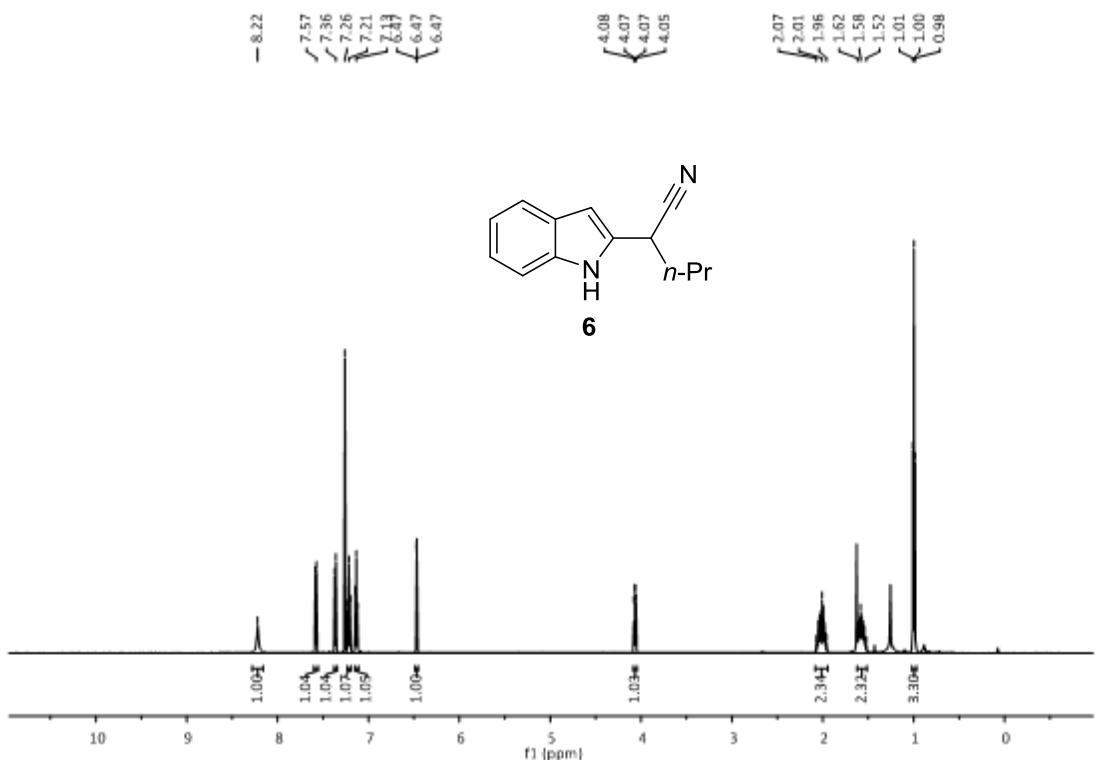


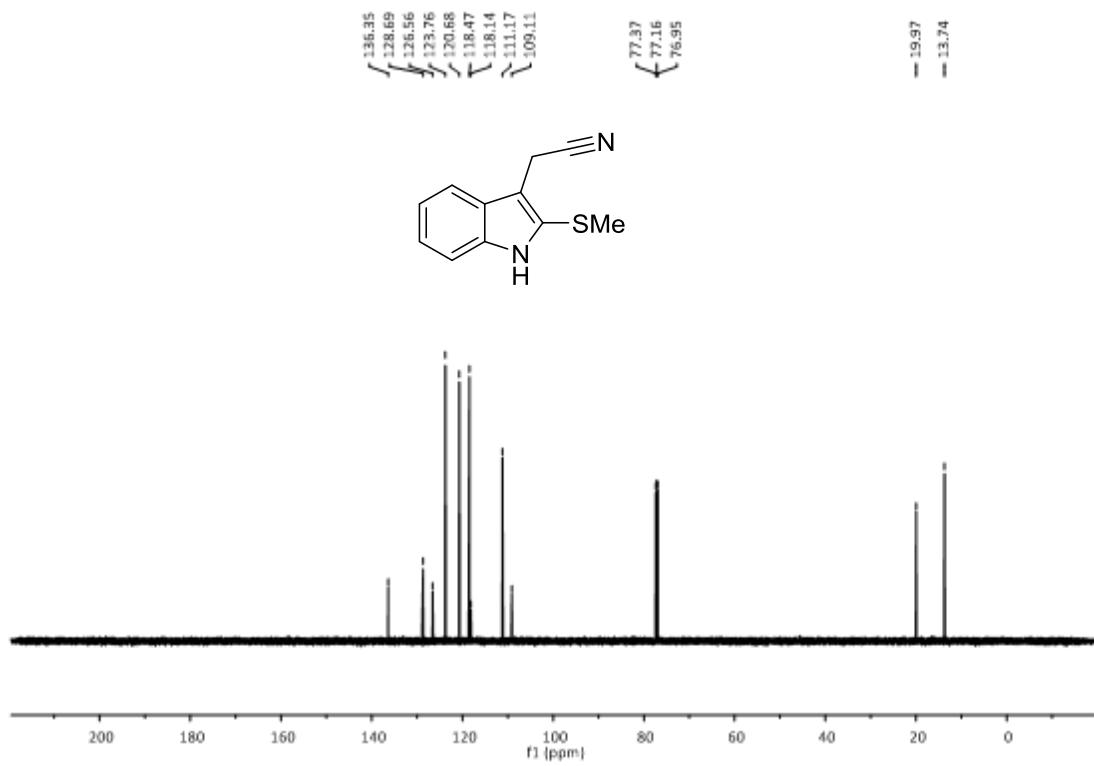
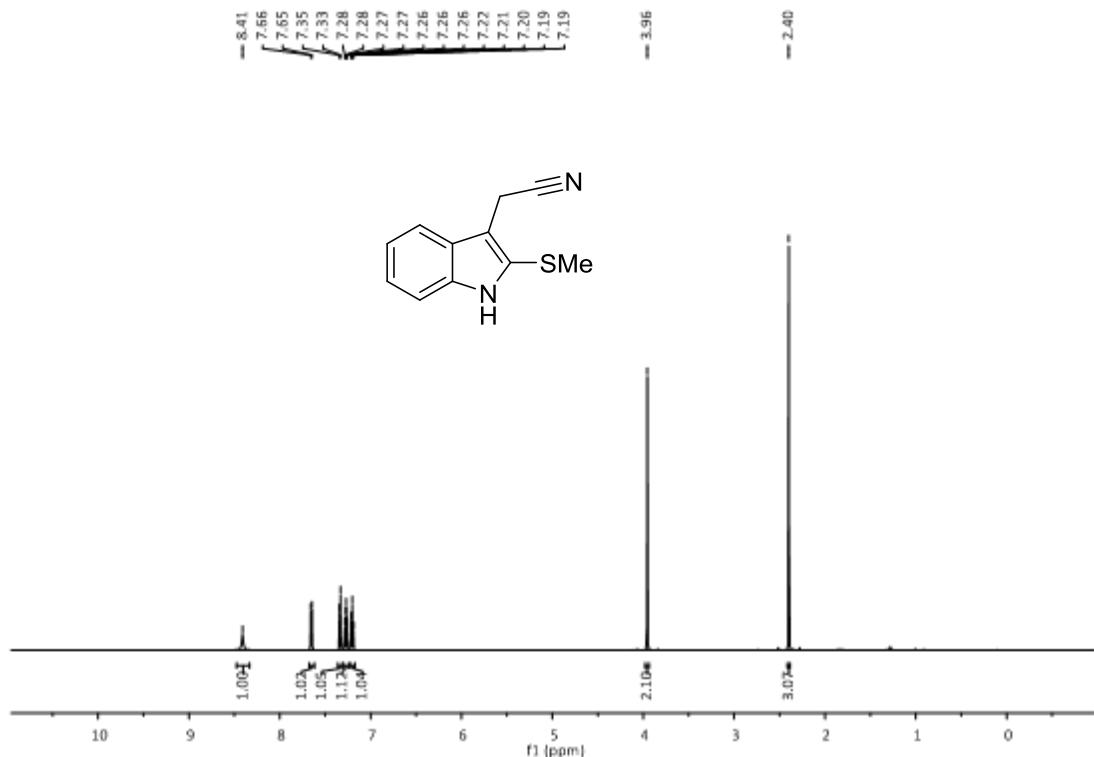


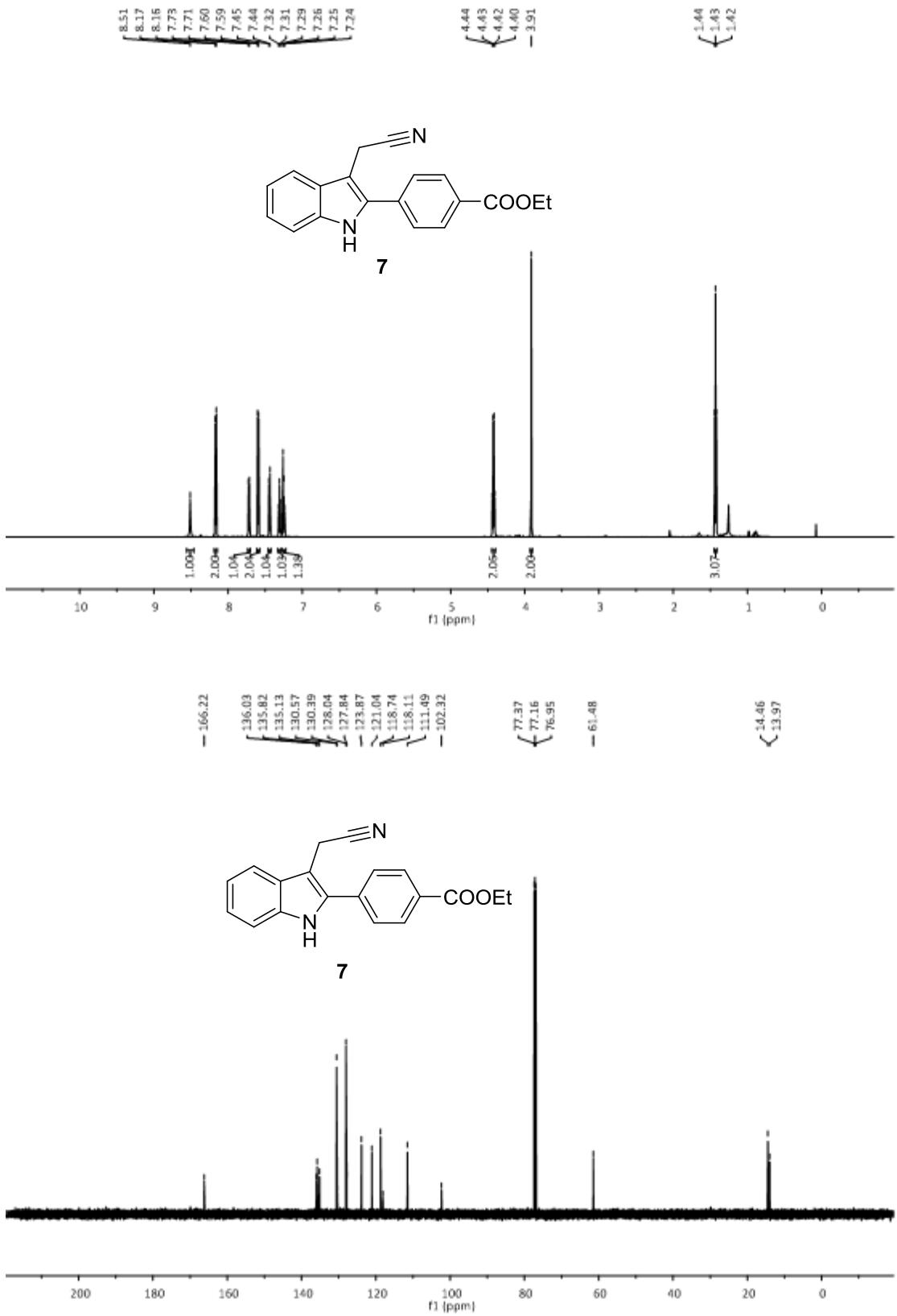


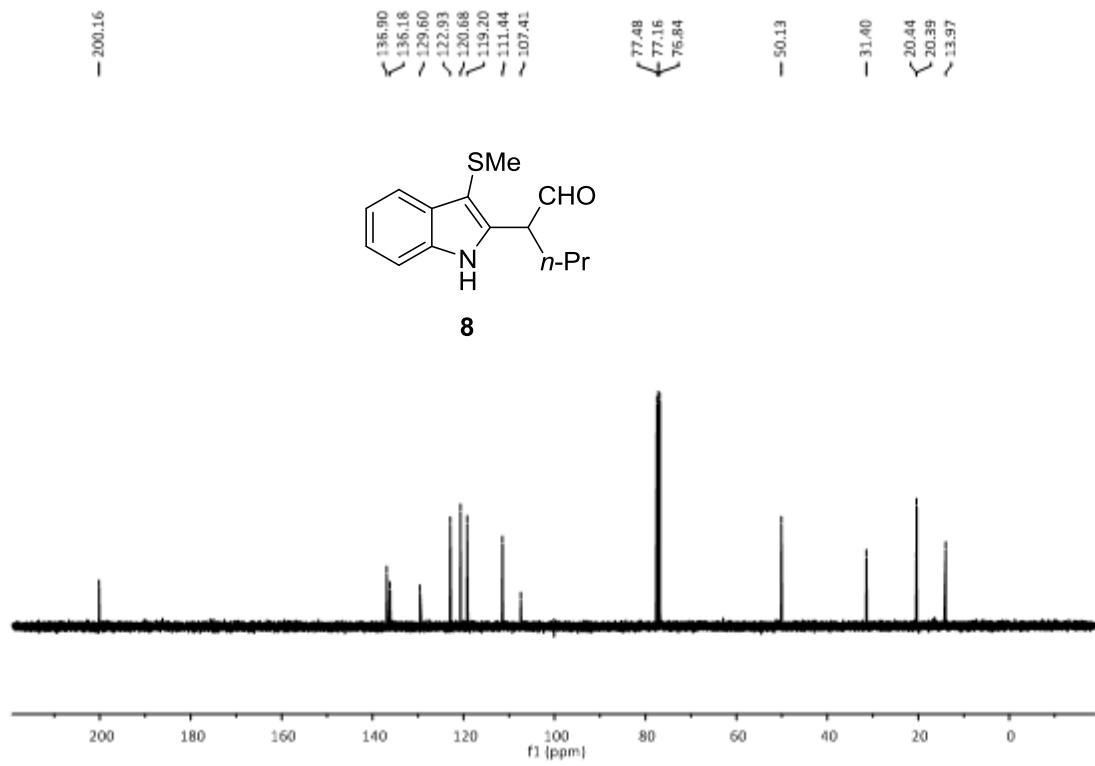
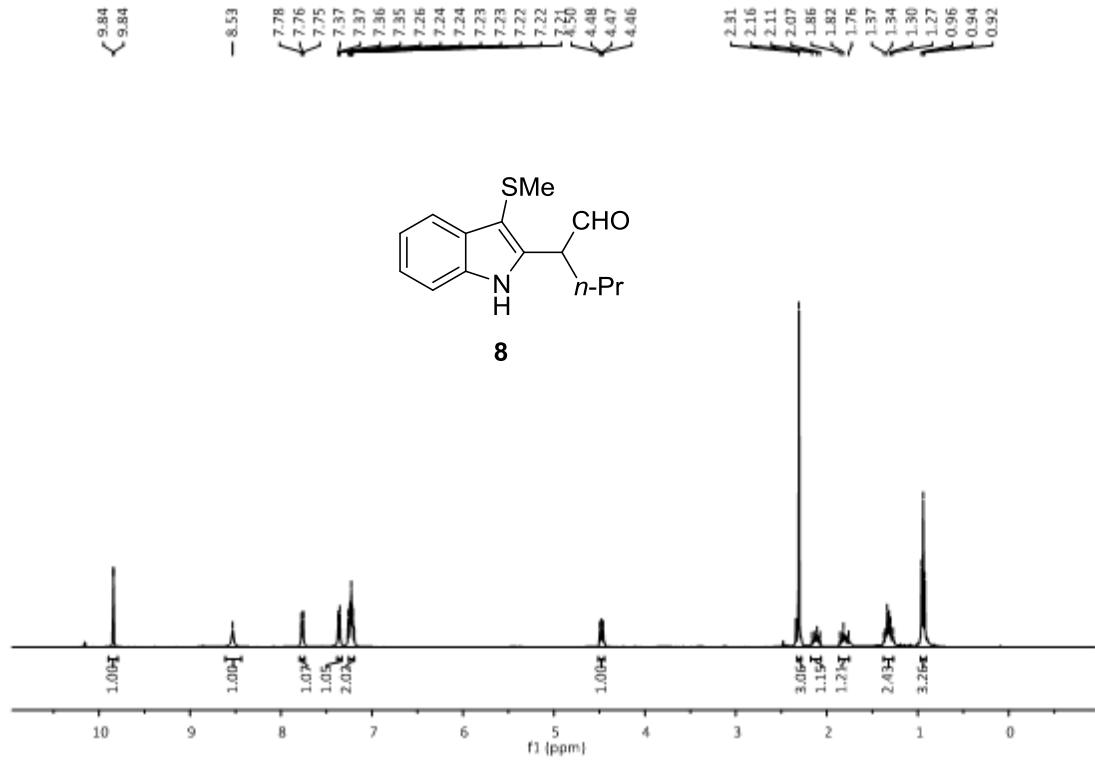


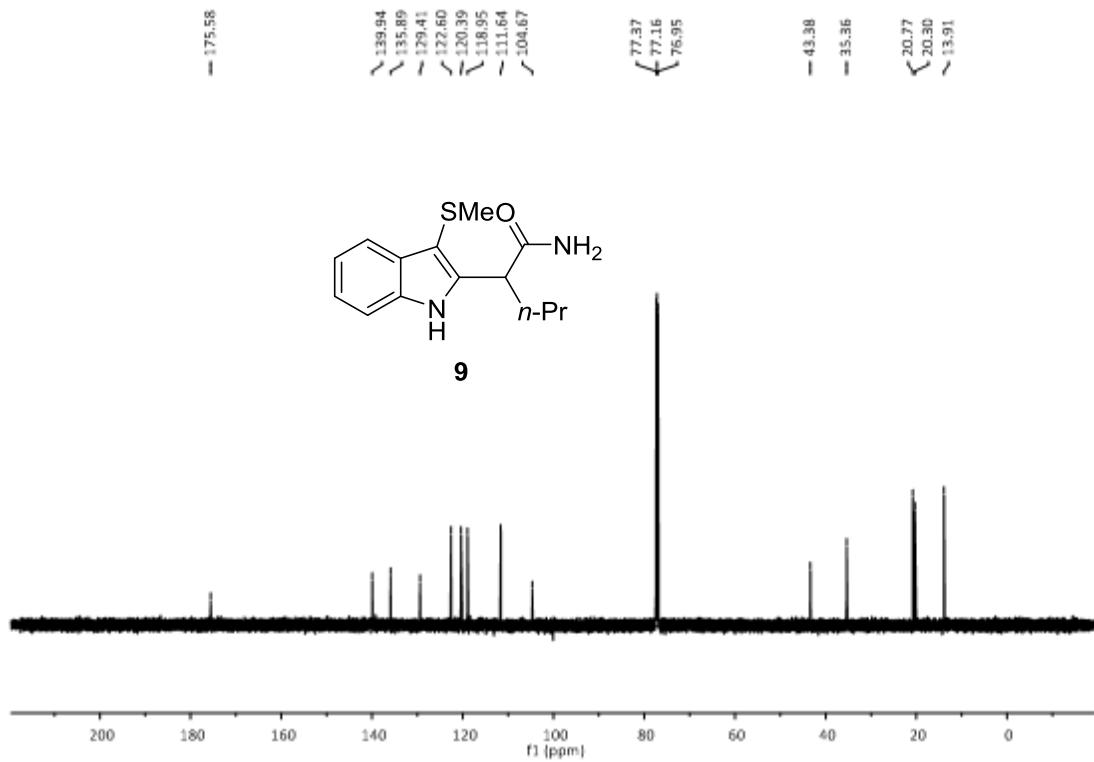
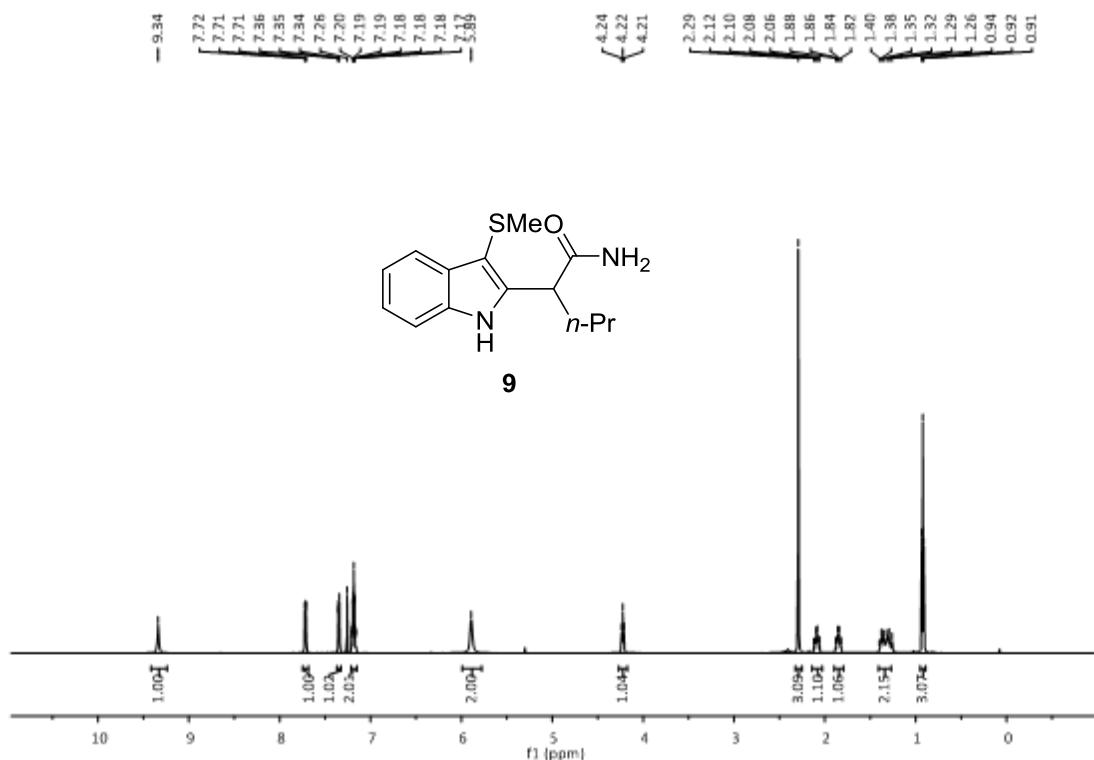


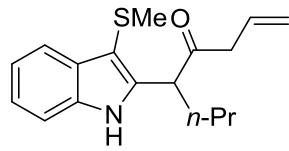




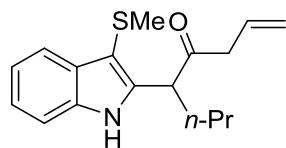
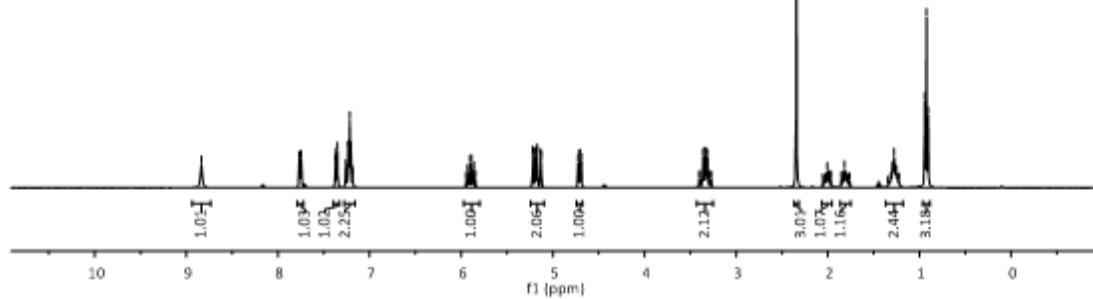








**10**



**10**

